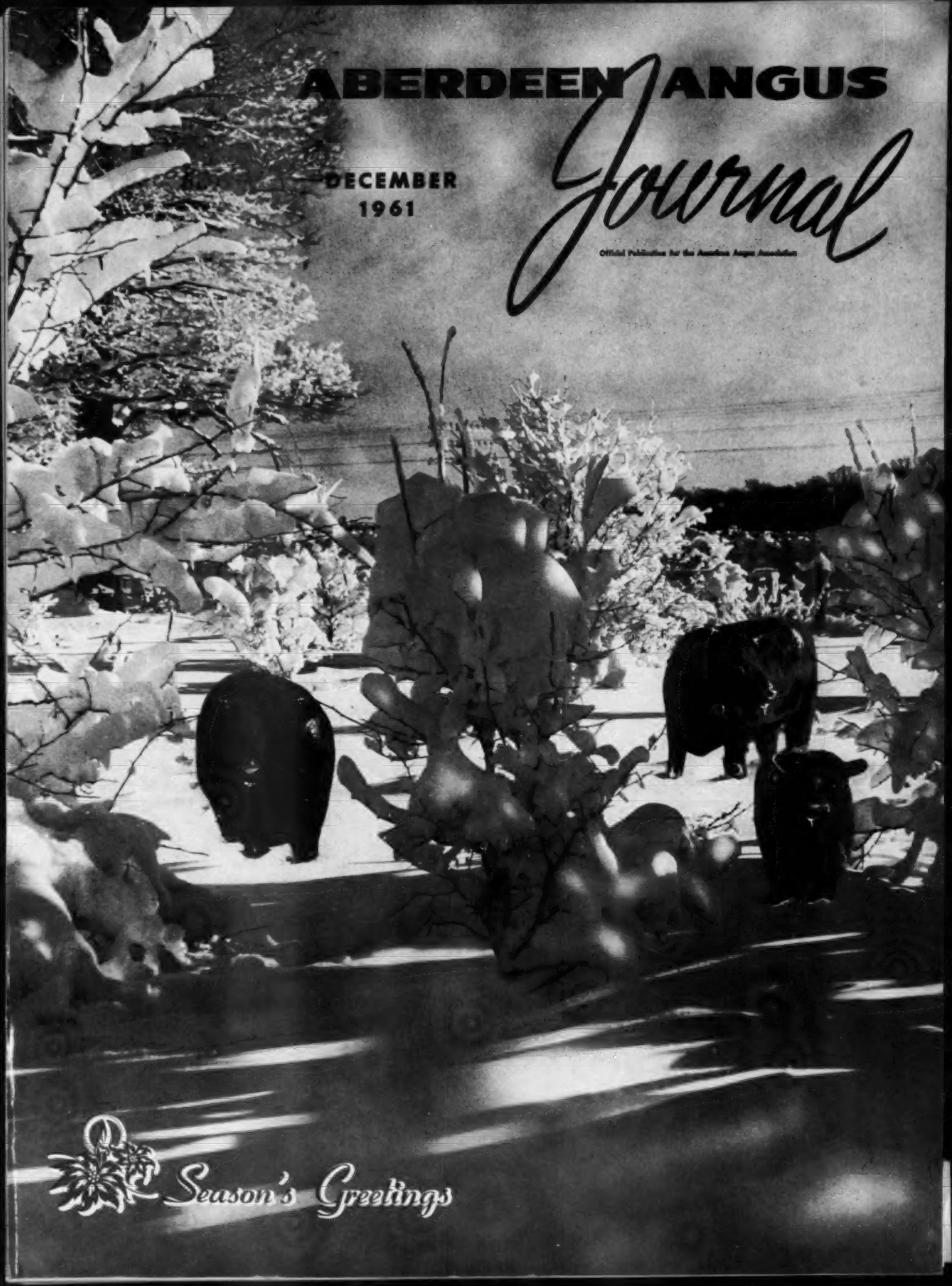
ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

DECEMBER
1961

Official Publication for the American Angus Association

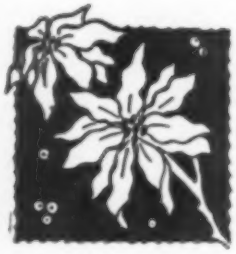


Season's Greetings

We invite you to see our exhibit at the

1961 INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

We have won the best Ten head eleven years in the last twenty-one shows. This represents 110 head of the finest of the breed from 1935 to 1960.



We wish you all a Very Happy and successful Holiday Season and 1962.

WE EXTEND AN INVITATION TO YOU TO ATTEND THE ILLINOIS FUTURITY SHOW AND SALE AT SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS JANUARY 2-3-4

Our consignment is one bull by Mr. Eileenmere, three heifers by Eileenmere 1100, four heifers by Anokamere 50th, one by T T Eileenmere 500 and one by Black Eileenmere 220.

While at Springfield we will be happy to extend you any courtesy needed.

J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS

PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

Owned by Mr. and Mrs. John J. Tolan and Mr. and Mrs. A. H. "Tex" Spitzer

The "Quality Foundation" Herd

Home of Kinloch Bonded Bulls and Quality Foundation Herd Units

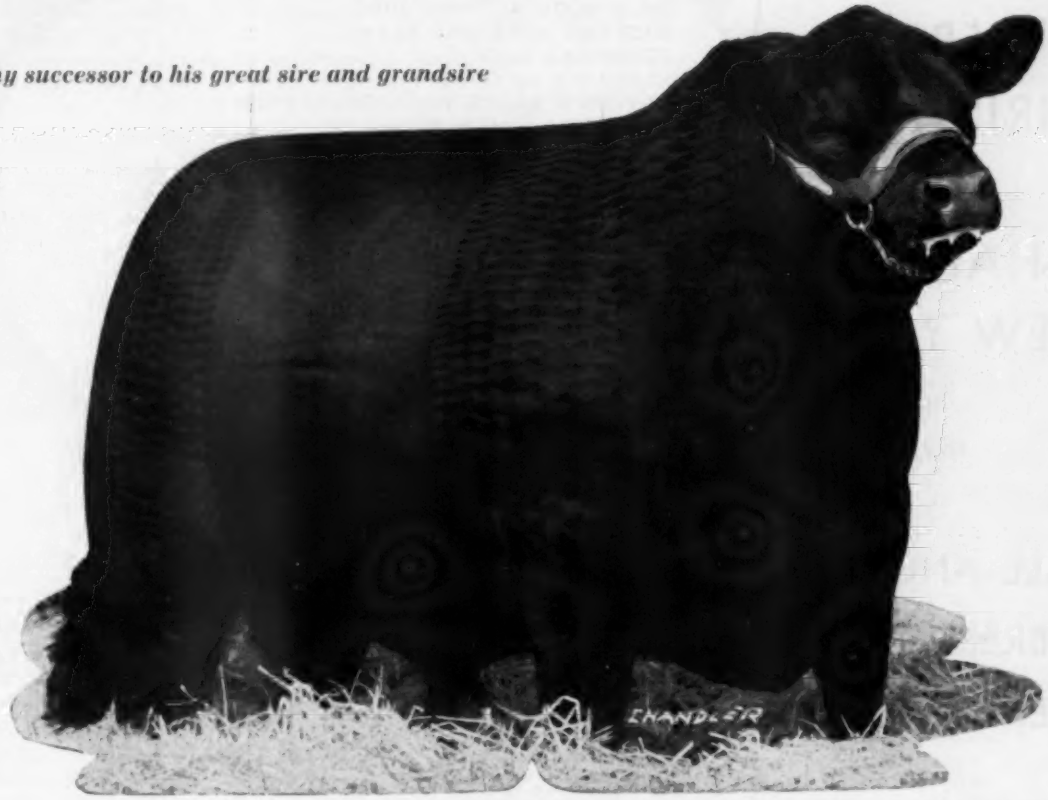
EILEENMERE 1029th
Kinloch's Quality Foundation Sire

KINLOCH FARM

SUPPLY VIRGINIA

KINLOCHMERE 88th
Kinloch's Senior Herd Sire

A worthy successor to his great sire and grandsire



KINLOCHIAN 8875th 2420811

May 23, 1956

Kinlochmere 88th 1454564	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Eurotia of Red Gate 5th 1062114	Prince of Rowley 934682	President of Gaidrew
			Pretty Pride of Gaid.
		Lonjac Eurotia 5th 625351	Esquire of Bordulac
			Briarcliff Eurotia 5th
Kinloch Miss Burgess 29th 1939484	Eileenmere 1029th 947784	Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th
			Edwina 7th G. M.
		Blackcap Tolan 118th 735610	Bertram's Eileenmere
			Blackcap Tolan 57th
	Wil-Son-Co Lady Burgess 5th 922840	Bandolier of Anoka 26th 696925	Bur. Band. of A. 6th
			Barbara R. of A. 4th
		Lady Burgess 4th 639547	Bandolier of Anoka
			Maid Burgess 2d

Kinlochian 8875th is an outstanding example of the quality and prepotency which make Kinloch the Quality Foundation herd. We welcome your inspection of the sons and daughters of **"8875th."** The quality and uniformity of his get stamp the **"8875th"** as one of the best sires ever used at Kinloch.

We are pleased to announce the appointment of Don Kerr as Cattle Manager at Kinloch. Don has had ten years of experience with three of the country's outstanding Angus herds. He is a son-in-law of Lyle Duncan, well-known cattleman and manager of Meadow Lane Farms. We are happy to have Don Kerr, his wife Betty and their three attractive children with us here at Kinloch.

DAVID BUTLER, Ass't Gen. Manager
DON KERR, Cattle Manager

You are Always Welcome at Kinloch

MR. AND MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners
26 Miles South of Fredericksburg on Route 17
Phone: Tappahannock, Hillcrest 3-2040

CANNING COMMENTS

"MERRY CHRISTMAS

and a

HAPPY NEW YEAR

to

ALL ANGUS BREEDERS EVERYWHERE"

This has really been a swell year, and things look great for 1962.

I'll tell you more next month, but mark a big circle around January 13th — Haystack's Heritage Sale day at Longmont, Colorado. Visit this great event and the National Western, too.

Sincerely,

Dave Canning

CANNING LAND AND CATTLE COMPANY
P. O. Box 1236, Staunton, Virginia
PHONE: 885-1271

Doug. Livesay, Vice President
Canning Land & Cattle Co.
Yemassee, South Carolina
Phone: Laurel Bay, S. C. 846-8423
Branch Office of Canning Land & Cattle Co.
1759 W. 32d Avenue, Denver 11, Colorado
Phone: GR 7-6221
Robert L. Deputy and Ray Weaver, Fieldman

in this issue...

ACROSS THE SECRETARY'S DESK 38
ALLANDALE HAS THIRD HIGH SALE OF YEAR 144
"ALL ERMITRE" SALE 74
ANKONY SALE 50
AUXILIARY NEWS 47
CANADIAN ROYAL FLASH 203
CHAMPIONS PRODUCE CHAMPIONS 44
(Freed Story)
CHICAGO FEEDER SHOW AND SALE 72
CHICAGO MARKET 73
DR. ROSCOE WHITMAN DIES 187
EASTERN NATIONAL FLASH 202
EDITORIAL 40
ELEGANCE OF CHARTERHOUSE TO U. S. 185
FLYING W RANCH PRODUCTION SALE 146
GOOD WILL (Otto V. Battles) 124
GRAND NATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION 46
HARRY MAY TOPS MARKET WITH BIG CATTLE 48
MAHOGANY BUYS FUERST INTEREST IN BALLOT 184
"MAKE 'EM GOOD AND MAKE 'EM BLACK" 39
MINNESOTA ANGUS NEWS 110
MOLE'S HILL ALL 60TH SALE 192
MONTANA ANGUS NEWS 161
NEBRASKA ANGUS NEWS 162
NEWS FROM YOUR ASSOCIATION 35
NORTH CAROLINA FAIRS 89
(Dixie Classic and State Fair)
NORTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 160
NORTHERN CLASSIC 194
ON ANGUS TRAILS 42
ONTARIO FUTURITY CHAMPIONS 180
OREGON ANGUS NEWS 156
PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION 153
PENNSYLVANIA LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION 190
SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS NEWS 158
U. S. SYNDICATE BUYS IRISH BULL, PEARLSTONE 182
WATERLOO MEAT ANIMAL SHOW 94
WISCONSIN ANGUS NEWS 112

• • •

"Across Ohio" Production Sale 139
Alabama State Fair 137
All-American Female Sale 164
American Royal Livestock Show 170
Brandy Rock Production Sale 126
Bruening Farms Dispersion 141
Burch Angus Ranch Sale 186
Central Mississippi Association Sale 133
Cole-Long-Slatten Sale 184
Dixie Classic Fair 90
East Central Missouri Association Sale 142
East Tennessee Association Sale 177
Good Earth Stock Farm Sale 134
Greenacre Farms Sale 201
Howard County Sale 139
Illinimere Farms Dispersal Sale 140
Jack Short Angus Farms Sale 179
J. D. Ferguson Farms Dispersion 166
Kansas State Fair 174
L. H. Bowie & Ray McCulloch Dispersion 172
Meadows Plantation Sale 182
Michigan Motorland Cowcutta Sale 184
Minnesota Association Sale 111
North Carolina State Fair 91
Oklahoma State Fair 167
Prairie Point Farm Sale 186
Ramsey's 777 Ranch Sale 183
Rocky Mountain Sale 166
Roell Production Sale 187
Skuna Valley Angus Farm Sale 136
Southeastern Fair 138
Southwestern Wisconsin Show and Sale 113
Spence Angus Farms Sale 163
Tennessee State Fair 135
Tripp Ranch Dispersion 150
U T Farms Sale 164
Van Meter & Hocker Sale 185
Van Wert Angus Sale 143
Virginia "Off Grass" Sale 98
Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale 92
Wabash Valley Association Sale 191
Woebbeking Calf Sale 181
Woebbeking - Kinsinger Sale 181

• • •

Auctioneers 201
Classified Page 209
Index To Advertisers 210
Purebred Market 202
Sale Dates 206
Where To Buy Angus 158

• • •

OUR COVER PICTURE . . . . Our Christmas cover picture is a composite showing the Winter season and good Black cattle.

OUR WESTERN COVER—Page 147—Our Western cover picture this month was taken at Jack's Valley Ranch near Carson City, Nevada. Registered heifers are shown on irrigated pasture in the foreground with the commercial cow herd grazing the distant background. (Photo by George Vest)

• • •

CHANGE OF ADDRESS: You don't want to miss your JOURNAL when you move to your new home. List your COMPLETE new address. If you notify us before the 10th of the month, we'll see that you don't miss a single copy. Be sure to give your old address, too—enclose a clipping of the address from a recent envelope. Write to: The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, 808-810-812 Des Moines Street, Webster City, Iowa.

Thanks to buyers from 14 States, three Provinces of Canada and the Argentine for their confidence in the Ankonian program paid at our recent sale. 47½ bulls sold from $950 to $115,000, a record price paid for a one-half interest in ANKONIAN PEERLESS by the Aberan Herd, Shadwell, Virginia.

20½ SHOW BULLS AVERAGED $12,907.00

27 STOCK BULLS AVERAGED $1,879.00

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL, Shadwell, Va.
J. S. ABERCROMBIE, Gonzales, Tex.
ARGENTINE EXPORT
CAROUSEL FARMS, Wilmington, Del.
CREDITDALE FARM, Streetsville, Ont., Can.
DOWNSBRAGH FARM, Marshall, Va.
BILL B. FAUDREE, Midland, Tex.
FORT LEWIS PLANTATION, Millboro, Va.
HAROLD GULOIEN, White Fox, Sask., Can.
JENNINGS BROS., Highmore, S. D.
KING MERRITT RANCH, Vicksburg, Miss.
LITTLE ACRES, Minerva, Ohio
ORIN L. JAMES & SON, Cameron, Mo.
BEN LAVIN, Brome, Que., Can.
MAHOGANY FARM, Williamston, Mich.
A. MOFFAT, Sweetsburg, Que., Can.
NORTH MEADOWS, Millbrook, N. Y.
OAK RIDGE ANGUS FARM, Purcell, Okla.
PORTWOOD RANCH & CO., Seymour, Tex.
STEWART SEWELL, Jacksboro, Tex.
SHAHAN ANGUS RANCH, Brackettville, Tex.
SHERWOOD FARM, Carter's Bridge, Va.
SIR WILLIAM FARM, Hillsdale, N. Y.
C. O. SMITH, Moultrie, Ga.
D. M. SORLEY, Ottawa, Ont., Can.
STONAIRE FARM, Lewisberry, Pa.
SUMMER FAIR RANCH, Reg'd, Montebello, Que., Can.
TOM TODD, Lucknow, Ont., Can.
WAYNE KNOLLS FARM, Marshallville, Ohio
WHITE GATES FARMS, Succasunna, N. J.
WINDFIELDS FARM, Middleburg, Va.
TROTWOOD FARM & SPRINGHILL FARM, Millbrook, N. Y.

Following the sale a one-third interest in ANKONIAN PEERLESS, the top bull, was purchased by Treasure Acres Farms, Blairsburg, Iowa for $100,000 from Ankony and Aberan.

Allan A. Ryan — Lee Leachman

Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Lester Leachman—Claverack, N. Y.

ANKONY FARM

RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

THE ADDITION OF
ANKONIAN BALLOT F 73

to White Gates' Herd gives us
Scotch blood at its best.

He will be used on daughters of the "13th"
and on some of the double-bred daughters
of the "rump" bull.

The "94th", after the International, will be put in
service at White Gates. This will enable us to offer

FOR SALE . . .

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE 13TH
2294530, calved 1/31/56

and a

2/3rds interest in (and possession of)

WHITE GATES BARDOLIERMERE
1954010, calved 7/6/54

Eugene K. Denton
Owner
1 West 57 St., N. Y. C.

Howard Meredith
Herdsman
At the Farm

White Gates Farms
Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York City"

1961

THE ABERDEEN - ANGUS JOURNAL
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA
Telephone TEmple 2-4034

R. H. HAHNE.....President and Editor
JEAN BRANDRUP.....Business Manager

Editorial and Advertising:
COLIN KENNEDY.....Managing Editor
DALE F. RUNNION.....Advertising Manager
HILA PATRICK.....Ass't Advertising Manager
MAX V. SMITH.....Commercial Adv. Mgr.
GEORGE VEST.....Associate Editor

Department Head:
GEORGIANNA HAHNE AMSDEN....Sale Catalogs

Art Staff:
DON VINSANT, Director
JUNE ERICKSON

Contributing Editors:
OTTO V. BATTLES;
ERNIE KOLB; DR. J. W. BAILEY;
M. E. ENSMINGER

Field Representatives:

CY CRANE.....Southeast
Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee
TWilight 5-6890

JIM GREHAN.....Maryland, West Virginia, New Jersey, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina
110 Wilson St., Warrenton, Virginia
Phone 347-3728

RAY G. ROTH....Ohio, Michigan, Ontario, Quebec, New York, Pennsylvania and Northeast
Box 368, Milan, Ohio
Phone 499-4698

SAM OBERKROM.....Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota
Box 11, Clinton, Missouri
Phone: TUrner 5-4082

CURT RODGERS.....Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

DARREL W. OVERHOLT.....Texas, Oklahoma, Kansas, New Mexico
823 S. Jefferson
Stillwater, Oklahoma
Phone: FRontier 2-5497

CURT RODGERS.....Washington, Oregon, California, Nevada, Utah, Idaho, Arizona
Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

GEORGE VEST.....Western States
707 Boone Street, Webster City, Iowa
Phone: TEmple 2-2760

Publisher's Representative:
FRED F. SCHWENN COMPANY
Room 556—221 N. LaSalle St.
Phone—Randolph 6-6667 Chicago 1, Illinois

J. R. Wilson
3421 Ocean View Blvd., Glendale 8, California

Subscription price: U. S. and Canada—$3 per year
all other foreign points $4 per year

© Aberdeen-Angus Journal Publishing Co. 1961

Imported Bulls For Sale.....

J. B. McCORKLE

I have several Imported bulls at my farm from which to make selections. They are mature, proven sires.

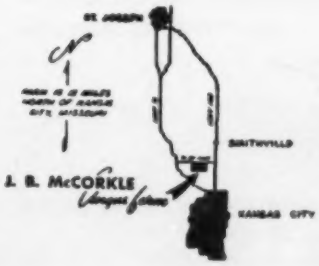
Also I have several coming yearling, straight Scotch bred bulls now ready for sale.

Stop by the Farm and see these cattle.

Pedigrees and prices furnished on request.

We Angus people have had a Big Year. Let's keep working together for a still greater year in 1962.

Wishing all my Friends in the Angus Business a Prosperous and Happy 1962.



McCORKLE PARK *J. B. McCORKLE, Owner*

Telephone:
Kansas City, Mo.
REgent 4-2980

• SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

staley FARMS

HOME OF THE 1960 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION "ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT"

I express on behalf of Staley Farms my appreciation to buyers and bidders at the "All Ermitre Sale". Buyers of Staley cattle were as follows:

Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Texas
Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Texas
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia
Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Oklahoma City, Okla.
Freeda's Angus Farm, Hope, Arkansas
Dr. Sam Hoeper, Kansas City, Missouri
Hasty Hill Farm, Suffern, New York
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa
Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Texas
Blue Sky Farm, Kearney, Missouri
Jack Barr, Kearney, Missouri
Fred J. Haynes Angus Farm, Russell, Kansas
Mr. and Mrs. Russell Dodd, Sturgeon, Missouri
Roy-L Angus Farms, High Hill, Missouri
H. B. Pyle Angus Farm, Richmond, Texas
Craver Ranch, Denton, Texas
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Oklahoma
Wilmar Farms, Liberty, Missouri
Miller's Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas
Joe Petitjean, Lake Arthur, Louisiana
William Clark, Houston, Texas
O. O. Heidner, Ottawa, Kansas
J. D. Downs, Murray, Kentucky
Perry and Dorothy Compton, New Florence, Missouri
Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa
Clement C. Jones, Wymore, Nebraska

I extend best wishes to all Angus breeders for a happy and prosperous 1962.

Cordially yours,

Thomas W. Staley

Thomas W. Staley, Owner, 1401 Armour Road, Kansas City 16, Missouri, Phones: Office, Grand 1-3855, Home, Valentine 1-4153

A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Manager, Staley Farms, Route #1, Liberty, Missouri, Phone: Kansas City—Regent 4-2900

BLUE SKY FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Sam J. Barr Ph. OSborne 6-2267
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

The
1959 PERTH CHAMPION
and the
1960 International Grand Champion

IMPORTED
ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT
HERD SIRE

Our sincere thanks and best wishes to the following buyers of our cattle, which averaged $6,316 in the recent Staley-Blue Sky "All Ermitre" Sale.

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, Tulsa, Oklahoma
BLACK MARK FARM, Lewisville, Texas
CLARK, WILLIAM, Houston, Texas
DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH, Reno, Nevada
DOWNS, J. D., Murray, Kentucky
GLEANNLOCH FARMS, Tomball, Texas
GORMAN'S JJJ RANCH, Poteet, Texas
GREEN VALLEY FARMS, Willis, Texas
HASTY HILL FARM, Suffern, New York
KEENEY, DR. I. C., Houston, Missouri
MARYDALE FARM, St. Francisville, La.
NORMAN & SONS, Paola, Kansas
PANANGUS, Rhinebeck, New York
PARRISH, DR. J. M., Oklahoma City, Okla.
PERRY, P. H., Rockdale, Texas
PYLE, H. B., Richmond, Texas
RAINBOW VALLEY RANCH, Coweta, Okla.
RAMSEY'S 777 RANCH, Driftwood, Texas
ROCKY CREEK RANCH, La Grange, Texas
TREASURE ACRES, Blairsburg, Iowa
WILMAR FARMS, Liberty, Missouri
WHEELGATE ANGUS FARM, St. James, Mo.

from all of us-

We appreciate the confidence shown us and the fine acceptance of JJJ cattle the past year. When we say "Merry Christmas" and "The best New Year ever" we mean just that!

EILEENMERE 1771

Our good son of "1100th" that has done such a good job. We invite you to come see the good calves by "1771" and our other herd sires.

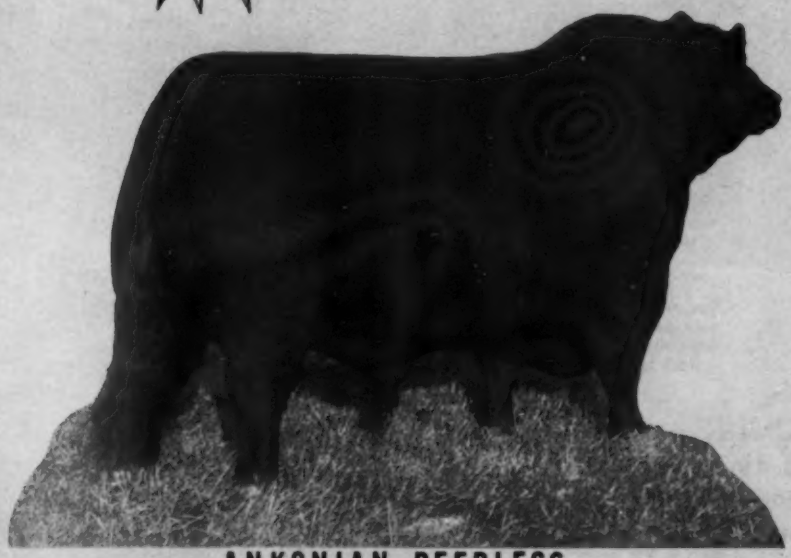
Ably assisted by
Dor-Mac's
Bardoliermere 134
Eileenmere 1897
Elite 54 of A V

Quality
Seldom Equalled
Never
Excelled

Gorman's JJJ Ranch
POTEET, TEXAS
JJJ REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS JJJ

J. W. GORMAN, Owner **JESS BRYCE, Manager**

ABERAN PAID THE PRICE FOR QUALITY!!!!!!!!!!!!



ANKONIAN PEERLESS

Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35	Eileenmere 999	Eileenmere 487	Eileenmere 85
			Pauline T. 6
		Black Bernice 2d of T.H.	Ames Plant. Elmore's Earl
			Black Bernice 2 of Strathmore
	Gammer of Bates	Envy of Bates	Envy of Stoneybrooke
			Pride C. of Envious
		Gammer Glencarnock	Guerson of Banks
			Gammer Erdonia 2
ANKONIAN PEERLESS #2868620 Calved: May 1959			
Blackcap F. A. 35	Ankonian O. B. 13	O. Bardoliermere	Bardoliermere 2
			Ohio's Queen Harrison 30
		Ankony Blackcap 51	Homeplace Eileenmere 201
			Ankony Blackcap 32
	Blackcap F. A. 18	Eileenmere 1032	Eileenmere 500
			Eulima 179
		Blackcap of Mohican	Juandelot
			Blackcap of Spindletop 23

AFTER CONSIDERABLE TRAVELING AND A GREAT AMOUNT OF STUDY, WE DECIDED THAT THE BREEDING QUALITIES OF ANKONIAN PEERLESS SHOULD RESULT IN CONTINUED IMPROVEMENT WHEN USED ON THE OUTSTANDING DAUGHTERS OF ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD.

SINCE THE SALE A ONE THIRD INTEREST IN ANKONIAN PEERLESS HAS BEEN SOLD TO TREASURE ACRES. THE BULL IS NOW JOINTLY OWNED BY ABERAN, ANKONY FARM AND TREASURE ACRES. HIS PERMANENT HOME WILL BE WITH THE ABERAN HERD AT EDGEHILL, SHADWELL, VIRGINIA.

THE Aberan Herd OF Edgehill AT Shadwell VIRGINIA

SENIOR HERD SIRE
ELEVATE OF EASTFIELD

"Scientifically Breeding Superior Angus of Uniform Quality Type to Ultimately Produce More Edible Protein Per Square Inch Per Pound On The Hoof"

RAY A. GRAHAM, JR. & RAY A. GRAHAM, III, Owners — PAUL M. GRINDE, Manager

Merry Christmas

You must admit that we get a lot in this package—one of the bull calves by "1475" from one of our Bardolier cows. Looks like a stock bull already.

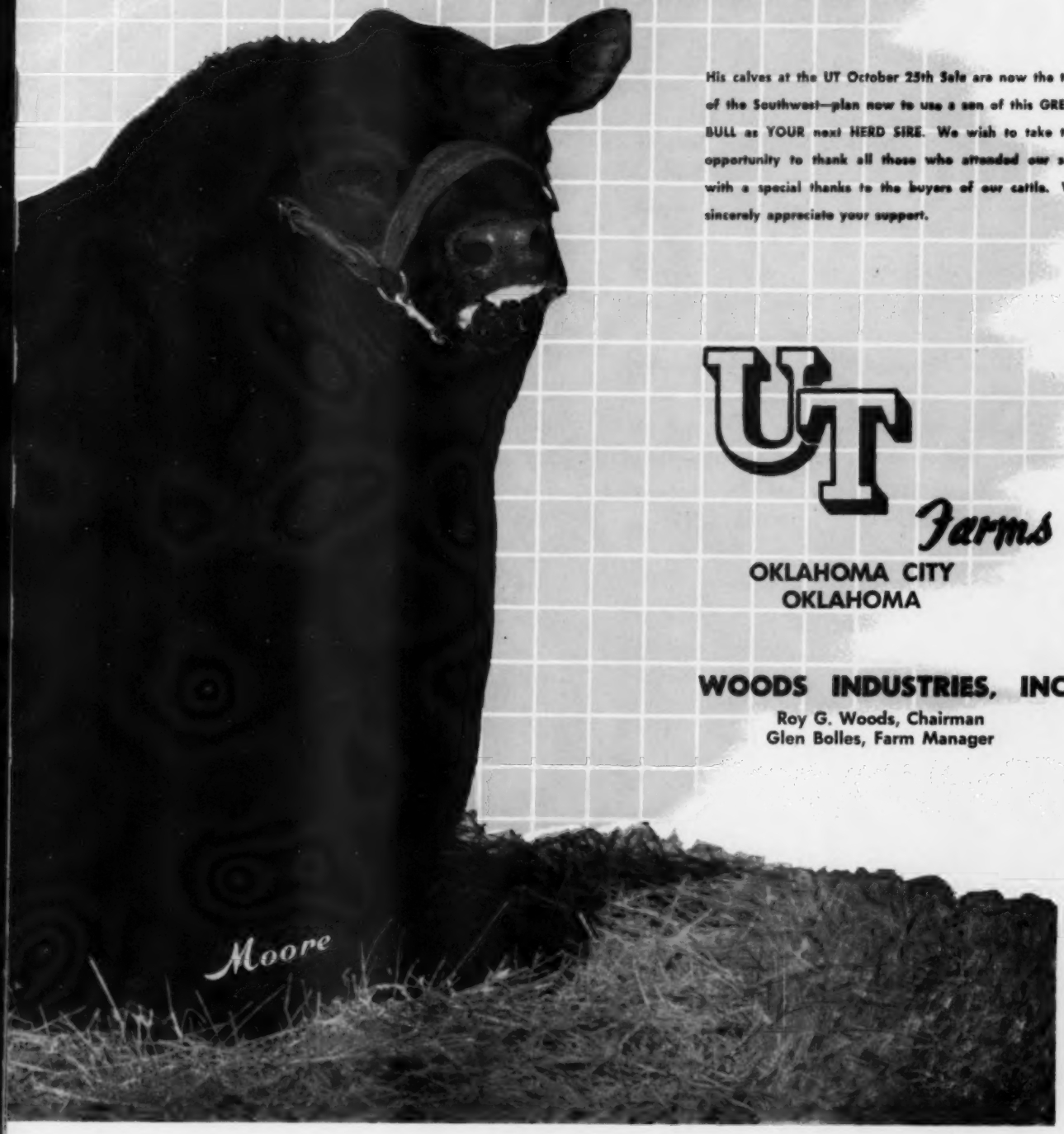
. . . we have already gotten many presents in the fine set of calves from "1475". Note the thickness and quarter on these calves — "A UT Eileenmere Trademark!"

from the Folks at UT

...and Merry Christmas from

EILEENMERE 1475

The Power-Packed Beef Bull



His calves at the UT October 25th Sale are now the talk of the Southwest—plan now to use a son of this GREAT BULL as YOUR next HERD SIRE. We wish to take this opportunity to thank all those who attended our sale with a special thanks to the buyers of our cattle. We sincerely appreciate your support.

UT Farms

OKLAHOMA CITY
OKLAHOMA

WOODS INDUSTRIES, INC.

Roy G. Woods, Chairman
Glen Bolles, Farm Manager

OUR SINCERE THANKS TO THE BUYERS, ALL IN ATTENDANCE AND EVERYONE WHO HELPED TO MAKE THE FIRST ALLANDALE "ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT" SALE SUCH A TREMENDOUS SUCCESS.

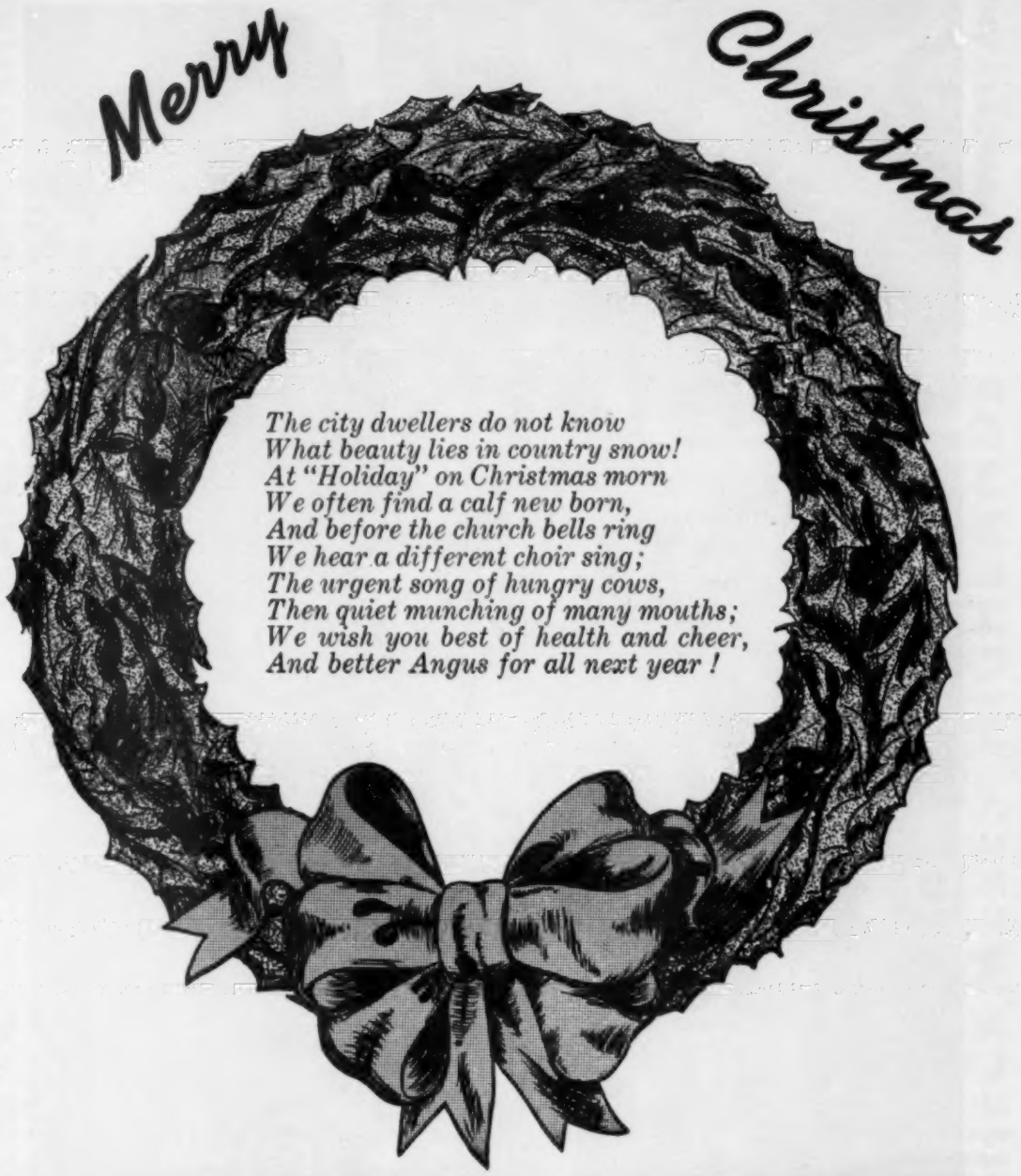
Aberan Herd of Edgehill.....Shadwell, Virginia
Adams Plantation.....Lynchburg, Virginia
Addington, Robert.....Gate City, Virginia
Barker, James A.....Harrison, Tennessee
Beverly Angus Farm.....Knoxville, Tennessee
Black Crest Farm.....Sumter, South Carolina
Bussell, Fred.....Gate City, Virginia
Covington, Clarence.....Guthrie, Kentucky
Cranwell, Dr. T. G.....Pikeville, Tennessee
Creswell Farm, Inc.....Forest, Virginia
Dixie Stock Farm.....Lancaster, Kentucky
Dixie Wynn Farm.....Lancaster, Kentucky
Ft. Lewis Plantation.....Millboro, Virginia
Harrell Brothers.....Gate City, Virginia
Haystack Angus Ranch.....Longmont, Colorado
Hickory Ridge Farm.....Earlysville, Virginia
Hoskins, J. L. & Elva.....Liberty, Kentucky
Jennings Bros.....Tullahoma, Tennessee
Keefauver Brothers.....Jonesboro, Tennessee
King Merritt Ranch.....Bovina, Mississippi
Miller, Charlie Angus Farm.....Riceville, Tennessee
Mole's Hill Farm.....Sharon, Connecticut
Rainbow Valley Ranch.....Coweta, Oklahoma
Ridgefields Farm.....Kingsport, Tennessee
Rose Creek Farm.....Madison, Kentucky
Rural Venture Farm.....Lexington, Kentucky
Scenic View Farm.....Mobile, Alabama
Schriver Angus Farm.....Concord, Tennessee
Sheets, John.....Lafayette, Indiana
Short, Jack Angus Farm.....Shelbyville, Tennessee
Simmons, Dr. A. D.....Corryton, Tennessee
Smoke Ferry Farm.....Dalton, Georgia
Strain, Villard.....Dalton, Georgia
Staley Farms.....Liberty, Missouri
Terry, Jasper.....Cookeville, Tennessee
York, Alvin C. Institute.....Jamestown, Tennessee

Allandale Farm

KINGSPORT, TENNESSEE

P. O. Box 65
Harvey C. Brooks
Owner
Ph. Circle 4-4523

Farm Office: Circle 5-7531
George M. Wheeler
Manager
Ph. Circle 5-5795



HOME OF INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION — EILEENMERE 1616

OWNERS—Mr. and Mrs. Thos. Crawford

MANAGER—Bill Blume

HERDSMAN—Steve Carlson

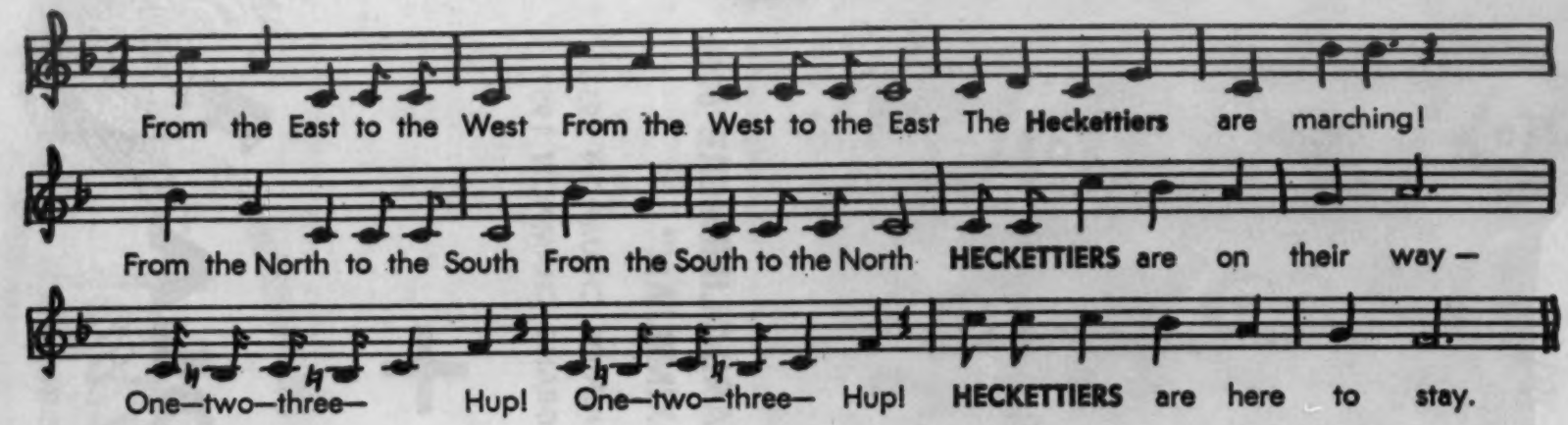
HOLIDAY FARM
Ada-Mich.

"Gretel" Presents . . .

Best Ten Head 1961 American Royal

"Grete's" "MAC" Song 1961

GRAND MARCH FINALE



From the East to the West
From the West to the East
The Heckettiers are marching!
From the North to the South
From the South to the North
HECKETTIERS are on their way —
One - two - three - Hup!
One - two - three - Hup!
HECKETTIERS are here to stay.

4 SHOWS
2820 POINTS

4 SHOWS
2820 POINTS

We showed four times so far in 1961 at AAAA shows. In all four instances we have won the coveted Get of Sire class. Three times out of four we won the Best 10 Head — at National Western, Southwestern Exposition, and American Royal. At the fourth show, the All-American Futurity, there is no Ten Head group scheduled. However, at that show, besides, the Get of Sire, we won the highly prized Freeman Keyes trophy for the Best Pair for the second year in succession.

Wishing to all our Angus Friends and Fellow Breeders a Very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year and great success in our Angus business, I am in the name of all of us.

VALENCIA **HECKMERES HIGHLANDS** **PENNSYLVANIA**

BUTLER COUNTY

John G. Semple, Gen. Mgr.
Tel: Gibsonia Twinbrook 8-2741 — 8-2468

Grete Mrs. E. H. Heckett

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 60th
"MAXIMILIAN"

INTERNATIONAL JUNIOR CHAMPION 1956
INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION 1957

+

(See next issue of Journal)

SINKOLA
Plantation
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

LAST CALL

for the

5th ANNUAL

BULL SALE

DEC. 2d

1:00 P.M. CST

Approximately

125 HEAD

For big, rugged, heavy-boned bulls — Serviceable age and conditioned to go out and get the job done — ESSAR BULLS ARE THE BEST!

For Bulls with Performance Records — Progeny Records — Weight per Day of Age — Superior carcass quality — Top Pedigrees — Fertility Tested — 94% Qualified for Registration with Performance Registry International — ESSAR BULLS ARE THE BEST!

YES, ON DECEMBER 2ND YOU WILL HAVE THE OPPORTUNITY TO SELECT TOP HERD BULLS AND SIMILARLY BRED RANGE BULLS FROM ESSAR'S MOST UNIFORM OFFERING OF HIGH PERFORMANCE, QUALITY BULLS EVER SOLD AT AUCTION. WE WILL SELL APPROXIMATELY 125 HEAD, 60 OUT OF MARSHALL OF FAULKTON AND 31 FROM HYLAND MARSHALL 7th AND 34 FROM OTHER ESSAR HERD SIRES.

COME EARLY AND SEE THIS GREAT SET OF BULLS!

SALE HEADQUARTERS: MENGER HOTEL

Write Essar Ranch or Sale Manager for Catalogs:

MANAGER:
Marvin L. Couey

SALE MANAGER:
Phil Ljungdahl
Box 1199
Dodge City, Kansas

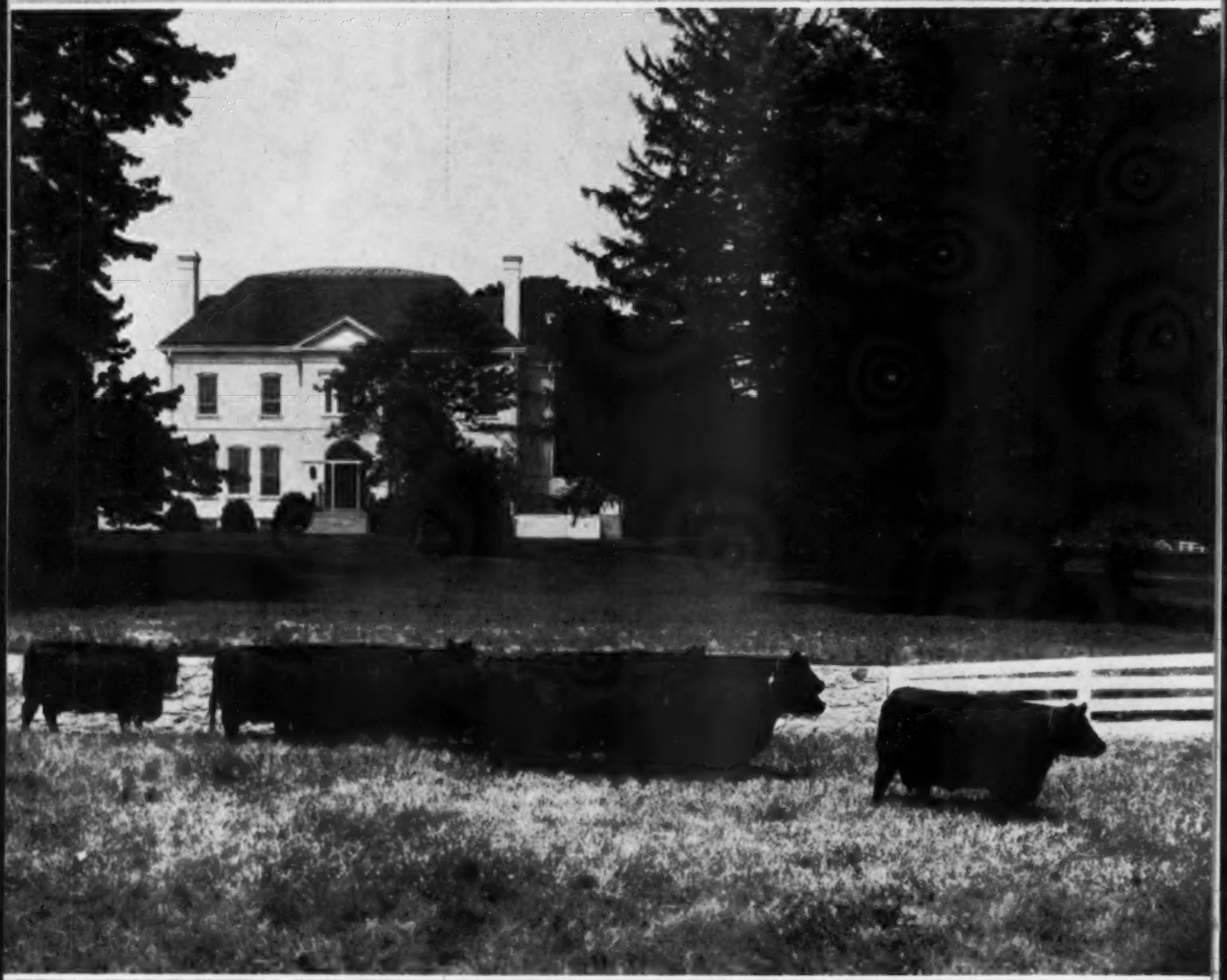
AUCTIONEERS:
Ham James
Ray Sims

We have more uniformity and performance in this offering of bulls than at any other time in ESSAR'S history — you will like them.

Phone: GE 2-0911 or GE 2-5221, Ext. 420

Rt. 4, Box 176A — San Antonio, Texas

Merry Christmas and A Happy New Year



THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

Mr. and Mrs. Wm. W. Brainard, Jr.
Owners-Managers

GLENARA
Marshall, Virginia

Robert Anderson
Herdsman

WE ARE CONSIGNING TO THE 24th ANNUAL SOUTHERN REGIONAL SHOW AND SALE JANUARY 9-10 STATE COLISEUM MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

Don't miss our consignment of top PT bulls. All half brothers and all grandsons of O. Bardoliermere. Semen evaluated.

SEASON'S GREETINGS TO YOU ALL

Millarden Farms

DIVISION OF

H. E. MILLARD LIME AND STONE COMPANY

ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA
DEAN SNYDER, VMD
MANAGER

WOODBURY, GEORGIA
ROBERT BLALOCK
MANAGER

To the new owners of the MOLE'S HILL BULLS purchased in the

INTERNATIONAL

BULL SALE

NOVEMBER 29, 1961

GOES THE ASSURANCE OF USING THE VERY BEST THAT MOLE'S HILL HAS PRODUCED

Lot 7 - Mole's Hill Maximilian 1232

Lot 16 - Mole's Hill Maximilian 902

Lot 20 - Mole's Hill Eileenmere 1237

Lot 58 - Mole's Hill Maximilian 1160th (pictured)

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1160th

Grand Champion Bull
1961 Eastern National
Livestock Show

MOLE'S HILL FARM

THEO. S. RYAN SHARON, CONN.

JIM KEEN, Manager
RFD Millerton, N. Y.
Phone Sharon EN 4-5185

MICK COLVIN
HAROLD STONER
Herdsmen

MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 1160th - Lot 58 - 2nd prize Summer Yearling at the 1960 International and one of the most popular bulls we have ever shown.

"77" RANCH "ANNUAL BULL SALE"

DECEMBER 9, 1961

100 HEAD SELL

Selling Sons of POSTELMERE 766, Our Son of Postelmere 400

. . . also sons of

Blackcap Marshall of Plaintex

Crescent Bar Bando 36
A straight Earl Marshall-Bandolier Herd Sire

Postelmere 798
by Postelmere 400

Hyland Marshall 21st
by Hyland Marshall

- All bulls will be two years old and better . . . some close to three years of age.
- All are guaranteed breeders.
- All have been on feed only 100 days, but are in good, strong breeding condition—not fat, ready to go.

- All are good aged bulls with plenty of size.
- All are bred and raised on 77 Ranch—raised running in big pastures and traps.
- All are Fertility Tested.

- Final weights will be given and information on rate of gain per day of age will be furnished.

Make your plans now to be with us on December 9th

AUCTIONEERS: Sims and Johnston

WRITE FOR CATALOGS
to Tommie Stuart, Route 1 — Box 366
Wichita Falls, Texas

"77" RANCH

Seventy Seven Ranch
400 First - Wichita National Building
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

George W. Graham
Owner

Tommie Stuart
Ranch Manager

Route 1 Box 366
Phone: 766-2011

SALE WILL BE HELD IN A HEATED PAVILION

TREASURE ACRES

Sends a sincere wish
to all our friends
for a most successful

1962

Ekonomist of Gloagburn

Ankonian 35206

Eileenmere 1470

Diamond Bardoliermere 6th

Ankonian Peerless

ANKONIAN PEERLESS

Record selling Angus Bull in the United States
Has joined the Treasure Acres herd bull battery

Our Next Production Sale
Saturday, April 28, 1962

TREASURE ACRES

Paul L. Benshoof
Owner

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
Manager

Orchard Hill Farms

8th Production Sale

at the farm

JANUARY 5, 1962

ANKONIAN 32135th

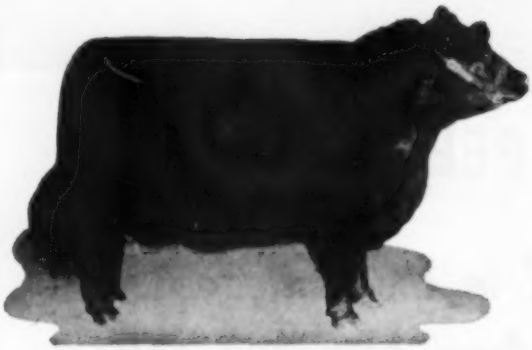
HERD SIRES FEATURED:

ANKONIAN 32135

BANDOLIER OF ORCHARD HILL 17

ANKONIAN OF O H 27

BANDOLIER of ORCHARD HILL 17th



LADY BLACKBIRD OF O. H.
Grand Champion Female at the 1959 American Royal

. . . selling

65 HEAD

including two full sisters to the 1959 American Royal Grand Champion female. We will sell 20 bulls, 16 open heifers, 11 cows all safe in calf or with calves at side, and 18 bred heifers.

Auctioneer: COL. RAY SIMS

Sale will be held at 1:00 P. M. at the farm regardless of weather.
Lunch will be served

Catalogs may be obtained by writing to
DILLARD BRYCE
ORCHARD HILL FARMS
RT. 1, ENID, OKLA.
Ph. ADams 4-9710

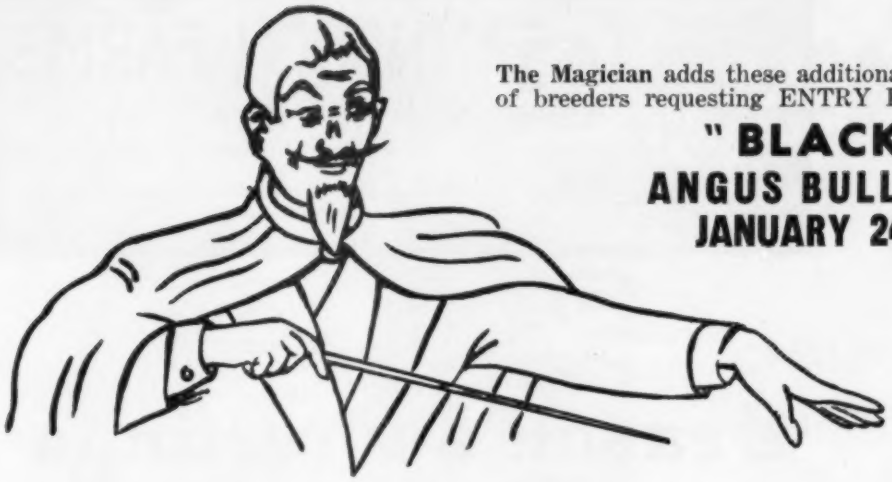
Plan to attend this sale and then on Saturday, January 6, Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma and the Oklahoma Futurity at Stillwater on Monday, January 8.

Orchard Hill Farms

Route 1 (4½ miles North on Highways 60, 64, 81)
ENID, OKLAHOMA

DOYLE COTTON, PARTNER
DILLARD BRYCE, PARTNER-MGR.

TOM BRYCE
HERDSMAN



The Magician adds these additional Angus herds to the choice list of breeders requesting ENTRY FORMS for the

"BLACK MAGIC"
ANGUS BULL SHOW & SALE
JANUARY 24 and 25, 1962

at the Fairgrounds Pavilion

NASHVILLE
TENNESSEE

Har-Del Farms	Vonore, Tennessee
Heckmeres Highlands	Valencia, Pennsylvania
Dr. L. A. Bowstead	Lebanon, Kentucky
Holiday Farm	Ada, Michigan
Middle Tennessee State College	Murfreesboro, Tennessee
Rolling Hill Farm	Hillsboro, Virginia
Plum Grove Farm	Purcellville, Virginia
Rocky Ridge Farm	Waterville, Ohio
C. C. Chamberlain	Maryville, Tennessee
H. R. Duncan	Knoxville, Tennessee
Shady Oaks	Sparta, Tennessee
Hickory Ridge	Earlysville, Virginia
Timberline Farms	Congerville, Illinois
Fred C. Good	Charlotte, Michigan
Thistlemere Farms	Holly, Michigan
L. T. Fuller	Camden, Tennessee
Mole's Hill Farm	Sharon, Connecticut
Bald Rock Farms	Albany, Kentucky

Many of these have their consignments in and ready for the catalog.

Another Trick From His
BLACK MAGIC BULL SALE

SCHEDULE OF ATTRACTIONS: Delivery of any bull purchased at the BLACK MAGIC event will not exceed $50.00 within the boundaries of the United States.

200 (APPROXIMATELY) **OF THE BETTER ANGUS BULLS IN THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA** **SELL!**

$3,500 in Cash Awards at this Time

JUDGES
CLAYTON JENNINGS, Highmore, South Dakota and
W. I. "RED" BOWMAN, Montgomery, Alabama

CATALOGS
REQUESTS ONLY
CY CRANE, Madison, Tennessee

SALE HEADQUARTERS
THE BILTMORE HOTEL (A Quality Court) NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE
COURTS AND RESTAURANT—2400 Franklin Road
(Near the Black Magic Sale Site)
WRITE DIRECT mentioning this event or to Cy Crane, 1208 Berwick Trail, Madison, Tennessee.

Who will win the Governor's Cup . . . presented to the Grand Champion Bull By Hon. Buford Ellington—Governor of Tennessee?

Dave Canning, President Canning Land and Cattle Company, Staunton, Virginia and Cy Crane, Southeastern Representative Angus Journal—Co-Managers

NOTICE—
Deadline For Black Magic bull entries has been extended to Dec. 5th on account of some consignors are showing at the International.

The January 1962 Journal Will Have More "Black Magic" Details

GLEANNLOCH FARMS

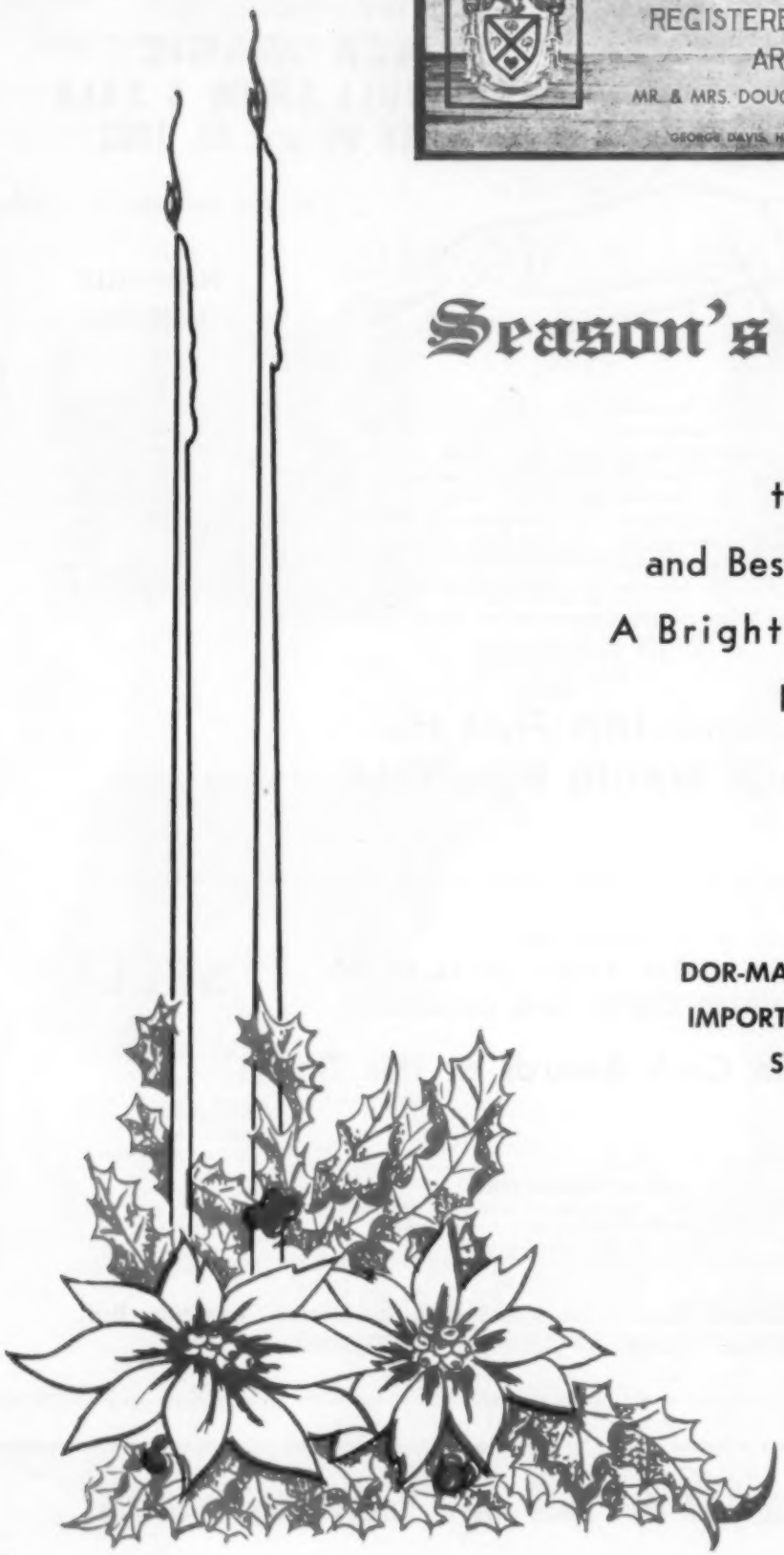
REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS

ARABIAN HORSES

MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS

AL MAURER, MANAGER

GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN TOM McNAIR, HORSE TRAINER



Season's Greetings

to all

and Best Wishes for

A Bright and Happy

1962

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 120th

IMPORTED ERADON OF BALFRON

STALEY ERMITRE 13th

Mr. and Mrs. Douglas Marshall & Sons

Owners

Al Maurer, Manager

George Davis, Herdsman

Tom McNair, Horse Trainer

3d Annual Production Sale March 19th

ultimate proof

OF A MEAT SIRE

CHAMPION AND RESERVE CHAMPION CARCASSES

Judged from the Massachusetts entries at the Eastern States Exposition were sired by the 1956 Perth Champion

IMPORTED ELATION OF EASTFIELD

ELATION OF EASTFIELD

Junior and Reserve Supreme Champion at the 1956 Perth Show and Sale. Sons and daughters for sale at the farm.

OUR THANKS TO THESE RECENT BUYERS:

Curls Run, Newtown, Pa.
Eisenhower Farms, Gettysburg, Pa.
C. B. Krumow, Belcher, La.
Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.
Charles Schaub, Manchester, Conn.
Schearbrook, Clayton, Ohio
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Ia.
Trotwood, Millbrook, N. Y.
U T Farms, Oklahoma City, Okla.

EBONY ORLANDO OF ROWLEY

1st Prize Winner at the 1959 Perth Show. Now being used on daughters of "Elation." His calves were graded recently at Old Home Manor by the University of Pennsylvania and they scored Fancy Minus.

We welcome your visits at the Farm.

Leon Rubin, Owner
Ruddy Oswald, Farm Manager
Jimmy Riddell, Herdsman
Ph: Fairview 5-7700

Sir William Farm

HILLSDALE, COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

PURCHASED IN THE ALLANDALE SALE

STALEY ERMITRE 12

We are very proud to own this short-legged, big-bodied son of Ermitre of Haymount, which we purchased at the top price in the recent Allandale Sale. This is a fancy-headed bull whose dam is by the Futurity Supreme Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. STALEY ERMITRE 12th will join our Herd Bull Battery consisting of BARDOLIER M 6th, K. B. EILEENMERE 182d and the new bull purchased at the recent Ankony Sale, ANKONIAN BALLOT 20th.

Consigning to the Black Magic Sale at Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 24-25

1 bull by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th
1 bull by K. B. Eileenmere 182d
1 bull by Scottish Prince

Also consigning to the Mississippi Futurity January 13, 1962

2 bulls by K. B. Eileenmere 182
4 heifers by K. B. Eileenmere 182
1 heifer by Manor O. B.

FOR SALE: 2/3 interest with full possession of
K. B. EILEENMERE 182d
Calved September 1955

King Merritt Ranch

8 miles east of Vicksburg on Highway 80

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

King Merritt, Owner **Tommy Curtis, Herdsman** **Jack Curtis, Manager**

O. Bardoliermere 75th at home in the Land of Sky Blue Waters

BEST YEAR SO FAR

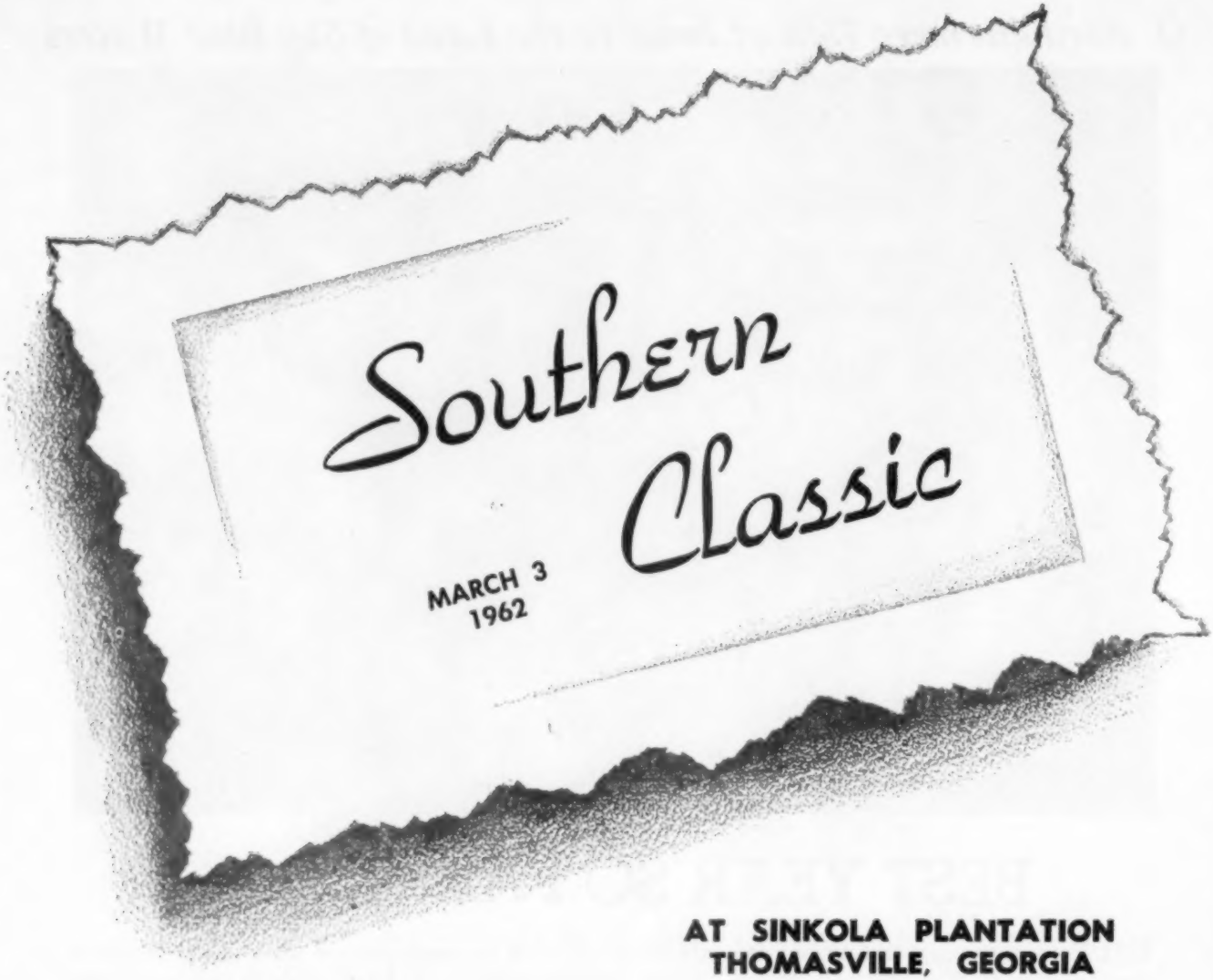
EACH year we say this to our friends in the Angus business as we wish them season's greetings and offer our best wishes for the coming year. ¶ Again this is our best year so far. O. Bardoliermere 75th has come through his first summer at the farm in good shape and we have most of the herd bred to him. His calves start arriving in March. ¶ We have expanded the farm again by adding a fine new stretch of grasslands for our summer range. This enabled us to expand the size of our herd which we did in the purchase of 25 heifers from C. D. Flint & Sons, Dalrene Farms, in New Norway, Alberta, Canada, all of them bred to a son of O. Bardoliermere 75th. ¶ In 1962 our Campaigner bulls will be ready for your inspection and purchase. Last year because of the demand we were out of bulls early. This year, come see us soon and take your pick.

MERRY CHRISTMAS TO ALL

McKNIGHT ANGUS FARM

Henry McKnight, 1st National Bank Bldg., Minneapolis

Argyll Conner, Manager, Victoria, Minnesota
Lorin Rasmussen - Harold Wulf, Herdsmen



AT SINKOLA PLANTATION
THOMASVILLE, GEORGIA

SATURDAY, MARCH 3, 1962

Consignors: Longleaf - Caroland - Sinkola

Sale Manager: Dave Canning, Staunton, Virginia

Make your plans now to attend this outstanding Angus event and also enjoy a winter vacation in the Southland.

LONGLEAF PLANTATION
ROBERT M. GOODYEAR
Owner
Aiken, South Carolina

CAROLAND ANGUS FARMS
ELLIS D. SLATER, Owner
A. D. SLATER, Manager
Landrum, South Carolina

SINKOLA PLANTATION
WARREN BICKNELL
Owner
Thomasville, Georgia

All except one...

of Schearbrook Farms herd bulls are sons of the immortal...

BARDOLIERMERE 2d

O. BARDOLIERMERE 123
O. BARDOLIERMERE 124
O. BARDOLIERMERE 125
O. BARDOLIERMERE 130
BARDOLIERMERE S F 260

ANOKAMERE 60th
By Anokamere 50th

ANOKAMERE 60th

was selected and purchased by Schearbrook Farms at the recent Anoka-Bolehill Dispersal. This great young show bull in his own right has also proved to be an outstanding breeding bull. We feel that the "60th" is a valuable addition to our purebred operation, and he will be mated to a number of top females in our herd that are closely related to our Bardolier bulls.

ACTIVITY DAY Wednesday May 23, 196

SALE DAY Thursday May 24, 1962

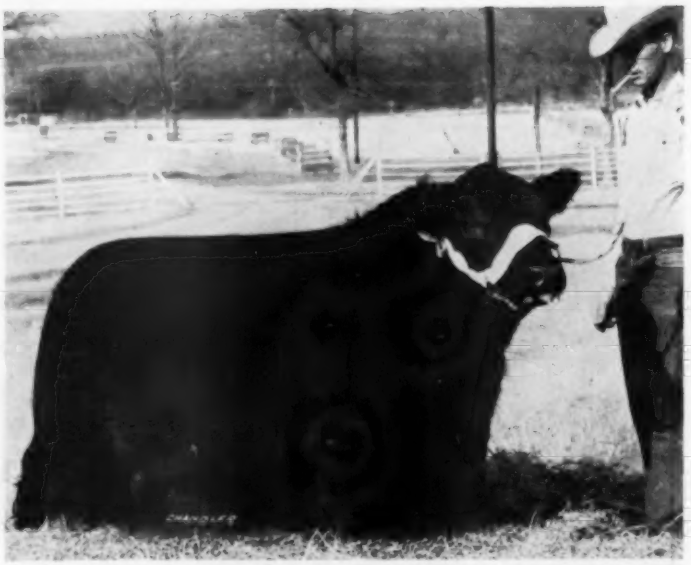
Write Us — **R. R. #1, Box 415, Clayton, Ohio**
Call Us — **TEmple 7-4853, Dayton, Ohio**

The Schear Brothers.....Owners
Eldon Mount.....Farms Manager
Fred Morgan.....Herdsman
Paul Dinsmore.....Feeder Herdsman

Certified and Accredited Herds

Schearbrook Farms DAYTON, OHIO

mr. bell boy has made the team at Kermac



mr. bell boy

He is a 7/8ths brother to a steer with 15.2 square inch loin eye.

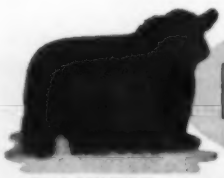
The calves by Mr. Bell Boy out of a Hyland Marshall daughter look very good.

The KerMac organization welcomes Harold "Spool" Cheatham and Bob Swartz as new employees.

Season's Greetings to all

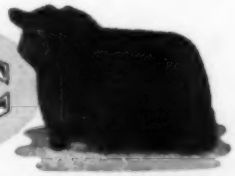
ROBERT S. KERR
DEAN A. McGEE
OWNERS
KERR McGEE BUILDING
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLA.

ARTHUR GEE
ASSISTANT MANAGER
ROUTE 1
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA



PRINCE of RED GATE 69

KERMAC
ANGUS RANCH, INC.



PRINCE SUNBEAM 973

ABERDEEN ANGUS OF MERIT

POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

PAUL KEESEE, D. V. M.
PARTNER-MANAGER
KERMAC ANGUS
RANCH INC.
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

RAYMOND BARTON
ASSISTANT MANAGER
McGEE DIVISION
ROUTE 2, BOX 155
PHONE 1314J1
EDMOND, OKLAHOMA

NEWS...from your association

DECEMBER, 1961

BLACKS EXPAND AT VERY RAPID PACE

Expansion of Angus cattle is taking place at a faster pace and in a stronger way than any previous increase by any beef breed. The Blacks are making their influence felt in every corner of the U.S. as more and more people in the beef industry recognize their profit potential.

The cattle country is getting "blacker" in two ways. Most widespread is the use of Angus bulls in cow herds of other breeds. Also highly important to breed expansion is the purchase of Angus heifers, both calves and yearlings, by owners of other breeds.

ANGUS BEING GIVEN SUPREME TEST

As more and more outstanding cattlemen turn to Angus, the breed needs to pay more and more attention to quality, the elusive factor which is inherent in the Blacks and the factor which is the envy of competing breeds.

Angus are being "tested" by cattlemen everywhere. The Blacks are getting the job done now, but in the future even more attention must be given the kind of cattle which go to cattlemen of other breeds. There is no end to the possible expansion of Angus if the breed's quality is held at a high level.

QUALITY NEEDS TO BE MAINTAINED

Cattlemen want Angus for one main reason: they offer a better opportunity to operate at a profit. But they must be provided with quality cattle in order for the Angus march of progress to continue moving ahead.

PACESETTERS OF BEEF PROGRESS

Profit potential is emphasized by sale records of Angus in auctions of both purebreds and commercial Blacks. Top quality purebreds bring premium prices wherever sold, and the same is true for stockers and feeders. The difference between profit and breaking even, in a year of ample rainfall, can be the extra penny or two per pound which Angus and Angus crossbreds command from feedlot operators.

PREMIUM PRICES FOR ANGUS FEEDERS

Putnam County, Missouri is concrete example of why the demand for Angus breeding stock exceeds supply. The six-day feeder calf auctions at Unionville included almost 10,000 calves. The 5,656 Angus averaged 426 pounds and sold at $29.90 per cwt. Calves of the next closest breed averaged 410 pounds and sold at an average price of $28.45 per cwt.

EXPANSION IN SAND HILLS OF NEBRASKA

The Sand Hills of Nebraska is one of the world's great beef cattle production areas where Angus are on the march. The Blacks have become so popular that a Cherry County Angus Association has been organized and the organization recently held the first all-Angus feeder sale in the county.

PRESIDENT VISITS BIG ANGUS RANCH

President John F. Kennedy paid a visit to Kermac Angus Ranch near Poteau, Oklahoma, during recent trip to the Sooner State. Afternoon stay at the ranch resulted in much national publicity for the Angus breed. (See opposite page)

1962 FISCAL YEAR STARTS WITH A BANG

Association business during the first month of the 1962 fiscal year, was sensational. If October is any indication of the year, another record 12 months is in prospect. Registrations during October numbered 27,847, highest in history for the month and an increase of over 28% over last year.

Transfers also were made at a record pace. They totaled 19,414, up by 35% over October of 1960. Life memberships were ahead by 25% and junior memberships showed a 38% increase.

ANNUAL REPORT TO ENTIRE MEMBERSHIP

Copies of the Association's 78th annual report were distributed to all the delegates at the meeting on November 28 and will be mailed to the entire membership right after the end of the year. The attractive 16-page report is graphically illustrated to show tremendous progress Angus made in 1961. Copies also will be sent to each cattleman joining the Association throughout coming year.

ASSOCIATION FILMS WIDELY USED IN '61

The Association's four 16mm motion picture films were seen by a wide variety of agricultural groups during the past year. Each is suitable for showing to any organization interested in beef cattle and they are available from the Association's public relations department free on request.

The films are "On America's Angus Trails", "Modern Beef Cattle", "Mr. Black, Builder of Better Beef", and "An Angus In Your Future". Last year more than 450,000 persons viewed them.

ARIZONA NATIONAL TO HONOR RICHARDS

The Angus classes at the 1962 Arizona National Livestock Show in Phoenix will be held in honor of Secretary Frank Richards. Angus judging at the show will be Thursday, January 4. Selection of the grand champion steer will be made the previous day.

MARKET-TOPPING RECORD AT 83%

Angus cattle finished for the slaughter market, continue to set the pace in the major markets. For the first 10 months of 1961, Angus have sold at the top of both the Chicago and Omaha markets 83 per cent of the time on the first three days of the week. Not enough cattle are marketed on Thursdays and Fridays to fully test demand.

The Blacks clearly are worth more money per pound to packers. They "cut" better for retailers and that is why Angus are easier for packers to sell.

Just as important as the market-topping record is the strength of prices paid for choice grade Blacks.

TOP CARCASSES AT BOURBON BEEF SHOW

The champion and reserve champion carcasses at the recent Bourbon Beef Show in Louisville, Kentucky, were from Angus steers, further proof of the superiority of the Blacks on the rail. Even more impressive was the record of the top placings. Nine of the 12 highest ranking carcasses were Angus.

The Blacks swept the show by winning the individual, carload, and pen of three grand championships, too.

NOTES FROM THE American Angus Association

President John F. Kennedy Visits KerMac Angus Ranch

A recent Sunday afternoon visit by the President of the United States to the famous KerMac Angus Ranch near Poteau, Oklahoma, made headlines! Newspapers, magazines, television and radio everywhere carried stories and pictures of the Angus event. Seldom before had a President such a good opportunity to see and hear first hand the inside story of a working ranch that carries large herds of registered and commercial Angus cattle.

President John F. Kennedy visited Oklahoma to dedicate a new road, but relaxed part of the time as a guest of dynamic Senator Robert S. Kerr, the motivating force behind the KerMac Ranch. In a pleasant setting among the registered cattle lots at KerMac, the President saw a passing parade of outstanding Angus bulls and females. He showed much interest in the economics of ranching by the questions he asked of Dr. Paul Keesee, ranch manager.

Acting as master of ceremonies was Glen S. Bratcher, head of the animal husbandry department of Oklahoma State University, who pointed out to the distinguished guest at KerMac the importance of the beef cattle business, not only in Oklahoma, but also in the other 49 states. He described the operation of the KerMac Angus Ranch. It consists of 50,000 acres of land, 1,500 registered Angus cows, 1,500 commercial Angus cows and their offspring. KerMac's careful plan for success includes three musts: Use the best bulls available, always keep the best heifer calves, and annually cull the cow herds.

Dr. Keesee said that the biggest problem in the cow business is locating bulls that will further improve the herd. How does the KerMac ranch find top sires? There are four major steps, explained Dr. Keesee. They are: (1) Breed at least 25 commercial cows to each young herd bull prospect, (2) obtain weaning

President John F. Kennedy listens intently to discussion of the beef industry importance by Glen S. Bratcher of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, during a recent visit to KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma. Seated with the President from left to right are Senator Robert S. Kerr, Dr. Paul Keesee, and Mrs. Kerr. Directly behind President Kennedy are Mr. and Mrs. Dean A. McGee.
—Photo by American Angus Association.

3201 Frederick Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

OFFICERS

President
WILLIAM W. BRAINARD, Jr., Marshall, Virginia

Vice-President
GEORGE W. GRAHAM, Wichita Falls, Texas

Treasurer
W. A. RAFFERTY, Morocco, Indiana

Secretary
FRANK RICHARDS, St. Joseph, Missouri

Director of Public Relations
LLOYD D. MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

Technical Director
LYLE V. SPRINGER, St. Joseph, Missouri

TERMS EXPIRING 1961—Allan A. Ryan, Rhinebeck, New York; James Quisenberry, Jr., Winchester, Kentucky; Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota; Lewis B. Pierce, Creston, Illinois; George W. Graham, Wichita Falls, Texas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1962—James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Missouri; Herbert Cline, Bussey, Iowa; L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia; Charles Meade, Camden, Indiana; A. J. Schuler, Jr., Chapman, Kansas.

TERMS EXPIRING 1963—Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri; H. Dick Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; Eric C. Biedenharn, Vicksburg, Mississippi; Frank Gwerder, Walnut Grove, California; Earl Dugger, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Executive—Hancock, Pierce, Ryan

Finance—Biedenharn, Turner, Gwerder

Member and Public Relations—Ryan, Cline, Johnston

Planning—Pierce, Hancock, Quisenberry

Technical—Cline, Biedenharn, Dugger

Rules—Johnston, Schuler, Dugger

Arbitration—Quisenberry, Clark, Schuler, Nobis

Show Classification—Clark, Meade, Nobis

Records—Meade, Gwerder, Turner

(The president and vice-president are ex-officio members of each committee. The first named member is the committee chairman and all correspondence should be addressed to him.)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES

Director of the Field Staff
MILT MILLER, St. Joseph, Missouri

DALE BAIRD, Route 3, Wilmington, Illinois

RONALD BLACKWELL, 5429 Palmer Dr., Ft. Worth 17, Texas

RAYMOND W. BUCHANAN, 1510 South Twelfth St., Fargo, North Dakota

JESS R. COOPER, 420 Lakeside Drive, McPherson, Kansas

JAMES V. COYNER, Box 167, Warrenton, Virginia

LYLE HARING, De Witt, Iowa

VERN H. KERCHBERGER, 131 Spring Valley Road, Donelson, Tennessee

WILLIAM S. ROCHE, 350 Scott Road, Lodi, Calif.

WILLIAM A. TERRY, 2687 Fairlane Drive, Doraville, Georgia

DOUGLAS A. WOOD, Box 394, Meridian, Idaho

DEAN R. HURLBUT, Director of Junior Activities, St. Joseph, Missouri

ROBERT C. SNYDER, Assistant Public Relations Director, St. Joseph, Missouri

DAVID J. MILLER, Public Relations Assistant St. Joseph, Missouri

weights, grades and 140-day gainability information on the calves from these cows in the feedlot, (3) slaughter the finished product to determine the desirability of the carcass, and (4) compare the results obtained from the young bulls to the records of the old herd sires. This determines the selection of future bulls to be used in the herd.

Whether Senator Kerr had in mind the building of a cattle empire when he started a ranching operation in LeFlora County, Oklahoma, in 1955 is not known. Many persons had told him that cattle would not do well in Oklahoma's east side because of a large amount of rainfall every year and the lack of essential minerals in the soil. Senator Kerr decided it best to have plenty of pasture all during the year and those things that were lacking could be added.

In November of 1955 Senator Kerr and his partner, Dean A. McKee, purchased the entire registered herd of Essar Ranch in Texas and began a crash program of land development. In May, 1956, the herd was moved to the new ranch. Since that time, more land and cattle have been purchased. Among the purchases was a bull, Hyland Marshall, now 12 years old, who has made his mark of improvement on the vast herd.

Paraded before President Kennedy was an impressive young herd sire, Kermac

(Continued on page 100)

across the Secretary's desk

The fiscal year 1961 is now history. Angus again maintained their record as "America's Fastest Growing Breed." However, records are made to be broken, so let each of us do our part to make 1962 bigger and better for Angus.

Two big ones went to Black steers recently—at the American Royal in Kansas City and at the Cow Palace in San Francisco. Both shows brought out strong groups of breeding cattle and the quality went deep in every class.

Never before in the history of our breed has the demand for quality cattle been as strong as it is today, and the emphasis is on **quality.** Commercial Angus heifers, both calves and yearlings, are returning to the range rather than going to feedlots. This will further increase the demand for Angus bulls, and bulls at our fall shows have been more uniform than for many seasons. If we can continue to produce cattle of the type and quality displayed this season, we should continue to enjoy a strong market for both our registered and commercial production.

Angus producers are still receiving premium prices from the packer and rancher. Carcass contests this year have again shown the superiority of Angus beef. Regardless of what others may say, let's each of us continue to sell hard the product we produce. It is difficult to down-grade a smoothly finished, superbly marbled carcass which produces tender and palatable roasts and steaks. Let us not be misled by the factor of gainability alone. More and more the question, "pounds of what?" will find a favorable answer in the trim, tidy, evenly fleshed Angus steers being fed for superior, profitable beef production.

As someone has wisely said, "With malice towards none may we maintain the vision and steadfastness which has placed our breed in its most enviable position."

CORRECTION

In the Wisconsin Notes on Page 38 of the October Journal it should have stated that the Grand Champion steer of the Wisconsin State Fair was a son of Eileenmere 247, owned by Harry Horsfall, Mount Hope, Wisconsin and Leland Perrin, Bloomington, Wisconsin. The dam, Queen of Eda 28, was also owned by Mr. Horsfall.

First All-Angus Feeder Sale in Cherry County, Nebraska

First All-Angus feeder calf sale in famous Cherry County, Nebraska, was held on October 31. Above is scene at highly successful auction in Valentine. Sale included more than 3,000 cattle from 29 commercial Angus herds in the area. —Photo by American Angus Association.

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal
ESTABLISHED 1919

808 DES MOINES STREET
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

VOLUME 43 NUMBER 5
DECEMBER 1961 PRICE 35 CENTS

FRED HAHNE, FOUNDER

"MAKE 'EM GOOD AND MAKE 'EM BLACK"

There is No Need to ever Look Back

The accompanying talk was given by Karen Shields at the recent Colorado Angus Futurity. Karen, age 13, is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert W. Shields of Fort Collins, Colorado. She is pictured below at the halter of her Supreme Champion female of the Junior Show at the Futurity. Karen gave the talk in connection with her junior work for the year.

"MOST of my talk is going to be about the selection of breeding beef females which I feel is most important. In selecting breeding beef animals I want to purchase from a reputation herd that has consistently produced good calves with very few, if any, culls. Also, I want to do business with a breeder who I know to be honest and sincere in his breeding program. If I look at an animal, I want to know the correct age. Misrepresentation of ages results in animals that do not grow as well as the purchaser might expect.

"All of us as breeders enjoy telling of the Angus dressing percentage, no calving trouble, longevity, rustling ability, early maturity, strength of bone, and many, many other breed advantages associated with Angus. If we select large horsey type cows and bulls, we are throwing away most everything the breed is so well known for. It is not possible to have the above advantages and extreme size in Angus breeding stock.

"Early maturity in Angus cattle is very important. We all want to continue to represent the breed of cattle producing top carcasses ready for market at any weight from 900 pounds. In order to continue to be the beef animal supreme, we as purchasers of breeding stock must be critical of horsey type cattle with the bone and waste of other breeds.

"Now that I know where to look and the size to look for, my education on the proper assessment of an indivdual will be most valuable. I would recommend using the advice of an experienced Angus

(Please turn to page 116)

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT: As for the earth, out of it cometh bread: and under it is turned up as it were fire. The stones of it are the place of sapphires: and it has dust of gold. There is a path which no fowl knoweth, and which the vulture's eye hath not seen . . . But where shall wisdom be found? and where is the place of understanding? Job 28: 5-6-7-12.

RICHARD H. HAHNE

AS WE COMPLETED production of the 1961 Herd Reference Edition last summer I wrote a personal letter to every Journal subscriber living outside the North American continent, inviting them to send pictures and information regarding the breed in their own locality to be used as a special feature in the January 1962 International Review.

I had hoped we would be able to present a special section on Aberdeen-Angus Round the World and am happy to state that with three weeks remaining, in which to receive material from abroad, we already have in our hands pictures and information from the Angus Society of Australia, Sydney; from Southern Rhodesia; from Narrabri, New South Wales; from Tasmania; from the New Zealand Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Breeders Association, and from Scotland.

It will be our pleasure to join hands with these breeders in other lands to present to our readers this special feature section regarding our breed in lands most of us will never have the opportunity to visit in person. The January Journal will be your "magic window" through which you will see and read the stories prepared especially for you by fellow breeders abroad.

Our breed is important to the agricultural economy of America and we know our breed is just as important to those who engage in the production of Aberdeen-Angus all over the World. Thanks to the program established by the American Angus Association of sending complimentary subscriptions to breeders in other countries our list of readers abroad is steadily increasing. These folks are interested in the progress we are making in America and we hope you will enjoy the information they have provided for your reading pleasure in the coming issue, the January 1962 International Review.

Richard H. Hahne

NOEL

C. V. Whitney Farms

LEXINGTON KENTUCKY

KENNY HAINES, MANAGER

POE SMITH, HERDSMAN

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d

1814658

by the famous "Sire of Champions" O. Bardoliermere 2d
and brother to four International Grand Champions . . .

THANKS . . .

From Rally and Walbridge Farms to those who purchased cattle at the recent NORTHERN CLASSIC SALE

Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ontario, Canada
Anber Stock Farm, Plymouth, Michigan
Bincks Best, Averial Park, New York
Brandy Rock Farm, Brandy Station, Virginia
Brecknock Hall, Greenport, New York
Caroland Farm, Landrum, South Carolina
Fairgale Farms, Inc., Chestertown, Maryland
Hasty Hill, Suffern, New York
Holiday Farm, Ada, Michigan
Lamington Lodge Farm, Whitehouse Station, New Jersey
Ben Lavin, West Brome, Quebec, Canada
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina
Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York
North Meadows, Millbrook, New York
Pierrefonds, Pierrefond, Quebec, Canada
Prospect Farms, London, Ontario, Canada
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan, New York
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, New York
Spring Hill Farm, Millbrook, New York
Paul W. Stewart, Indianapolis, Indiana
Stonaire Farm, Pottstown, Pennsylvania
Sunset Bay Farm, Forest, Ontario, Canada
Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa
Trotwood Farm, Millbrook, New York

Wayne Knolls, Marshallville, Ohio
Walbridge, Millbrook, N. Y.
Rally, Millbrook, N. Y.

ON ANGUS TRAILS

By Colin Kennedy

Demand for Angus cattle—both registered and commercial — continues strong.

■

In the past month have been held two of our top sales in recent years. We refer to the Ankony Farm and Staley - Blue Sky events reported elsewhere in this issue.

■

Both sales were sparked by the demand for good bulls. Unlike 10 years ago female prices, while good, are on a realistic basis where the cow could pay her way out with some good calves.

■

A man wouldn't have to use all of the fingers on one hand to recall the $25,000 cows of a decade ago that paid their way for new owners.

■

One of the healthiest signs in the Angus picture was presented in last month's Association pages in the Journal: that 73 per cent of the bulls transferred in the past fiscal year went to non-Association members. Our feeder cattle in the years ahead are going to be blacker than ever.

■

Also of significance from St. Joseph: that Texas is now our No. 2 Angus state in both registrations and transfers. It wasn't too long ago that the Lone Star state was considered the exclusive property of another breed. And there is one nice thing about Texas: there is still plenty of wide open space for Angus expansion.

■

From the report on the November 1 feeder cattle auction at Grant City, Missouri, come these quotations: "12 choice Hereford steers, 458 pounds, $27.50; 12 choice 461 pound Angus steers, $31.75; 26 fancy 416 pound Angus steers, $33.00."

All the market researchers in the

world, and all the ballyhoo that can be generated by a high-powered advertising agency, cannot offset this simple fact: "THEY'RE WORTH MORE IF THEY'RE BLACK."

■

One of the nation's important meat animal shows is held each fall at Waterloo, Iowa. It is a practical show with a close breeder-feeder-packer affiliation. Many mid-western Angus breeders use it as sort of a proving ground for their herd sires.

This year's show at Waterloo had the Blacks taking 4 of the 6 "on foot" classes as well as the Grand Champion, Reserve Grand Champion, Junior Champion, Open Class Champion, Reserve Open Class Champion and Champion Carcass. In the carcass show the top 8 carcasses came from Black steers before the competition got a foot in the door.

At Waterloo the chilled carcasses are broken down into primal cuts and evaluated. The carcass worth the most dollars is the eventual champion.

■

And speaking of beef—three times in the last year we have talked to men who have visited Japan and have come back raving about "Kobe Beef." At first we thought it was a special method of preparation, although this may enter into the picture to a small degree, but mostly it is the beef from a breed of small, black cattle in Japan, fattened in confinement on a special ration. It is a specialty product commanding a price that few can afford.

One wonders how an Angus cross would work in the production of this super-product.

■

We met the Old Skeptic at the local haberdashery completing the purchase of a red flannel shirt.

"Yeah, I buy a new shirt every year, whether I need one or not. Live dangerously, I say. Besides, this year's International style-setter becomes next year's deer-hunting shirt."

We expressed mild approval of our spavined friend's annual slumming trip to Chicago.

"I've got to see the bull-and-car cycle through to its ultimate conclusion."

We raised an eyebrow.

"The time was, when I started in the Angus business, that you measured a man's standing on who had the biggest car and the smallest bull. Now it's who has the biggest bull and the smallest car.

"See you in Chicago, Bud."

A Practical Purebred Operation In Florida

One of the fastest growing Angus states

WHITNEYMERE 150th . . . is the son of Homeplace Eileenmere 210. In 1957, he was the record selling bull of the breed, bringing $19,000 for two-thirds interest at the C. V. Whitney sale. His calves are in great demand.

PERTHONIAN 3d . . ., our 100% Scotch bred bull is of good head, bone, and has excellent conformation. His calves are showing great promise. The "3d" is the son of Imp. Prince 2d of Rowley.

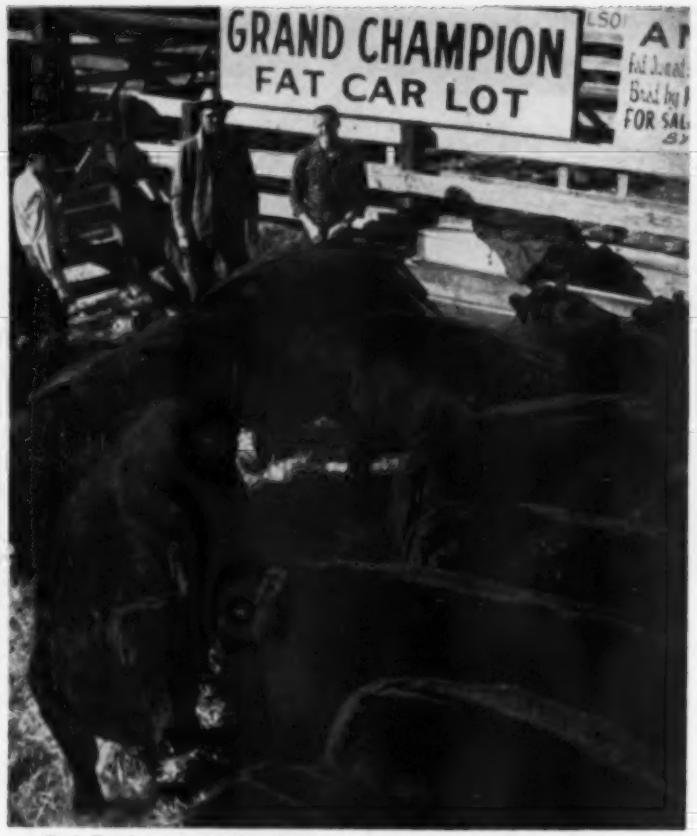
Watch for our consignment to the Blacktopper Angus Sale at Webster, Dec. 16, 1961.

It Pays To Keep Your Eyes On . . .

Dundee RANCH

Lake Fern Rd. • Lutz, Florida • Ph. Tampa, WEbster 9-5201
RALPH J. and GWEN CORDINER, Owners • CHAS. MOORE, Mgr.

Certified T. B. and Bang's Tested Herd



Paul Freed, center, with sons Dean and Dennis, of Paullina, Iowa, with the Grand Champion carlot of the 1961 American Royal. It was the third straight inter-breed championship at Kansas City for the Freeds.

Henry Gardiner of the firm of Ralph and Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas, whose herd has produced the feeder calves that went on to the Royal grand championships for the Freeds.

DISPARAGERS of major breed shows and their contribution to quality improvement at a commercial level had best forget the 1961 American Royal.

For the Grand Champion load of fat steers were sired by sons of the Supreme Champion of the 1951 All-American Futurity—Black Conquestor. And the Grand Champion steer of the 1961 Royal was sired by a son of the 1957 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

For more than a century—in this country as well as elsewhere—our commercial cattle improvement has been paced by the competitive advances growing out of breeding cattle

Champions Produce

Pictures & Story by Colin Kennedy

Mates of the 1961 champions still in the Freed feed lot. Heavier than the champions they will be marketed in Chicago.

The 1961 calves from the Gardiner Ranch, now in the Paul Freed lots, that will be show competition in 1962.

Grandsire of the feed lot champions—Black Conquestor, 1951 Supreme Champion of the All-American Futurity. This picture was taken a year ago when he was past 10 years of age.

shows. Through the years our champion bulls have produced sons to up-grade the nation's commercial beef production to its present high level. True, not all of our champions have been great breeding bulls. Genetics does not operate on a 100 per cent basis, as even the current "weigh-and-measure" school can tell you. But a substantial majority of our champion Angus bulls have been the improving kind.

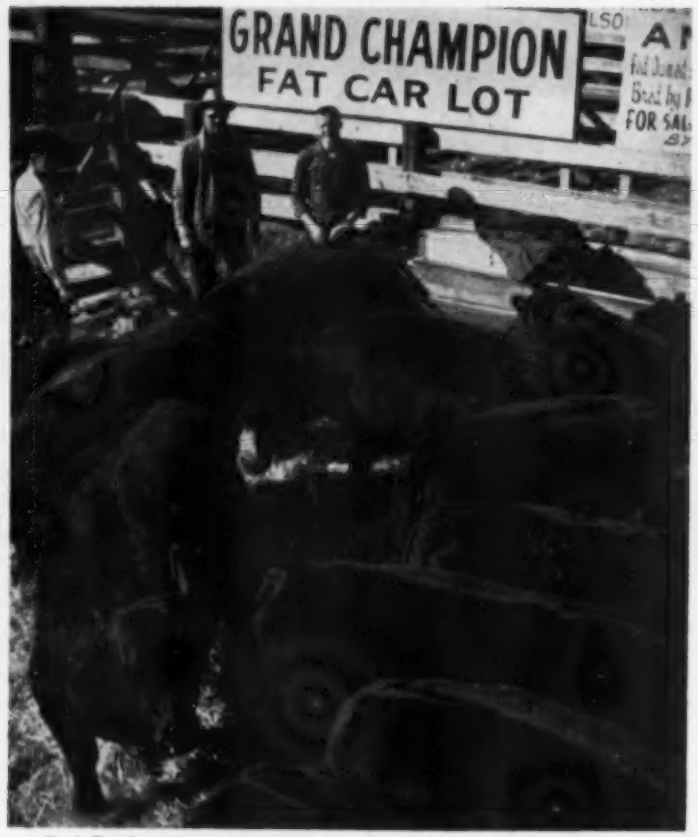
The 1961 American Royal Grand Champion load were mediumweight Blacks shown by Paul Freed and sons, Dean and Dennis of Paullina, Iowa. The champion loads at Kansas City in 1960 and 1959 also were from the Freed feedlots and the three successive championships at the Royal are a modern record for one exhibitor.

Origin of the Freed championship loads has been the Gardiner Angus Ranch of Ashland, Kansas. For a number of years the Gardiners have been (Please turn to page 96)

Champions

A proud moment 10 years ago—Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, pats Black Conquestor just after he was made Supreme Champion of the Futurity. This famous champion, and sire of sons who sired champions, was a senior calf at the time.

The mothers of champions—some of the cows in the Gardiner Angus Ranch herd in Kansas where Conquestor sons have produced the calves that went on to car lot championships.



Paul Freed, center, with sons Dean and Dennis, of Paullina, Iowa, with the Grand Champion carlot of the 1961 American Royal. It was the third straight inter-breed championship at Kansas City for the Freeds.

Henry Gardiner of the firm of Ralph and Henry Gardiner, Ashland, Kansas, whose herd has produced the feeder calves that went on to the Royal grand championships for the Freeds.

DISPARAGERS of major breed shows and their contribution to quality improvement at a commercial level had best forget the 1961 American Royal.

For the Grand Champion load of fat steers were sired by sons of the Supreme Champion of the 1951 All-American Futurity—Black Conquestor. And the Grand Champion steer of the 1961 Royal was sired by a son of the 1957 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

For more than a century—in this country as well as elsewhere—our commercial cattle improvement has been paced by the competitive advances growing out of breeding cattle

Champions Produce

Pictures & Story by Colin Kennedy

Mates of the 1961 champions still in the Freed feed lot. Heavier than the champions they will be marketed in Chicago.

The 1961 calves from the Gardiner Ranch, now in the Paul Freed lots, that will be show competition in 1962.

Grandsire of the feed lot champions—Black Conquestor, 1951 Supreme Champion of the All-American Futurity. This picture was taken a year ago when he was past 10 years of age.

shows. Through the years our champion bulls have produced sons to up-grade the nation's commercial beef production to its present high level. True, not all of our champions have been great breeding bulls. Genetics does not operate on a 100 per cent basis, as even the current "weigh-and-measure" school can tell you. But a substantial majority of our champion Angus bulls have been the improving kind.

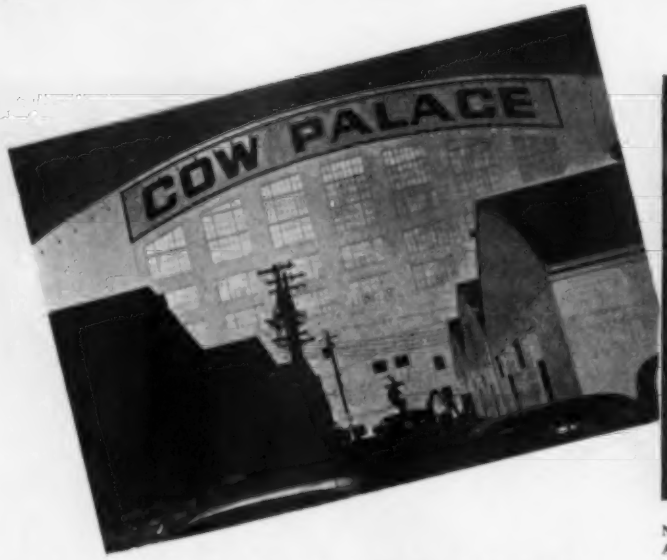
The 1961 American Royal Grand Champion load were mediumweight Blacks shown by Paul Freed and sons, Dean and Dennis of Paullina, Iowa. The champion loads at Kansas City in 1960 and 1959 also were from the Freed feedlots and the three successive championships at the Royal are a modern record for one exhibitor.

Origin of the Freed championship loads has been the Gardiner Angus Ranch of Ashland, Kansas. For a number of years the Gardiners have been (Please turn to page 96)

Champions

A proud moment 10 years ago—Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, pats Black Conquestor just after he was made Supreme Champion of the Futurity. This famous champion, and sire of sons who sired champions, was a senior calf at the time.

The mothers of champions—some of the cows in the Gardiner Angus Ranch herd in Kansas where Conquestor sons have produced the calves that went on to car lot championships.



TWIN VALLEY, HAYSTACK Take Purples at Grand National

Pyros Monarch of TVR, Junior and Grand Champion bull at the Grand National, with Wm. W. Brainard, Jr., president of the American Angus Association; Judge Earl Dugger; Hobe Hunter, manager of Twin Valley Ranch; and Herdsman Wayne Pugh.

Georgina 12th of Haystack, the Junior and Grand Champion female, with Manager Jim Hartley; owner Lloyd Rudd of Haystack Angus Ranch; Judge Dugger; and George Fry at the halter.

Mr. Island Acres 20th, Senior and reserve Grand Champion of Island Acres Farm of Oregon. From left to right: Mr. and Mrs. Joe Smith, owners; Judge Dugger; and Herdsman Art Steinweden.

Haystack Angus Ranch also had the Senior and reserve Grand Champion female—Elluna 8th of Haystack. With the champion are Lloyd Rudd, Earl Dugger and Jim Hartley.

THE GRAND NATIONAL Livestock Exposition October 30 and 31 at the Cow Palace in San Francisco attracted 18 Angus exhibitors from California, Washington, Oregon and Colorado in an interesting breed display. To further enhance the Doddie cause on the West Coast the grand champion steer also was Black.

The breeding cattle show was down somewhat in numbers from a year ago—116 head against 142—but Judge Earl Dugger of Tulsa, Oklahoma, found very acceptable quality in his classes. And when the first prize winners were brought out for championship Angus progress in this area in recent years was very apparent.

A "dark horse" entry from Fred MacMurray's Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, California, was the Junior and Grand Champion at the Cow Palace. He was the early junior yearling, Pyros Monarch of TVR, by imported Pyros of Islip, making his first show appearance, and on rather short notice. Senior and reserve grand champion bull was the winner of the summer senior yearling section, Mr. Island Acres 20th, shown by Island Acres of Klamath Falls, Oregon. By TT Eileenmere 16th he was the grand champion of the recent Pacific International at Portland.

To Haystack Angus Ranch of Colorado went the Junior and Grand Championship of (Please turn to page 119)

Angus Auxiliary News

Send items to: Angus Auxiliary News
Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Webster City, Iowa

National Auxiliary Annual Meeting

Tuesday noon, November 28th the American Angus Auxiliary will hold their annual meeting and luncheon at the Four Seasons Room of the Stock Yard Inn. All Angus ladies are cordially invited to attend.

Colorado Luncheon

Colorado Angus Auxiliary held a luncheon at the new Denver Hilton Hotel, Wednesday, Oct. 11th. A delicious lunch of braised steak was served. The meeting was called to order by the President, Effie Hartley, Longmont. The main business of the meeting was the booth during Stock Show time, and it was voted to buy a 40 cup percolator to serve coffee in the booth. The Auxiliary ladies will run the booth.

Helen Overton, Broomfield and Virginia Fry, Longmont will decorate the booth.

Mrs. Bert Nauta, Fort Collins is going to make the by-laws for the Colorado Angus Auxiliary.

The ladies voted to make the table decorations for the American Angus Auxiliary luncheon in Chicago, 1962. The committee for this is Mrs. Helen Overton, Mrs. Virginia Fry and Mrs. Marian Spencer, Roggen.

Members of the ways and means committee for the American Angus Auxiliary are Effie Hartley, Chairman, Mrs. Virginia Fry, Mrs. Helen Overton and Mrs. Francas Newtown, Franktown, Colorado.

It was decided to order the book "Baby Black" to sell in the booth; Mrs. Sinclair, Selida and Mrs. Serall, Selida ordered some to put on the bookmobile.

A black leather handbag was drawn for as a door prize and was won by Mrs. Marian Spencer, who was delighted and said she had never won anything before.

It was voted to give $100 to the American Angus Scholarship.

Mrs. Helen Overton, Mrs. June McCasland and Mrs. Effie Hartley are going to set up the rules for next year's Angus queen, and have it all ready to hand out by stock show time.

Mrs. Rae Moody and Mrs. Marian Spencer are on the committee to ask for gifts to be donated for our queen.

A very pleasant time was had by all.

Iowa Board Meets in Des Moines

The annual Fall Board meeting of the Iowa Angus Auxiliary was held September 19th in Hotel Savery, Des Moines.

Mrs. Steve Brooks, president, called the meeting to order at 10:30 A. M. Roll call was taken by the Secretary, Mrs. Bob Lynch. The following directors and officers answered: Mrs. Steve Brooks, Mrs. Berl Priebe, Mrs. Bob Lynch, Mrs. Glenn R. Brown, Mrs. O. L. Williams, Mrs. Willard Eiler, Mrs. Chas. Varley, Jr., Mrs. Harold Eiler, Mrs. A. A. Rarick, Mrs. Willard White, Mrs. Rodger Stringfellow, Mrs. Ralph Lessenger, Mrs. C. D. Spears, Mrs. F. W. Hoover and Mrs. Muller Koeper.

Committee reports were given and discussed. Ways and Means projects and also projects for the National Scholarship Fund were discussed.

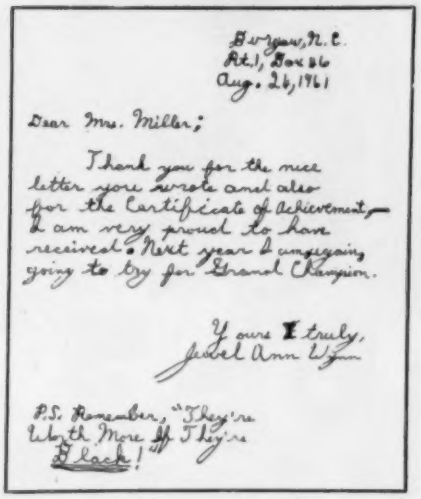
Mrs. O. L. Williams reported on the placards used at sales and asked that the money be sent to her to save confusion. The placards will sell for 10 cents per card plain or 20 cents per card printed.

Awards for National, State and other major shows were discussed. It was decided to let the award committee make all the decisions with Mrs. Chas. Varley, Jr. as chairman.

The second Iowa Newsletter was discussed. We hope to publish another newsletter before the State Sale in February, therefore, your news items must be in the hands of your state publicity chairman not later than January 1st. Because of the Christmas mail it would be a big help if items were sent by or before Dec. 1st. Send them to Mrs. Glenn R. Brown, RFD #1, Grundy Center, Iowa.

The following were appointed to serve on the nominating committee: Mrs. Wayne Bumgarner, Mrs. F. W. Hoover, Mrs. Glenn R. Brown, Mrs. E. H. Rotter, and Mrs. Lloyd Albers.—Mrs. Glenn R. Brown, State Publicity Chairman.

From A Very Young Achievement Winner


Bergen, N. C.
Rt. 1, Box 86
Aug. 26, 1961

Dear Mrs. Miller;

I thank you for the nice letter you wrote and also for the Certificate of Achievement you have received. I am very proud to have received. Next year I am again going to try for Grand Champion.

Yours truly,
Judel Ann Wynn

P.S. Remember, "They're Litl th More If They're Black!"

"A letter 'from the heart' by a very young girl who dearly loves Angus" is an accurate description of the above letter to Mrs. J. M. Miller, Olney, Illinois of the National Auxiliary's Awards Committee. Mrs. Miller said "I have personally sent 35 Certificates of Achievement and Janet Castle has sent 17 to girls applying for scholarship. All girls showing Champion Angus are eligible for these certificates and should apply. The American Angus Auxiliary is most happy to give this recognition.

Annual Meeting of Eastern Iowa Auxiliary

Following a buffet banquet of the Eastern Iowa Beefland Angus Association held September 26 in the Gold Room of the Blackhawk Hotel in Davenport, the annual meeting of the Eastern Iowa Aberdeen-Angus Auxiliary was held.

Mrs. Victor Stueland, Calamus presided over the business meeting.

New officers elected were Mrs. Waldo Mommsen, Clinton, President; Mrs. James Norton, Wilton Junction, Vice President; Mrs. Richard Mommsen, Clinton, Secretary-Treasurer. Directors elected were Mrs. Walter Baker, Muscatine Co.; Mrs. Warren Bowstead, Cedar Co.; Mrs. Richard Greene, Scott Co.; Mrs. Joel Olson, Clinton Co., and Mrs. Roland Ehlers, Jackson Co.

Mrs. Roland Ehlers of Maquoketa will be the state director to the Iowa Auxiliary Annual Meeting.

The new president appointed Mrs. Robert Schmidt, Delmar, Publicity Chairman. The group voted to donate $10.00 to the National Scholarship Fund.—Mrs. Robert G. Schmidt, Delmar, Publicity Chariman.

(Continued on page 119)

Shown above are the buyers for the firm of Doud and Keefer, eastern order buyers. Left to right, Barney Bornholdt, Allan Keefer and Joe Bornholdt. Barney Bornholdt states that the May steers he has bought in the past have dressed out 65 per cent plus.

Harry May Tops Market With

by Dave Miller, American Angus Association

A unique skill in feeding Angus steers to heavy weights and making money at it, has won eastern packer's praise for Harry May of Princeton, Illinois.

Situated just a mile from elm shaded Peru street in Princeton, this Bureau County Angus feeder is, to the minds of many buyers, doing one of the finest cattle feeding jobs in the country.

He and two of his sons, Don and Harry, Jr., run two farms, totaling 360 acres. They grow about 216 acres of corn, buy and feed between 200 and 300 feeder pigs a year, run 100 ewes, and feed over 300 Angus steers to high prime for the Chicago market each year.

Mr. May has lived in Illinois all of his life, and grew up close to where he now resides. His wife was raised on the home place. When the Mays got ready to buy a farm, they looked around a long time, as he tells it, and finally decided that there was no place like northern Illinois.

His skill in the feedlot comes from over 20 years of experience. He fed steers of several breeds for a while, they switched to Angus exclusively. His son, Don, says, "Dad started with Angus when we were just little squirts, quite a few years ago, and now he wouldn't have anything else. They do better, and they sell better. You pay more for them but they sell for more, and they take up less room in the feedlot."

The unusual fact about Harry May's cattle feeding skill is that his steers average 1,400 pounds and still bring top prices

on the market, dressing out 65 per cent or better with a remarkably thin layer of outside fat. Compared with the usual run of carcasses, this fact is phenomenal. How does Mr. May explain it? "I don't know of anything I do differently than anyone else," he says modestly, "but everybody says my steers are better."

However, he does have some definite ideas on how they should be fed, and willingly tells how he handles his steers.

When he purchases the yearling steers in January and February, he lets them run on corn stalks for a few weeks, and starts them on a ration of corn silage, six pounds of corn, and two pounds of supplement, mineral and salt. They get all of their vitamin A requirement from the supplement. The Mays had trouble with vitamin A deficiency once, but haven't since they started feeding supplement.

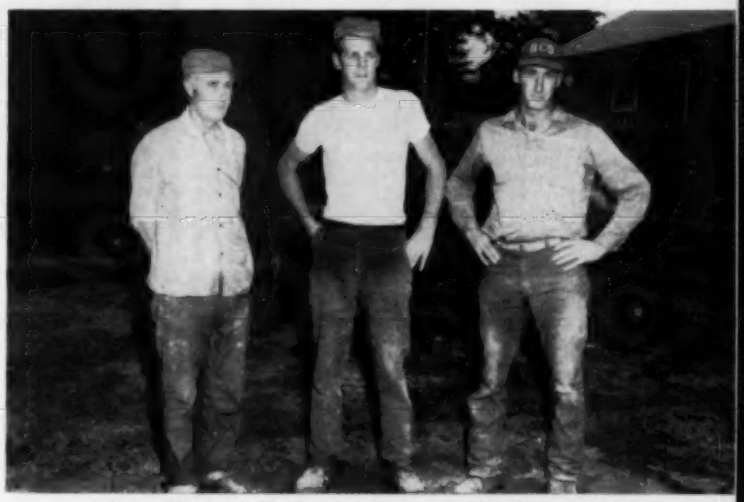
They stay on this ration four months, then switch to a mixture of ground ear corn and shelled corn, mixed half and half. In addition he feeds two pounds of molasses feed, mineral and salt. He uses ground shelled corn to finish them for market. He will start finishing out the present crop of 344 steers this fall in September or October to hit the spring market. Mr. May feeds no stilbestrol, and never has. He believes he does a good enough job without it.

A new storage crib, with a capacity of 9,000 bushels of corn, has increased the efficiency of the May operation. In previous years they have taken up their acreage with the production of commercial seed corn and bought 30,000 bushels a year, but hope to cut that amount considerably this year by raising corn for their own use.

The Mays grind and mix their own feed at the new crib. One man can grind while another hauls it to the feed bunks. The bunks are concrete, with a partition down the middle, so the steers can reach them from either the feedlot side or the pasture side when they are running on corn stalks early in the year. Steers are kept on both farms less than a half mile apart, but feed is ground at the one storage crib and hauled to the other farm.

By feeding to heavier weights, some difficulty in selling might be expected. On the contrary buyers are willing to pay top prices for them. "No one contracts for them," says

Don May distributes feed to the steers at one of the May farms near Princeton, Illinois. The Mays normally feed over 300 steers to high prime for the Chicago market. This year they have 344 steers.



Harry May, with his sons Don, center, and Harry, Jr., right, farm 360 acres in northern Illinois, near Princeton. Although they feed their Angus steers to weights averaging 1,400 pounds, he receives top prices for them, and bidding is always high.

Big Cattle

Don, "and we've never had any trouble selling them." This is almost an understatement because the May's Blacks are in such demand.

The firms of Doud and Keefer, and Cross Brothers purchased the bulk of the Harry May cattle this year. Barney Bornholdt, who did the bidding for Doud and Keefer, has been buying cattle on the Chicago market for 40 years. Based on his judgment of cattle, he was willing to give top dollars for the May steers despite the fact they weighed from 1,450 to 1,600 pounds. Reports from the East on how the steers dressed out have substantiated his judgment.

"I was willing to give two dollars over the top of the market for their weights at the time when strongweight steers were in trouble back in the late (Please turn to page 98)

Angus steers in the feedlot of Harry May, Princeton, Illinois. He buys them in Kansas and Nebraska, wherever he can find them. The heavy demand for Angus yearling steers makes it difficult for him to find the numbers he wants all in one bunch.

Ankony Sale Is Record Breaker

Aberan Buys Ankony Peerless At $115,000 For Half Interest

Sale Averages $6,638 On 47½ Bulls.

Pictured at the right is Ankonian Peerless who sold for an all-time high of $115,000 for half interest and possession in the record breaking Ankony Bull Sale at Rhinebeck, New York. The bull went to Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Virginia. Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, later purchased a one-third interest for $100,000. Pictured in the ring with the bull are, left to right: George Goodnite; Paul Grinde; Mr. and Mrs. Ray Graham, Jr., owners of Aberan; Les Leachman, Allan Ryan and Lee Leachman of Ankony Farms.

THE THREE-DAY Eastern Angus Sale Circuit closed with a bang as sales records were smashed right and left in the Ankony Farm sale held at Rhinebeck, New York on October 21st. The beautiful weather of the week changed to a cloudy overcast day for this sale, but the gloom did not affect the bidding crowd at the sale as 47½ bulls totaled $315,325 for an average of $6638. The 20 catalogued show bulls and the added lot, Ankony Peerless averaged $12,419, and the 27 "stock bulls" listed in the back of the catalog figured $1875. In the 1960 Ankony Sale, 20 bulls sold for an average of $7177 for the top sale of the 1960-61 sale season.

The record-smashing bid in the sale came on the added lot, Ankonian Peerless, a May 1959 son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Ankony Farm announced just a week prior to the sale that they would offer ½ interest and possession of "Peerless". Bidding on the bull advanced rapidly to $90,000 and then settled down to two bidders who proceeded at $5,000 each bid to the record price of $115,000. The successful buyer was The Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Virginia, owned by Ray A. Graham, Jr., and Ray A. Graham, III.

Only once in the history of the beef breeds of the world

Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ryan of Ankony Farms; Manuel Quintana and Dr. Jorge C. Ezcurra of Argentina; and George Goodnite, at the halter, are pictured with Ankonian Ballot 58th. The bull was purchased by Dr. Ezcurra on order for export to the Argentine at $25,000.

White Gates Farm, Succasunna, New Jersey, purchased Ankonian Ballot F 73d, pictured below, at $20,000. Left to right, back row: Mr. and Mrs. Allan Ryan of Ankony and Harold Meredith, White Gates manager. Front row: Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Denton of White Gates Farm, Mr. and Mrs. Lee Leachman of Ankony and Tom Chandler at the halter.

has a bull sold at auction for this much money. The Palermo Champion in 1960 sold for 11,000,000 pesos or $134,200, but in this case the entire bull sold. Prior to this sale the record priced beef bull of the world was $87,000 when another son of the "999-35th", Homeplace Eileenmere 375th, sold in the Homeplace dispersal.

At the close of the sale, Paul L. Benshoof, owner of Treasure Acres Farms, Blairsburg, Iowa, purchased a one-third interest in Ankonian Peerless for $100,000 by private treaty. This transaction took one-sixth interest from both

Treasure Acres of Blairsburg, Iowa, purchased a one-third interest in Ankonian Peerless following the Ankony sale where "Peerless" sold at half interest to Aberan for $115,000. Treasure Acres, owned by Paul Benshoof, pictured above, right, and managed by Elliott Brown, left, purchased the third interest for $100,000.

Aberan and Ankony. Treasure Acres was contending bidder for the record-selling bull during the auction.

The Ankony sire, Imported Ballot of Belladrum, the 1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion Bull, played a big part in this successful sale. In the list of 11 bulls that sold for $6,000 or over in the sale, 8 of them were "Ballot" sons. A total of 22 Ballot bulls averaged $6609.

The top selling Ballot bull was Lot 11, Ankonian Ballot 58th, out of Ankony Evergreen Erica 14th, the dam of Ankonian Picador, top selling bull of the 1960 sale that went to Cabana La Cascada, Argentina at $45,000. "The 58th" sold on order to Dr. Jorge C. Ezcurra for export to the Argentine at $25,000. This is the third year in a row that one of the top bulls of this sale went on export.

White Gates Farm, Succasunna, New Jersey, took the next top Ankonian Ballot F 73d at $20,000. He is out of a "999-35th" daughter.

Lot 17, Ankonian Ballot F 74, out of a "999-35th" daughter with the second dam by O. Bardoliermere brought $18,000 from Mahogany Farm, Williamston, Michigan.

International flavor at Ankony: Left to right . . . Allan Ryan, Ankony owner; Fred McWilliam, a native of Scotland and now manager of Staley Farms at Liberty, Missouri; Charles Dugan of the Argentine, a livestock judge of International renown; and Alex Edwards of Anoka Farms at London, Ontario, Canada.

Buyers in the sale came from 13 states including Pennsylvania, New York, Texas, Ohio, Missouri, Oklahoma, Georgia, South Dakota, Mississippi and Delaware, besides those already mentioned. Bulls also went to three Canadian Provinces, Quebec, Ontario and Saskatchewan.

At the presale get-together, a coming out party for Imported Panarama of Eastfield (Continued on page 71)

Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Michigan, purchased the fourth top bull in the sale, Ankonian Ballot F 74, for $18,000. Mahogany herdsman Jerry Haarer is pictured on the left next to manager Ray Smith and Mahogany owner Bill Brittain. On the right is Clayton Jennings of Highmore, South Dakota.

A pre-sale get-together and showing was held at the Beekman Arms in Rhinebeck, New York, the evening prior to the Ankony sale. Pictured on the lawn of the Beekman Arms are two of Ankony Farms newest herd sire additions: Panarama of Eastfield, 1961 Perth Grand Champion bull, in the foreground, and Pearlstone of Gaidrew. Both bulls were imported from Scotland and are owned jointly by Ankony and Haystack, Angus Glen, Myron Fuerst and Caroland.

ANKONIAN

BALLOT F 74

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We feel this young "Ballot" son has a tremendous future as a show and breeding bull. We like his breedy front, his correct lines and the great set of his feet and legs. His dam is by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. FLASH - - We have recently purchased an interest in the sire and champion himself, Imported Ballot of Belladrum.

Mahogany Farms

WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

W. L. BRITTAIN, OWNER

RAY SMITH, MANAGER

JERRY HAARER, HERDSMAN

ANKONIAN

BALLOT F 73

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

White Gates Farms adds a new infusion of Ballot blood to its breeding program. In talking to several of the "old pros" before the sale, he was definitely **their** choice!

Eugene K. Denton, Owner
1 West 57 St., N. Y. C.
Howard Meredith
Herdsman at the Farm

White Gates Farms

Succasunna, Morris Co., New Jersey

"45 miles from New York City"

ANKONIAN

PROSPERO 2

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We purchased this son of Imported Ballot of Belladrum, the 1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion bull because we liked his style, balance, type and correctness. His dam is an imported cow sired by Remormon of Douneside, the 1953 Royal and Highland Grand Champion bull. Visit Homeplace — Headquarters for Herd Bulls.

Since the sale, Roy G. Woods, U T Farms, Oklahoma City, has purchased a 1/3 interest in Ankonian Prospero 2.

Homeplace Farms

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
OWNERS

CAMERON, MISSOURI

ANKONIAN

L BALLOT 12

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

The First Prize Early Junior Yearling show bull from the 1961 Dutchess County Fair has been added to our herd bull battery. This son of Imported Ballot of Belladrum, is extremely thick, smooth in his fleshing and has terrific lines. He will be used on our herd of Bandolier-Eileenmere cows, which is one of the top brood cow herds in Texas.

Harry Portwood Ranches

HARRY AND HELEN PORTWOOD, OWNERS

SEYMOUR, TEXAS

D. J. BROOKSON, MANAGER **CARL JENTZEN, HERDSMAN**

ANKONIAN

35282

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We purchased this typical son of "999-35th" out of a "1032" dam to head our herd. This rugged, wide-topped, straight-lined bull with a lot of weight for age will be used on the cow herd we recently purchased from John Wood, Allentown, Pennsylvania and Dr. Harold Haskell's herd from Sand Lake, New York. We invite you to visit our herd.

C. O. Smith, Jr. Angus Farm

C. O. SMITH, JR.
OWNER

Box 69
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

BUFORD DEVERS
MANAGER

ANKONIAN

BALLOT 20

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

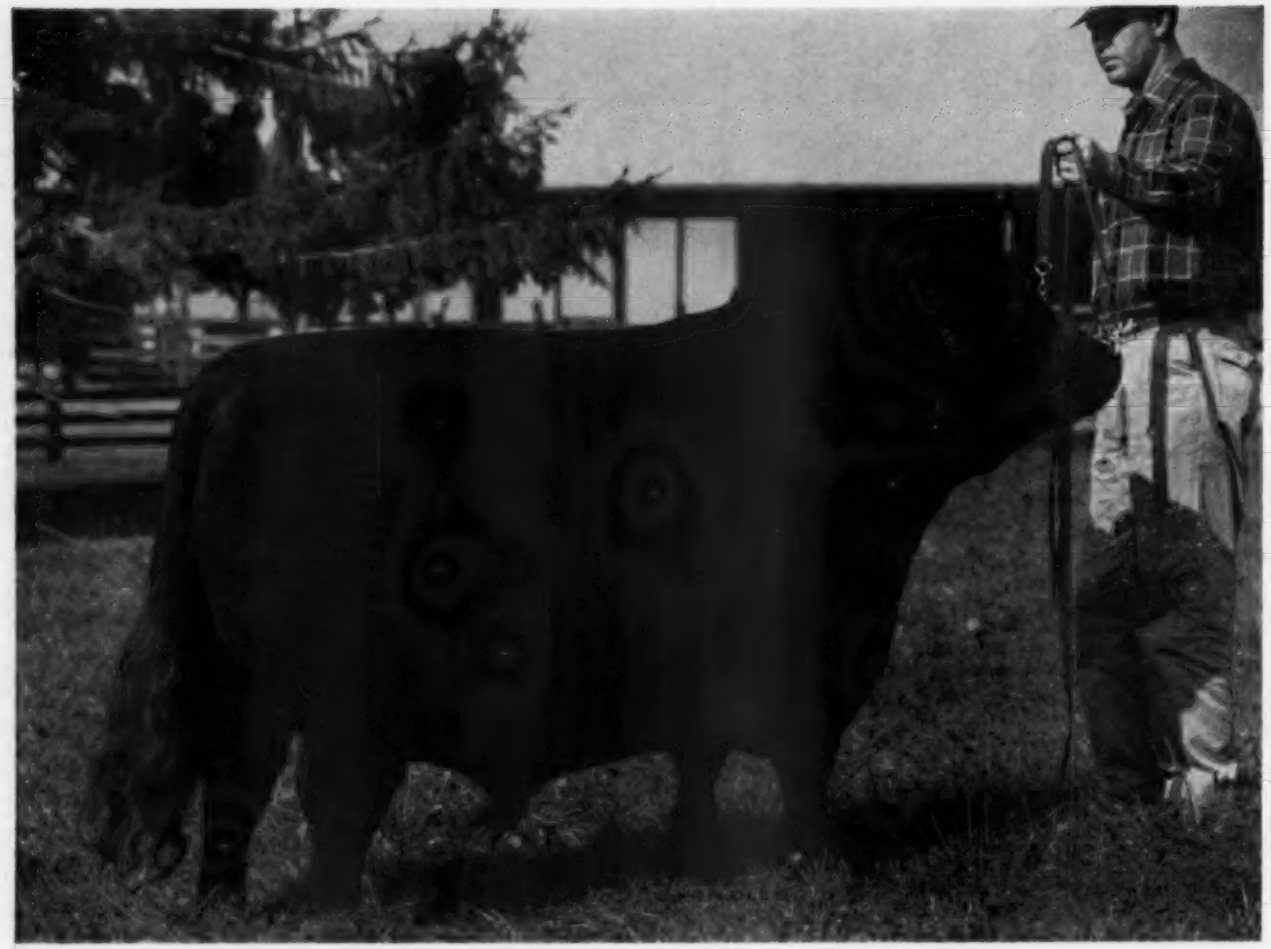
We selected this son of Imported Ballot of Belladrum, the 1957 Royal and Highland Grand Champion, to come to King Merritt Ranches because of his great balance and character. He is extremely good in his lines and has a deep, thick hind quarter. He is out of a daughter of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, "999-35th".

King Merritt Ranch

8 MILES EAST OF VICKSBURG ON HIGHWAY 80

VICKSBURG, MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT, OWNER **TOMMY CURTIS, HERDSMAN** **JACK CURTIS, MANAGER**



ANKONIAN

O B 216th

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We are pleased to announce the purchase of this son of O. Bardoliermere out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492. Lester Leachman thinks he looks more like the old champion, O. Bardoliermere, than any of his other calves. He is very masculine, has ideal Angus type and great depth of body. He will assist our outstanding senior herd sire, Ankonian Euphrates.

Summer Fair Ranch

MONTEBELLO, QUEBEC, CANADA

HARRY SMITH
OWNER

DALE HEUSER
MANAGER

ANKONIAN

BALLOT 17th

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We liked the "Ballot" calves in the recent Ankony Sale. We selected this young bull because we liked his excellent rump, hind leg and the bone and substance under him. We also purchased Ankonian Ballot F 75th, a very correct bull just a year old, but a bull with a lot of quarter today. Visit us.

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD

MR. AND MRS. WM. A. BRAINARD, JR.
OWNERS-MANAGER

GLENARA, MARSHALL, VIRGINIA
Ph. EM 4-2232

ROBERT ANDERSON
HERDSMAN

ANKONIAN

35221

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We selected this son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of the dam of Viscount of Ankony to add even more strength to our top herd bull battery, including Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere RLK 4th, Ankonian 32172, Ledgesmere 42d and Craigmere 855. We welcome this strong, heavy-quartered bull with exceptional thickness and scale into our herd.

Stonaire Farm

DR. ROBERT R. STONER, JR.
OWNER

ROUTE 1
LEWISBERRY, PENNSYLVANIA

ANKONIAN

BOMBER L 10

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We are happy to announce the purchase of Ankonian Bomber L 10th to be used jointly in our herds. This bull with a splendid head, great width and thickness was Ankony's Late Junior Yearling show bull this summer. He is by Ankonian Bombardier out of a daughter of his full brother, Ankonian 3575, 1955 International Reserve Junior Champion bull.

Wayne Knolls

MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

HAROLD ETLING
OWNER

Little Acres

MINERVA, OHIO

DEAN EDDLEBLUTE
OWNER

ANKONIAN

BALINESIAN 2d

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

Although we have owned Angus cattle for some seven years, we are presently in the process of a careful expansion and breed improving program adding nothing but the very best to our herd. We feel very fortunate to own this correct young "Ballot" son who is a full brother to Ankonian Balinesian, the sensational 1960 International First Prize winner.

Brome Angus Farms

BEN AND KAYE LAVIN
OWNERS

WEST BROME, QUEBEC

CARL McKELVEY
MANAGER

ANKONIAN

BALLOT 21

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

The son of "Ballot" which we purchased in the Ankony Sale is out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere and from a great producing strain of Blackberry cows in that herd. This is the first son of "Ballot" in this State, and he will head our herd of straight Dor-Mac Bardoliermere and Eileenmere bred cows — another move to breed the best for you. Your visit is always welcome at Oak Ridge.

Oak Ridge Ranches

DON R. NICHOLSON
OWNER

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

ANKONIAN

BALLOT 13th

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

This well-bred, young son of "Ballot" was carefully selected to head our outstanding young herd consisting mainly of top females purchased in the Ankony-Thorndale and Great Oaks Stock Farm Dispersal. This is a heavy-quartered bull with a lot of natural thickness, and many folks tell us he looks a lot like his sire, Ballot of Belladrum.

North Meadows

MR. AND MRS. THOMAS A. JOHNSON, JR.
OWNERS

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

ANKONIAN

BOMBER 14th

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We have added this great-topped son of Ankonian Bombardier with very correct lines and a lot of natural thickness to our herd bull battery. He will assist Ballot of Bent Lee 437th, Homeplace Eileenmere 713, Strathlea Eileenmere 12th in our herd. See the Strathlea consignment at Regina, Saskatoon and North Battleford this Spring. I have 10 extreme top bulls for sale at the farm.

Strathlea Angus Farm

HAROLD GULOIEN
OWNER

WHITE FOX, SASKATCHEWAN, CANADA

ANKONIAN

EDITOR

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We are pleased to announce the purchase of this young bull of straight imported breeding. We like this well-balanced son of Ballot of Belladrum that will head our carefully selected herd of top brood cows. "Editor" is very correct in his makeup and is from an exceptionally well-bred, imported cow at Ankony Farm. We invite you to visit us.

Star Acres

HELEN AND SANDY MOFFAT
OWNERS

SWEETSBURG, QUEBEC, CANADA

WM. MERCHANT
MANAGER

ANKONIAN

ANKONIAN L BALLOT 16

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We selected this son of "Ballot" to head our comparatively new herd of 25 brood cows. He is out of a daughter of O. Bardoliermere, who is a granddaughter of the great show cow, Andelot Kate. He has a tremendous amount of breed character, great over his top and has a lot of size and weight for age. We invite you to visit us.

D. M. Sorley

ROUTE 1 BOX 35

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA

ANKONIAN

AMBASSADOR 2d

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

A good-headed, flashy-fronted son of Ankonian 32233d has been added to our herd. Ankonian Ambassador 2d will be mated to daughters of Eileenmere of Creditdale 375th and Eileenmere of Bolehill 16th. Our guest consignment by these two outstanding Creditdale herd sires averaged over $1,000 in the recent Sunset Bay production sale.

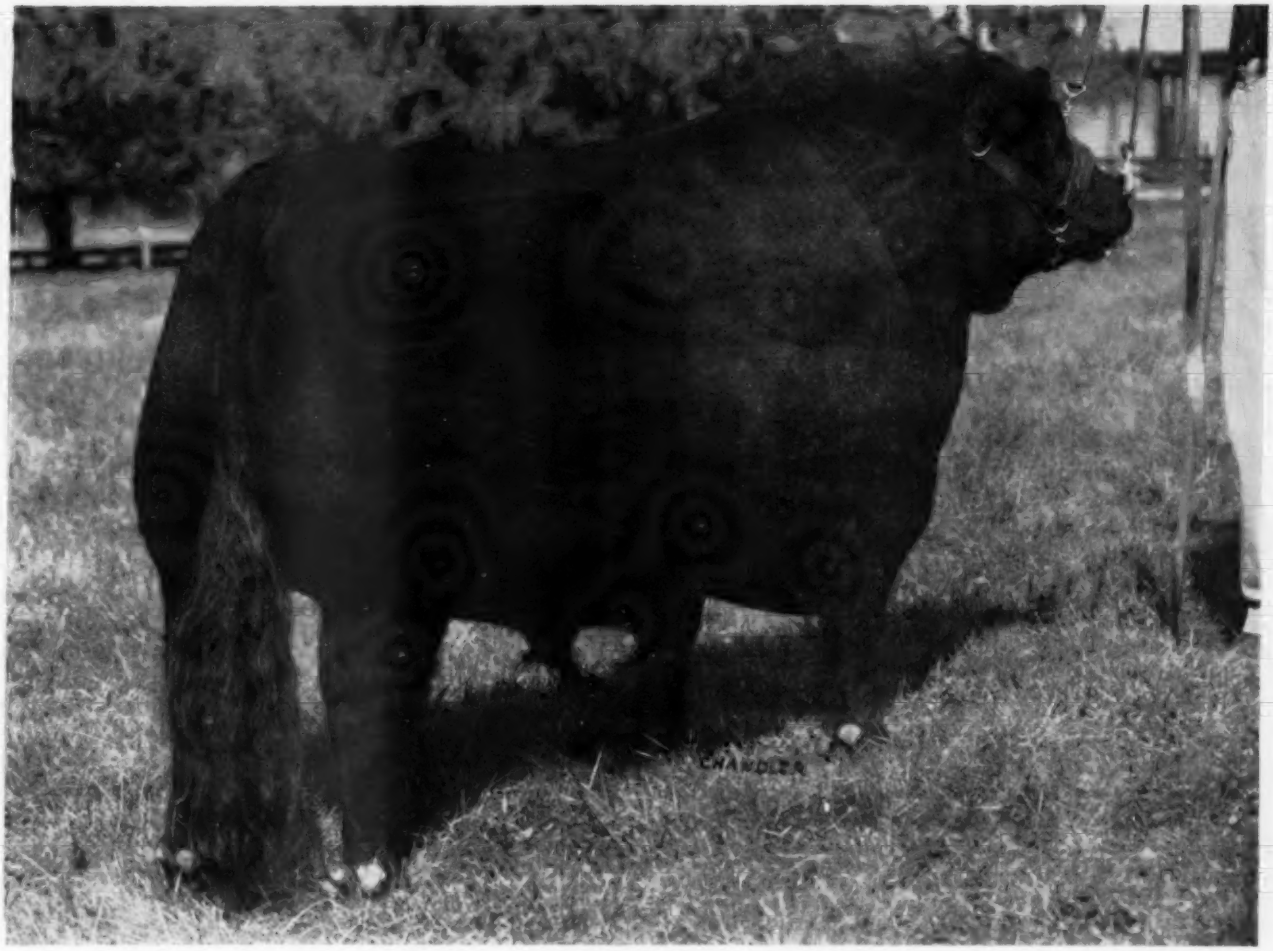
Creditdale Farm

STREETSVILLE, ONTARIO, CANADA

MR. & MRS. C. A. KEE
OWNERS

R. R. 3

JAMES MAHER
MANAGER



ANKONIAN

35260

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

We purchased this son of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, to head our two small select herds. He is an up-headed bull with a lot of breed character, and a bull with great natural thickness. We invite Angus breeders to visit us whenever they are in the Millbrook area.

Trotwood Farm

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

ROGER A. YOUNG, OWNER-MANAGER
FRANC RECHNER, HERDSMAN

Spring Hill Farm

MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

CHARLES H. & JOHN DYSON, OWNERS

ANKONIAN

JEMADAR 2d

Purchased in the Ankony Farm Sale

A Summer Yearling show bull by the 1959 International Reserve Grand Champion, Ankonian Bombardier. This well-balanced young bull with a lot of top and quarter is out of an imported cow that is also the dam of the Grand Champion Bull at the 1961 Canadian National Exhibition. We are pleased to welcome him to our herd and invite you to come see him any time.

Windfields

MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

Brig. General Milton W. Arnold, Owner

ANKONY SALE

(Continued from page 51)

and Imported Pearlstone of Gaidrew was held under the floodlights on the front lawn of the historic Beekman Arms Hotel. Panarama was the 1961 Perth Champion and was purchased in that sale by Ankony, Haystack and Angus Glen. Pearlstone was imported by Ankony, Caroland and Myron Fuerst.

Dave Canning was sale consultant. The auctioneers were Ham James and Paul Good. A detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

47½ Lots	$315,325.00,	average.....	$ 6638.42
47½ Bulls	315,325.00,	average.....	6638.42
Top 10 Lots	233,300.00,	average.....	23330.00

Top Bull—Lot A—**Ankonian Peerless;** 5-11-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35; Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va. (½ Interest)..... 115000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $1050.00 or more)
Buyers New York unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	1-1-59	Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pa.	6100
2	5-2-59	Roger A. Young & Springhill Farm, Millbrook	4000
3	5-2-59	Sir William Farm, Hillsdale	2100
4	5-19-59	Summer Fair Ranch, Montebello, Que., Can.	5000
5	7-5-59	J. S. Abercrombie, Gonzales, Tex.	3000
6	12-6-59	A. Moffat, Sweetsburg, Que., Can.	2100
7	1-1-60	Portwood Ranch & Co. Seymour, Tex.	13100
8	1-12-60	North Meadows, Millbrook	2400
9	3-3-60	Wayne Knolls Farm, Marshallville, Ohio	4300
10	3-21-60	Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Mo.	10000
11	6-7-60	Argentine Export—on order	25000
12	5-16-60	Shahan Angus Ranch, Brackettville, Tex.	2900
13	5-22-60	Oak Ridge Angus Farm, Purcell, Okla.	5000
14	5-22-60	Windfields, Middleburg, Va.	2500
15	7-2-60	C. O. Smith, Moultrie, Ga.	10100
16	9-2-60	White Gates Farms, Succasunna, N. J.	20000
17	9-21-60	Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Mich.	18000
18	9-29-60	Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D.	2000
19	11-1-60	Downsbragh Farm, Marshall, Va.	6000
20	11-20-60	Ben Lavin, West Brome, Que., Can.	6000
22	4-7-60	Jennings Bros.	1100
23	4-15-60	Harold Guloien, White Fox, Sask., Can.	2000
25	5-2-60	Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont., Can.	2000
26	5-2-60	Downsbragh Farm	5100
28	5-5-60	D. M. Sorley, Ottawa, Ont., Can.	4000
29	5-12-60	Sherwood Farm, Lagrange, Va.	1200
31	5-25-60	Tom Todd, Lucknow, Ont., Can.	2500
32	5-26-60	Bill B. Faudree, Midland, Tex.	1100
35	6-23-60	King Merritt Ranch, Bovina, Miss.	10000
36	7-2-60	Bill B. Faudree	1050
37	7-9-60	Stewart Sewell, Jacksboro, Tex.	1200
38	7-13-60	Argentine Export—on order	3000
39	7-18-60	Ft. Lewis Plantation, Millboro, Va.	1150
41	8-27-60	White Gates Farms	2400
43	9-2-60	Jennings Bros.	1050

Sewell's

.. WAY OUT FRONT
.. WITH 20 CALVES BY
.. ANKONIAN BLACK BALLOT 5th

ANKONIAN BALLOT F 73

Full brother to our Senior Herd Sire. One of the tops of the 1961 Ankony sale purchased by the great White Gates Herd.

Our calves by "BALLOT 5th" have the same thickness, quarter, loin, feet and hind leg that their daddy and uncle, "Ballot F 73" have.

We also have a top set of calves by our EILEENMERE BURG M sire. Texas cattlemen are sure putting their approval on these calves.

We welcome you to stop and see the breeding job these bulls are doing.

STEWART E. SEWELL
JACKSBORO, TEXAS

WORTH WRITING FOR!

FARNAM

IT'S FREE!

COMPLETE NEW 1962 CATALOG of Livestock Equipment, Insecticides and Veterinary Specialties. Including "Complete Line of Cattle Oiling Equipment".

Dept. N12

FARNAM COMPANIES
8701 No. 29th St., Omaha 12, Nebraska

Please send "Complete New 1962 Catalog" to

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

Looking over the grand championship Angus heifers of the show that were owned and shown by George McCafferty and William Sederholm of Belt, Mont., from left to right: Tom Cooper, Fort Morgan, Colo., Cy Winkler who officiated in the show, judge Vincent Arthaud, Lincoln, Neb., and Fred Pattee, Monmouth, Ill.

Pictured above is the load of Angus steer calves owned and shown by Myron F. Carlson and Son, of Lodgepole, Neb. These calves averaged 449 lbs. and sold at $55.75, more than the reserve load brought last year. The Carlson calves took the grand championship honors in 1959 and 1960 and came close in making it three years in a row.

ANGUS WIN 6 OF TOP 8 AWARDS IN CHICAGO FEEDER SHOW

by ERNIE KOLB

ONE OF THE most closely fought contests ever witnessed at the Chicago Feeder Show and Sale took place on October 27th in the Union Stock Yards and it took hours of deliberation before the judges were able to come up with their final decision. The award of top honors was just a reversal of last year's show when the grand championship went to a load of Hereford steer calves from Nebraska.

The reserve grand championship of this year's annual classic went to a fancy load of Angus steer calves, owned and shown by Myron F. Carlson and Son, Lodgepole, Neb. The Carlson Black calves took the blue ribbon in 1959 and 1960 and came just that close in making it three years in a row.

As one judge so rightly put it, "there was hardly a penny's worth of difference between the two top contenders of the show, but the nod finally went to a fine load of Hereford steer calves owned and shown by Earl Henderson & Sons of Alliance, Neb.

Competition was extremely high throughout the classes as some of the nation's top commercial cattlemen from 10 states competed in this annual event. The quality was deep despite the fact that entries fell short of last year's total as less than 8,000 head of calves and yearlings were entered. Of the total, some 119 loads of calves and yearlings competed in the judging.

While Angus were outnumbered in all of the classes, Blacks came away with most of the blue ribbons. Angus took both the grand and reserve in the heifer calves, reserve in the yearling steers and clinched both the first and second place awards in the yearling heifers.

The grand championship Angus heifers were owned and shown by George McCafferty and William Sederholm of Belt, Mont. These two fine cattlemen went on to win the second five places in the steer calf competition.

The name McCafferty is well known in ranch circles and throughout the midwest. The McCaffertys, George, Sr., Robert and Calvin were one of the largest exhibitors in the show and came away with most of the blue ribbons. Robert had the top load of Angus yearling steers while Calvin was second.

James Crawford of Choteau, Mont., made it a clean sweep with his yearling Angus heifers, taking both the champion and reserve honors.

The auction climaxed the two-day classic. Mild, sunny weather aided in bringing out a large crowd as the sales pavilion was packed full with both buyers and spectators.

Col. Roy Johnston, Belton, Mo., took charge of the sale. Prices for both the champion and reserve steer calves of the show were higher than last year. The champion Henderson calves averaged 403 lbs. and sold at $65.00 while the reserve Angus steer calves averaged 449 lbs. and sold at $55.75. The huge crowd that attended the sale offered some very brisk bidding as the average price of all the steer price winners was $44.77.

Other Angus exhibitors in this year's show and sale were Big Springs Ranch of Elizabeth, Colo., C. J. Parmelle, Vaier, Mont., and Guy Pierce of Windfall, Ind. The Big Springs Ranch showed the second place Angus steer calves that sold for $46.00 in the sale.

Mr. Carlson and his son, Merlyn, fitted four loads for the show and all four places in the top five this year. Their calves were sired by bulls bred by E. J. Schmuecker of Marengo, Iowa. All were of Bandolier breeding and the cows mostly of Eileenmere stock. The Carlsons operate a 4,000-acre ranch in Deuel county, Neb., and have a 350-cow commercial herd. They show both here and in Denver and have the heavier steer calves at this show and the lightweight calves at the Denver show. Last year they had the reserve grand championship load at Denver.

Judging this year's event was Tom Cooper, Fort Morgan, Colo.; Vincent Arthaud, Lincoln, Neb.; Jim White, Rhodes, Iowa; Fred Pattee, Monmouth, Ill., William Grow, Rensselaer, Ind., and Ronald Nelson, of East Lansing, Mich.

Assisting Roy Johnston at the auctioneer's spot were George Morse, Shawnee Mission, Kan., and Ralph Kuhr, Blair, Neb.

the Chicago Market

By ERNIE KOLB

In a few short weeks livestock men throughout the Corn Belt will be winding up another year of cattle feeding operations. Generally, prices received for slaughter steers and yearlings during the past 10 to 11 months in 1961 have proved to be unsatisfactory to most producers. Although final statistics of the year are not complete, the latest figures place the general average price of all steers approximately $1.50 under the 1960 average and also prove the lowest in four years, since 1957.

The average price rate paid for all slaughter steers on the Chicago trade is expected to finish around the $24.40 mark and compares with the $25.90 average price paid for steers the previous year.

Looking back through the months of the current year, probably one of the most interesting features of the fat cattle trade, not only in Chicago, but at other leading terminal points as well, was the narrowing of the price spread. The price between good grade steers and high choice to prime offerings opened the year with a very small $1.50 to $2.50 price spread that remained throughout the ensuing months.

Going into the November trade, this narrow price spread continued to edge even closer in the early sessions of the period. For example, from October 30th to November 6th, a total of 56,552 slaughter steers were moved to the Chicago market. The bulk of this total graded from low choice to high choice and sold within a narrow price range of $24.25 to $25.25. Strictly prime loadlots sold upwards from $25.75, with the extreme top at $26.50.

One of the primary factors that has lead to this situation of a narrow price spread between grades is the abundance of low cost feed on hand, combined with the high cost of replacement cattle. The low-cost feed and high replacement costs seem apparent to repeat next year and there is a very good probability that the narrow price range situation could be repeated in the months that lie ahead. This picture could be altered very rapidly if drought were to set in or if feeder cattle prices suddenly took a nose dive.

Monthly Top and Average Prices of Slaughter Steers As Compared With A Year Ago:

	Beef Steers 1961		Beef Steers 1960	
	Top	Av.	Top	Av.
Jan.	$30.00	$27.10	$29.50	$26.00
Feb.	29.00	25.90	30.50	26.35
Mar.	28.50	25.35	33.25	27.35
Apr.	28.50	24.85	33.50	27.25
May	27.50	23.10	33.50	26.75
June	26.00	22.35	32.25	25.50
July	25.50	22.20	29.75	25.35
Aug.	26.50	23.90	28.50	24.75
Sept.	26.00	24.15	27.25	24.65
Oct.	27.00	24.40	27.25	24.75
Nov.			29.00	25.85
Dec.			29.00	26.60

The price undertone to the fat steer trade during the month of October and on into the early part of the November period remained very strong and in all likelihood, demand should prove broad for slaughter steers through the balance of this year. One of the good features of the upturn in fat steer prices the past three months is the fact that the rise in price has been gradual. This puts a better foundation under the market. If the upturn does continue in the weeks ahead, sharp downward price fluctuations are not likely. As experienced in the past, only in a fast rising market are there the possibilities of an abrupt downturn. This is a general pattern.

Chicago buyers paid an average price of $24.40 for all steers and the top on prime steers moved up to $27.00, placing the general trade in its highest price position since last May.

Killers from local and nearby plants along with Eastern interests took the bulk of the choice and prime steers weighing downwards from 1400 pounds from $24.00 to $26.00. Receipts continued to include load after load of western fed cattle out of Nebraska and Colorado that averaged from 1450 to 1700 pounds that were of choice to prime quality and sold from $22.50 to $24.00. A few of these western fed steers weighed in excess of 1800 pounds.

A total of 32 loadlots of mostly prime steers sold at the top of the market during the month of October and of that total, 30 loads were Angus steers. To date, Angus steers and heifers have been selling at the top of the market for the first three days of the week when the trade is at full strength.

The broad demand for slaughter steers

(Continued on page 115)

Aberdeen-Angus Market Toppers at Chicago During October, 1961

Oct. 2	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1270	$27.00
Oct. 3	William Henry, Jr., Kewanee, Illinois	20—1140	25.50
	Ardell & Harold Stuepfer, La Moille, Illinois	22—1183	25.50
Oct. 4	Roy Keppy, Davenport, Iowa	20—1291	25.75
Oct. 9	Ole Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1325	26.00
	Charles Gustafson, Esmond, Illinois	34—1283	26.00
Oct. 10	C. L. Nichols, Clinton, Iowa	20—1330	26.00
Oct. 11	Leo Ott, Ogden, Iowa	38—1202	26.35
Oct. 12	Edward James, Iowa City, Iowa	20—1250	25.25
Oct. 16	Charles Keppy, Davenport, Iowa	20—1240	26.00
	John R. Cohee, Beemer, Nebraska	28—1381	26.00
	Burlage Bros., Worthington, Iowa	20—1436	26.00
	Art Klingsheim, Harmony, Minnesota	23—1332	26.00
	Orval Kulsem & Sons, Collins, Iowa	20—1243	26.00
	Russel Barnes, Esmond, Illinois	20—1301	26.00
Oct. 17	Name Withheld	20—1198	25.50
Oct. 18	Don Willenbring, Farley, Iowa	23—1305	26.25
	John F. Mommsen & Son, Miles, Iowa	22—1307	26.25
	Burlage Bros., Worthington, Iowa	20—1243	26.25
	Marvin Hankemeier, Miles, Iowa	20—1300	26.25
Oct. 23	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	21—1275	26.75
Oct. 24	Ned Beatty, Shannon, Illinois	20—1099	25.75
Oct. 25	Tilden Burg, Sciota, Illinois	20—1278	26.50
Oct. 26	K. Stoddard, De Kalb, Illinois	20—1329	25.50
Oct. 30	Ole Danielson, Ellsworth, Iowa	20—1289	26.25
	R. W. Liggett & Son, Alexis, Illinois	23—1233	26.25
	Frank Drury, Jacksonville, Illinois	20—1368	26.25
	Frank Kinrade, Maquoketa, Iowa	20—1282	26.25
Oct. 31	Beef Incorporated, Smithshire, Illinois	20—1200	26.00

"ALL

A bid of $55,000 for a third interest secured Ermitre of Blue Sky (above) for Green Valley Farms of Willis, Texas, owned by Mrs. Bess Fish. Ermitre of Blue Sky was the Supreme Champion of the 1961 All-American Futurity.

Second high of the sale at $37,000 purchased Staley Ermitre 13th (right) for Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Texas. From left to right Douglas Marshall of Gleannloch; Thomas W. Staley; Ed Fowler at the halter.

High female of the 1961 sale season at $7,500—Swan Point Erianna 2d, going to Mrs. Bess Fish for her Green Valley Farms in Texas. From left to right: Jack Barr, Sam Barr, Mrs. Fish, Norman Johnson.

ERMITRE" SALE

A BIG SUCCESS

THE GET and service of the popular Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International grand champion bull, wrote a bright new chapter of Angus auction history November 1 at Liberty, Missouri. The occasion was the "All Ermitre Sale" of Staley Farms of Liberty and Blue Sky Farms of Kearney. The 57-1/3 lots grossed $290,175 for an average of $5,061.49 to make it one of the top sales in recent years. The strong demand for sons of Ermitre resulted in the high average of $13,892.94 on 12-1/3 bulls. This is a record for modern times.

Top of the auction was $55,000 for a one-third interest in the 1961 All-American Futurity Supreme Champion, Ermitre of Blue Sky. Buyer was Mrs. Bess Fish for her Green Valley Farms at Willis, Texas. The Lot 36 bull from the Sam Barr consignment is a showy, growthy youngster that weighed 1,025 pounds at a year of age and has improved with maturity since his initial show in August.

Second top of the sale at $37,000 was the Lot 7, Staley Ermitre 13th, went to Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Texas. He is a very correct calf with style and balance and is out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and from a dam of imported breeding.

The Pan-Angus Export Corporation bought Lot 38, Ermitre 13th of Blue Sky, for $12,300. He is out of a daughter of the International champion Eileenmere 1032d. A one-third interest in Lot 37, Ermitre 5th of Blue Sky, sold to Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, Louisiana, for $11,500. A winner in top shows the "5th" is now owned jointly by Kintyre Stock Farm of Mississippi, Marydale, and Blue Sky.

Brandy Rock Farm of Virginia paid $7,100 for a two-thirds interest in the Lot 2, Staley Ermitre 10th. He is from the Staley show herd and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 511th.

Topping the female sale at $7,500 was the well-known show heifer, Swan Point Erianna 2d, Lot 48, going to Green Valley Farms of Texas with the top bull of the sale. She is a daughter of Ankonian 3575th, grand champion at Phoenix and senior champion at Ft. Worth. She sold bred to Ermitre of Haymount. Blue Sky Farms took the second high female on a bid of $6,000. She was Lot 21, Staley Blackcap E. 6th, by imported Eager of Clackmae and out of a Bandolier-Bell Boy bred dam. A proven producer of top calves she had an outstanding "Ermitre" bull calf at side.

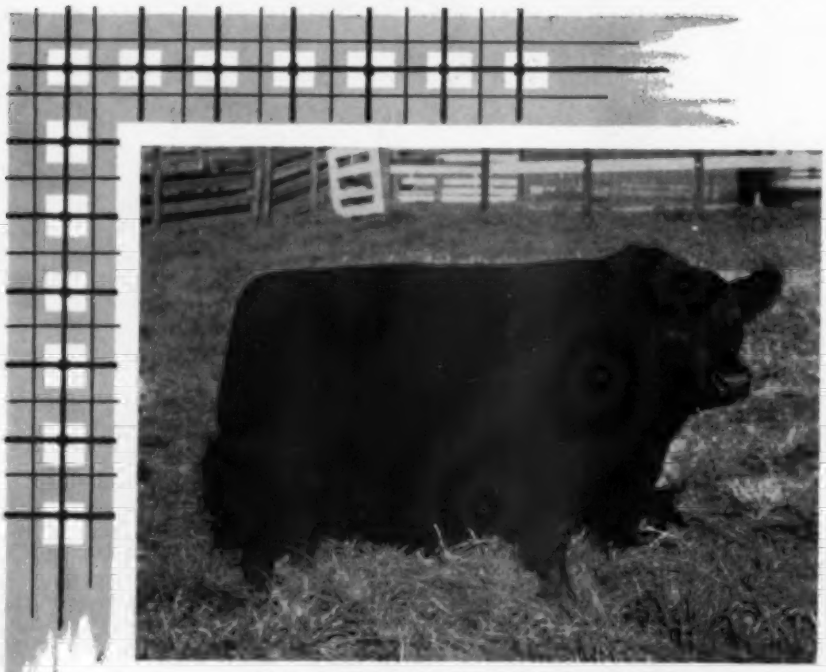
(Please turn to page 115)

On the lawn at Staley Farms: Thomas W. Staley, Col. Roy G. Johnston, Lee Leachman, Sam Barr and Dr. Jorge Ezcurra of the Argentine.

A small portion of the pre-sale crowd having a look at the sale offering paraded on the grass. The attendance at the Staley-Blue Sky "All-Ermitre Sale" was one of the largest of modern times.

Ermitre of Blue Sky

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale



OUR ALL-AMERICAN FUTURITY CHAMPION

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Pride of Red Top 32d 2000650	Eric Baron I. E. 2d 1000449	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M.
			Fannie Bess of Ada
		Ebony's Erica MLT 829885	Epic Renown 610840
			Ebony's Erica 45th
	Pride of Ell'tonier 1176392	Wintonier 4th 595052	Robert The Bruce of W.
			Ellnora Winton 540899
		Pride of Prairie Park 15th 1026517	Bandolier Eldor 20th
			Groff's Pride 3d 586516

We are happy to own a 1/3 interest in this great young show bull with Blue Sky Farm. He joins our herd of carefully selected females in our program to produce superior Angus cattle.

GREEN VALLEY RANCH

WILLIS, TEXAS

Mrs. Bess N. Fish, Owner
Norman Johnson, Manager
Route 2—6 miles East on Farm Road 1097
Ph.: Jackson 2-3836

Swan Point Erianna 2d

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

TOP SELLING FEMALE OF THE YEAR

Ankonian 3575th 2030934	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Black Ber. 2d of Thousand Hills
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
			Gammer Glencarnock
	Ankony Blackbird 37th 1327349	Eileenmere 1032d 960440	Eileenmere 500th 699155
			Eulima 179th 680303
		Blackbird of Cremona 23d 939385	Glencarnock Eric of Cremona
			Blackbird 5th of Bordulac
Homeplace Erianna 5th 1863071	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Erianna Bardolier A Bar A 2d 1176347	Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617	Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th
			Blackbird Grenada G. R. 2d
		Erianna Envious Lady B. 673023	Envious Elbanor 556708
			Erianna B. 4th 520098

Good females are the very backbone of a breeding program. This Arizona National and Fort Worth champion cost us the top of the year, but she is the kind we like, and she is bred to the champion, Ermitre of Haymount.

GREEN VALLEY RANCH

WILLIS, TEXAS

Mrs. Bess N. Fish, Owner
Norman Johnson, Manager

Route 2—6 miles East on Farm Road 1097
Ph.: Jackson 2-3836

Ermitre 5th of Blue Sky

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

FIRST PRIZE SUMMER YEARLING 1961 FUTURITY

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Canadacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Blackbird B 3d 2102956	Homeplace Eileenmere 200th 1300615	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Black Ber. 2d of Thousand Hills
		Gammer of Bates 915657	Envy of Bates 784443
			Gammer Glencarnock
	BPR Blackbird Empress 3d 1613617	Bandolier 144th of Wilton A. N. 868559	Bandolier 44th of Wilton
			Black Belle W. 13th
		Black Empress Thompson 10th 1101990	Pride Em. 3d of L. M. T.
			Black Empress B. B.

We are happy to own an interest with Blue Sky Farms in this Late Summer Yearling show bull by ERMITRE that won his class at the All-American Futurity and was a member of the First Prize Junior Get at that great show.

Marydale Farm

Lloyd Cobb, Owner
ST. FRANCISVILLE, LOUISIANA

Kintyre Stock Farm

Colville Jackson, Jr., Owner
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

Staley Ermitre 13th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

DOUG MARSHALL AND TOM STALEY WITH THE 13th

(Unretouched photo)

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley Miss Burgess 5th 2548101 Ch. 456	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Miss Betsy of Clackmae 1774643	Postman of Wedderlie (133032)	Julius of Tillyrie
			Prism of Wedderlie
		Miss Betsy 2d of Samieston (147534)	Postscript of the North
			Miss Betsy of Doonholm

The second top selling son of ERMITRE was Staley Ermitre 13th. He has the style, balance, thickness and feet and legs we wanted, plus the fact that he is out of a half Scotch cow. We want you to look him up in future shows.

Office:
1710 First City National Bank Bldg.
Phone CA 5-4694
or CA 8-4642

Farm located:
23 miles N.W. of Houston, Farm Road 149,
Phone SW 5-2725
Tomball

GLEANNLOCH FARMS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS

ARABIAN HORSES

MR. & MRS. DOUGLAS B. MARSHALL & SONS, OWNERS

AL MAURER, MANAGER

GEORGE DAVIS, HERDSMAN — TOM McNAIR, HORSE TRAINER

Staley Ermitre 9th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

JUNIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION BULL AT TULSA

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley K Erica 31st 2616545 Ch. 473	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Staley's K. Erica Lady 1215177	Eileenmere 711th 793985	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Tolan 59th
		Erica Lady L. M. T. 926423	Epic Renown 610840
			Lady Thornton 481487

We are happy to own a 1/3 interest and share possession with Staley Farms in this ERMITRE son that was Grand Champion at the Tulsa National Angus Show. We also purchased two fine females bred to ERMITRE in the record-making sale, one of them an International Reserve Junior Champion Female.

Hasty Hill Farm

John Patrick, Owner
Bart Glass, Manager

SUFFERN, NEW YORK

Blue Sky Ermitre 16th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

A BLUE SKY ERMITRE AT CLARK'S

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Blue Sky Coquette 2622602	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Staley Coquette 2d 1883262	Bandolier of Prospect 2d 1056042	Bandolier of Anoka 10th
			Flora F. 6th 1056041
		Staley's Eileen Coquette 1120862	Eileenmere 711th 793985
			Coquette of Ozark V. 2d

We invite you to see our new ERMITRE bull. He is young, but a calf with the head, style, thickness and growthiness that marks him a real herd sire prospect.

CLARK'S ANGUS RANCH

HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

Mr. and Mrs. William Clark, Owners
Houston, Texas Phone UN 1-7921

Truman Lyons, Manager
Huntsville Phone GA 5-2250

Staley Ermitre 11th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

A RUGGED STALEY ERMITRE TO FREEDA'S

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley Enchantress T E 20th 2663505 Lot 29	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th (1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Staley Enchantress T E 13th 2074343	Homeplace Eileenmere 262d 1340466	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Homeplace Juanerica
		Staley Enchantress TE 8th 1560573	Bandolier of Prospect 2d
			Eileen 2d of Lake Albans

The purchase of Staley Ermitre 11th is another step toward making Freeda's Angus Farm one of the best sources of foundation seed stock in the Southwest. We like this bull's smoothness, the way he walks out and his heavy quarter. Visit us.

Freeda's Angus Farms

HOPE, ARKANSAS

Mrs. Freeda R. Greenan, Owner
Phone: PRospect 7-4629

Staley Ermitre 14th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

SUPERIOR IN HIS STYLE AND CHARACTER WITH A GREAT MOTHER

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley Eisa T E 40th 2418549 Ch. 433	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Staley Eisa T Erica 27th 1858054	Burgess Bandolier of Anoka 12th 1367143	Prince Bandolier 7th
			Miss Burgess of Eldorado 2d
		Staley's Eileen Rose 1054311	Eileenmere 711th 793985
			Erica of Al. G. M. 9th

A stylish, wonderful-headed senior calf from the Staley show herd that is exceptionally well balanced with great character. We think he will make a top two year old show bull and a great stock bull for our program.

Part of a Program of Building a Quality Herd.

Gorman's JJJ Ranch

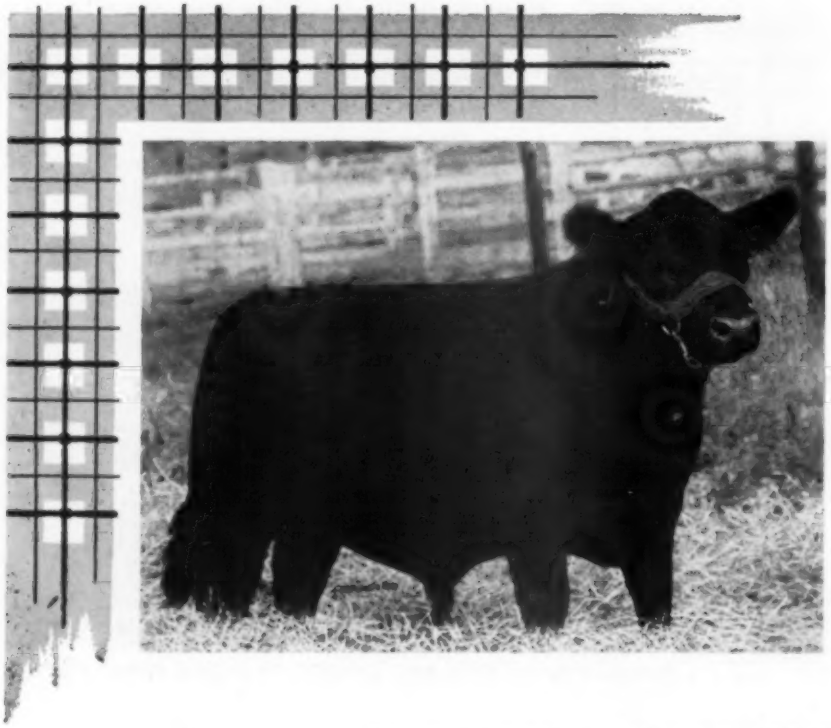
POTEET, TEXAS

REGISTERED ABERDEEN ANGUS

J. W. GORMAN, Owner **JESS BRYCE, Manager**

Staley Ermitre 19th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale



Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley Blackbird 49th 2072347 Ch. 516	Homeplace Eileenmere 262d 1340466	Eileenmere 487th 668743	Eileenmere 85th 470007
			Pauline T. 6th 523013
		Homeplace Juanerica 878254	Bell Boy Advance 693523
			Brookdale Juara 675017
	Staley Blackbird 15th 1560556	Eileenmere 711th 793985	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Tolan 59th
		Blackbird B. D. 72d 1149033	Eileenmere 922d 890952
			Blackbirdmere 17th

"The 19th" is a wonderful-headed bull with tremendous scale and bone. He won his class this year at Nebraska and Topeka. On July 12 he weighed 620# and each 30 days later weighed 710# - 780# and 880#. "The 19th" will be used on daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 868th in our herd.

We have a group of select bull calves for sale at the farm.

Hoepervue Angus Farm

Dr. Sam Hoeper

GRANDVIEW, MISSOURI

Ermitre 7th of Blue Sky

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Blue Sky Erica Beautiful 2786023	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Erica Beautiful M 1811152	Elban Bardolier 3d 1071966	Raona's Bardolier 3d
			Elba Empress 56th
		Great Oaks Erica Beautiful 826558	Bethel Black Mar Jr.
			Eldorena 3d 704490

Sam Barr considers the "7th" as one of the growthiest, heaviest-boned bulls he has produced. This bull will be used on our 100 head cow herd of Eileenmere breeding. We are expanding our purebred operation and recently purchased 7 females at Flying W Ranch all sired by or bred to O. Bardoliermere 2d or Eileenmere 1150th.

Mr. & Mrs. Oran F. Norman
Kansas City, Missouri

W. C. Norman
Paola, Kansas
Owners

Norman Farms

PAOLA, KANSAS

Staley Ermitre 3d

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale

A RUGGED COW COUNTRY BULL

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley Blackbird 63d 2548119 Ch. 438	Homeplace Eileenmere 375th 1547441	Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941	Eileenmere 999th 890948
			Gammer of Bates 915657
		Homeplace Blackcap 30th 1076772	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Empress H. 24th
	Staley's 4B Blackbird 11th 1476016	Eileenmere 711th 793985	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blackcap Tolan 59th
		Staley's Blackbird Prizemere 936234	Estill's Prizemere
			Elbanor's Blackbird W. 2d

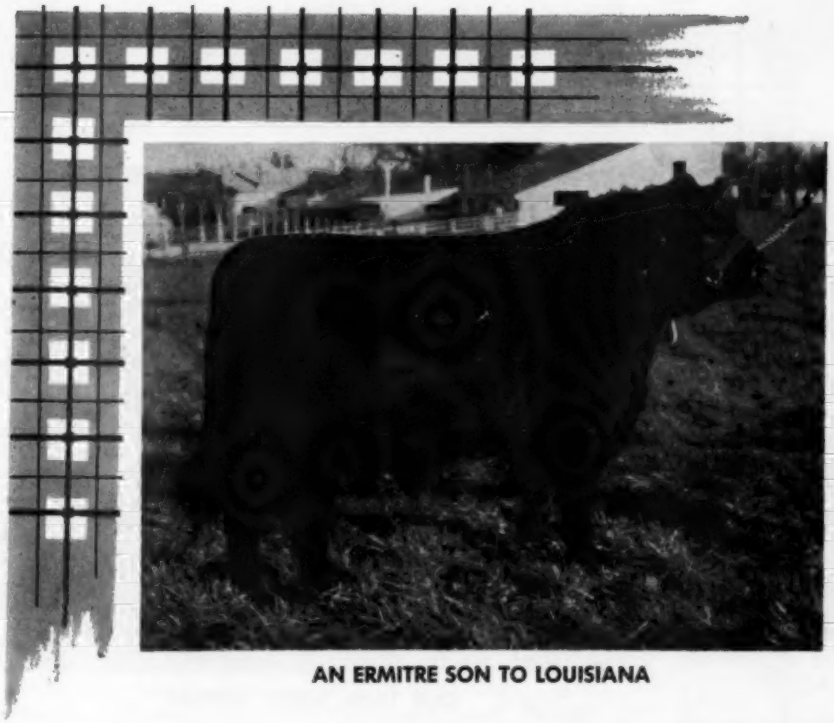
We purchased this rugged, heavy-boned ERMITRE son to use on daughters of Eileenmere 1477th, our son of Eileenmere 1100. We believe this program will produce the kind of stock bulls needed in the cow country.

Haynes Angus Ranch

Fred J. Haynes, Owner **RUSSELL, KANSAS**

Staley Ermitre 22d

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale



AN ERMITRE SON TO LOUISIANA

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Staley Elsa T E 32d 2109874	Eager of Clackmae 1638688	Eager of Derculich (131288)	Prince Pridemar of Gaidrew
			Eschele of Derculich
		Prudence of Clackmae 1638686	Black Cap of Fordhouse
			Pride of the Leader
	Nancy Envious Emulous E. T. E. 936230	Envious Emulous 692731	Envious Elbanor 556708
			Evergreen Emla 2d
		Erica of Albans G. M. 9th 729415	Black Barb of Lake Albans
			Erica of Lake Albans

This is a 3/4 Scotch bull. His full brother in blood was the Lot 1 bull in the Allandale Sale that sold for $10,500.

JOE PETITJEAN
Route 1, Box 88
LAKE ARTHUR, LOUISIANA
Phone: Thornwell 113

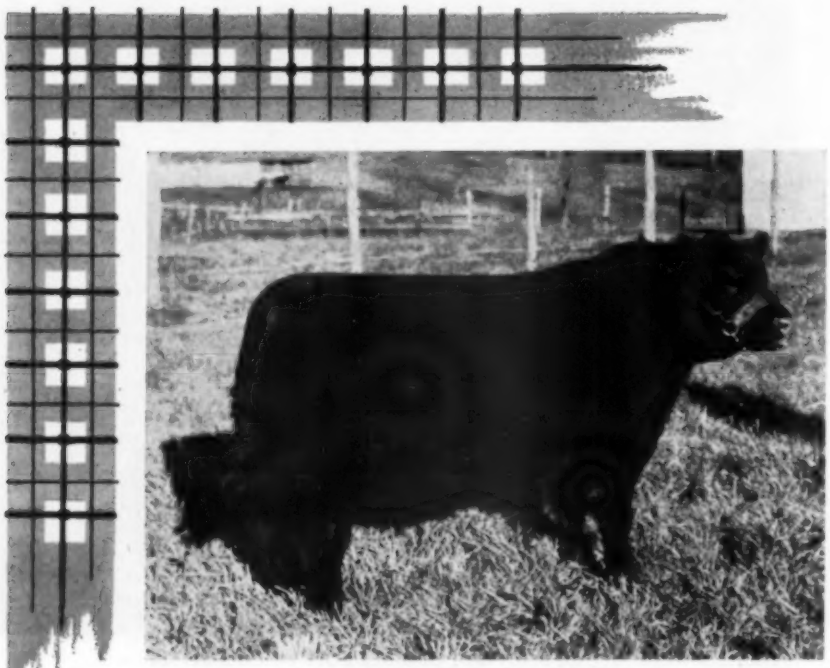
Truman Collins, Manager
Route 1, Box 86A
Lake Arthur, Louisiana
Phone: Thornwell 132

J. M. Petitjean Farm

THORNWELL, LOUISIANA

Staley Ermitre 18th

Joins our herd from the All Ermitre Sale



OUR 100% DIRECT IMPORT

Ermitre of Haymount 2959768 (161759)	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)
			Bashful of Broadleys (137730)
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven (24022)
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Elenetta of Fordhouse 1638687 (153049) Chain No. 49	Ellebore of Kilham 1328548	Jago Eric 906464	Jullan Eric 772231
			Jana Erica 906417
		Elluma 2d of Kilham (135477)	Glenallen of Bywell (95192)
			Elluma of Kilham (128384)
	Elemina of Fordhouse (131870)	Pricket of Balfron (101802)	Ergo of Harviestoun (91012)
			Prim of Balfron (102308)
		Elemi of Fordhouse (129472)	Banshee of Fordhouse (100069)
			Elemi of Ballindalloch (93526)

We purchased a 2/3 interest with full possession of this great show prospect. He has lots of style, good bone and plenty of the growth factor — both his sire and dam were imported from Scotland.

Parrish Stock Farm

OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

Dr. and Mrs. J. M. Parrish, Jr., Owners

Strong Show Competition At North Carolina Fairs

Eileenmere A 1529, Grand Champion bull of the Dixie Classic Fair, exhibited by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia. Left to right: Dr. Charles Hobbs, judge, Head of Animal Husbandry Dept., U. of Tennessee, Dr. Drummond, President of the North Carolina Angus Association, Winston-Salem, North Carolina and Julian Adams, owner of Adams Plantation.

Blackbird of Sinkola 3d, Grand Champion female of the Dixie Classic Fair, exhibited by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. Left to right: Dr. Charles Hobbs, head of Animal Husbandry Dept., U. of Tennessee, Dr. Drummond, President of the North Carolina Angus Association, Winston-Salem, North Carolina and Price Brown, herdsman for Sinkola Plantation.

The Dixie Classic at Winston-Salem and the North Carolina State Fair at Raleigh are held during the second and third weeks of October respectively. It makes an interesting circuit for the Eastern and Southern herds to be able to attend two fairs with very little travel, good premiums and strong competition.

The Dixie Classic this year had the strongest and largest entry list in their history with 71 bonny blacks competing for the blues and purples under the expert selection of Judge Dr. Charles Hobbs, Head, Animal Husbandry Veterinary Science, University of Tennessee. Adams Plantation, owned by Julian Adams of Lynchburg, Virginia, exhibited the Senior and Grand Champion bull, Eileenmere A 1529, their two year old son of Craiglands Eileenmere 1528 that has been campaigned to the championship in a number of shows this fall. This firm also exhibited the Junior Champion, Eileenmere 511 A 37, a good topped senior bull calf by Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 1, plus the Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion, Eileenmere 511 A 16, another top son of Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 1. Caroland Farm, owned by E. D. Slater and Son, Landrum, South Carolina, exhibited the reserve Junior champion, the second place senior bull calf by Caroland Bandolier Lad 34th.

In the female show Blackbird of Sinkola 3d, a deep bodied senior yearling daughter of Whitneymere 582, exhibited by Sinkola Plantation, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Warren Bicknell, Thomasville, Ga., was made Senior and Grand Champion. The Junior Champion, Eline A 57, winner of the late junior yearling class was later selected Reserve Grand Champion female. This smooth, good legged daughter of Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 1 was

Paramere 32212, Grand Champion bull of the North Carolina State Fair, exhibited by Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Maryland. Left to right: Bob Long, judge and Charles Grubbs, manager of Paradise Farm.

Triple M Miss Charlotte, Grand Champion female of the North Carolina State Fair, exhibited by Triple M Farm, Wallace, North Carolina. Left to right: Bob Long, judge, Wm. McLean and twin sons, owners of Triple M Farm.

EASY & FAST TO USE

EAR TABS

NEW!

The 1961 HANDI-TAB is READY

Re-Designed Fastening Device

Now! Field Tested By Leading Breeders

Regular Price

50 Tabs ..... $ 7.50
100 Tabs $14.95
Applicator ..... $ 3.95

Sold only in orders of 50 or more. Please include 50¢ for postage and handling.

Handi-Tabs come in YELLOW or WHITE with BLACK NUMBERS 1 thru 999.

These are the same colors as the HANDI-KLASP NECK TAGS.

HANDI-KLASP CO.

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

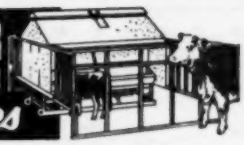
Tel.: TE 2-5579 — TE 2-2491

CHOICE OF COLORS

POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION

ONCE ON .. NO MORE ADJUSTING

BROWER CREEP FEEDER FOR Calves



★ KEEPS COWS OUT • SAVES FEED
★ BIG CAPACITY • SAVES TIME AND WORK
★ MORE PROFIT • HEAVIER WEANING WT.

Get heavier, upgraded calves at weaning . . . better price, earlier marketing with Brower's Calf Creep Feeder. Weather tight — keeps feed dry in any weather. Anchors solidly at all 4 corners — stays put. Sturdy angle iron stalls keep out larger cattle; stalls fold to top for easy towing through gates. Steel skids; hopper and trough of heavy, rust-resisting Armco Zincgrip. Shipped knocked-down to save freight; easy to assemble.

TWO SIZES: Double stall feeder holds 30 bu., handles 40 calves; single stall feeder holds 12 bu., takes care of 20 calves.

LOW IN PRICE... WRITE FOR EASY PAYMENT PLAN AND LITERATURE.

BROWER MANUFACTURING CO.
Box 9222, Quincy, Illinois

☐ Send facts on Calf Creep Feeder ☐ Cattle Feeder.

Name _____

Street or RFD _____

Town _____ State _____

Angus Bulls

**Our Herd Sires—
Are three top Sons of
Homeplace Eileenmere
999-35th**

Choice grandsons of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th ready for service. Top quality. Best breeding. Priced to sell. One or a load.
(Farm 6½ mi. W. on Main Street)

EVERGREEN STOCK FARM
Route 3
Robert Wilkinson
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

STANDING BOY RANCH

Herd Sires:
Ankenia 3596, son of "999-35th"
Millarden 1314, son of "O. B. 13"

Guy Blackmon, owner
Lamon Avant, herdsman
COLUMBUS, GA. CATAULA, GA.

B. BAR D. FARMS

New Herd Sire:
BARDOLIERMERE of SHF
Grandson of O. Bardoliermere 90th

Also Calves by . . .
B Bar D Eileenmere 1032d
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 82d
Homeplace Eileenmere 417th

R. W. CHAMBERS & SON
4½ mi. N. of
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

shown by Adams Plantation. Paradise Farm, owned by R. C. Schultz, Jr., Kingsville, Maryland, won the Reserve Senior Champion ribbon with Manor Barbara 969, a smooth two year old daughter of Black Bardolier GR 53, with the Reserve Junior Champion coming from the good Sinkola Plantation show string on their summer yearling, Barbara M of Sinkola, a quality daughter of Prince of Red Gate 102.

Adams Plantation won both get of sire classes with the get of Creswell Eileenmere 511 C 1, their great breeding son of Homeplace Eileenmere 511.

The following week at the North Carolina State Fair with Dr. R. A. Long, Chairman, Animal Husbandry Department, University of Georgia, making the selections, Paradise Farm exhibited the Junior and Grand Champion bull, Paramere 32212, a straight lined, good legged son of the International Grand Champion Ankonian 3216. Caroland Farm again exhibited Caroland Bandolier 204 to Reserve Junior Champion; however, Dr. Long also liked him for his Reserve Grand Champion. Paramere 1602, a son of Meadowlane 1632, another Paradise Farm entry, won the Senior yearling class and was made Senior champion with Chinqua-Penn Envious 13th, a deep, smooth two year old son of Greenbrier Envious 500th shown by Chinqua-Penn Plantation, owned by Mrs. Betsy Penn of Reidsville, North Carolina, being made Reserve Senior Champion.

The Grand Champion female, Triple M Miss Charlotte, a smooth, broody female by Envitation 7 of CC, exhibited by Triple M Farm, owned by W. M. McLean & Sons, Wallace, North Carolina, was the winner of the early junior yearling class and Junior champion. Stillwater Queen 571, a straight lined late junior yearling daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 210, exhibited by Caroland Farm was made Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion female. Paradise Farm exhibited Manor Barbara 969, the deep bodied two year old daughter of Black Bardolier GR 53 to Senior champion and her stall mate, Paramere Edella Erica, a deep, thick two year old daughter of Ankonian 3216 went to Reserve Senior Champion. The get of Ankonian 3216, shown by Paradise Farm was the winner of the Get-of-Sire class with the Junior Get-of-Sire class going to the get of Homeplace Eileenmere 210 exhibited by Caroland Farm.

DIXIE CLASSIC FAIR
Winston-Salem, North Carolina, October 11, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.; Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, S. C.; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.; Circle H Farm, Galax, Va.; Lure Lake Farm, Lake Lure, N. C.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Seek-No-Further Farm, Aldie, Va.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.

JUDGE: Dr. Charles S. Hobbs, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Paramere 32212, Paradise Farm; 2—Eileenmere 511A38; Adams Plantation; 3—Eileenmere 511A34, Adams Plantation; 4—Maximilian Sinkola 51, Sinkola Plantation; 5—Caroland Eileenmere 175, Caroland Angus Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere 511A37, Adams Plantation; 2—Caroland Bandolier 204, Caroland Angus Farms; 3—Maximilian of Sinkola 23, Sinkola Plantation; 4—Eileenmere 4920E25, Adams Plantation; 5—Maximilian of Sinkola 37, Sinkola Plantation.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 511A31, Adams Plantation; 2—Stillwater 21021, Caroland Angus Farms; 3—Eileenmere 511A30, Adams Plantation.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Paramere 1958, Paradise Farm; 2—Prince R of Sinkola 10215, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Eileenmere 511A32, Adams Plantation.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Paramere 3210, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere 3215, Paradise Farm; 3—Circle H Eileenmere 29, Circle H Farm; 4—Circle H Eileenmere 370, Circle H Farm.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Governors Island Apollo, Lure Lake Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 511A23, Adams Plantation; 2—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm; 3—Sinkolamere 5826, Sinkola Plantation.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Eileenmere 511A16, Adams Plantation; 2—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm; 3—Eileenmere A1528, Adams Plantation.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Eileenmere A1529, Adams Plantation.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 511A37,

FLOODLAND FARMS SALE DATE . . . . FEBRUARY 19, 1962

Adams Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier 204, Caroland Angus Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere A1529, Adams Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Eileenmere 511A16, Adams Plantation.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere A1529, Adams Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere 511A16, Adams Plantation.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Adams Plantation; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Sinkola Plantation; 4—Adams Plantation; 5—Paradise Farm.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Adams Plantation; 2—Adams Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Adams Plantation.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Flora Sinkola 80, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Queen Viola A10, Adams Plantation; 3—Paramere Blackcap 91, Paradise Farm; 4—Lady Karama A, Adams Plantation; 5—C H Erica 571, Circle H Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (7 shown): 1—Blackeyes Blackbird A2, Adams Plantation; 2—Eulima of Sinkola 116, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Paramere Queen 113, Paradise Farm; 4—Elaine A10, Adams Plantation; 5—C H Kinlochian Pride 540, Circle H Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Eileenmere A52, Adams Plantation; 2—Blackcap Empress Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation; 3—C H Coquette 130, Circle H Farm; 4—Bummers Maid A100, Adams Plantation; 5—C H Blackcap 20, Circle H Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Barbara M of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Blackbirdmere A270, Adams Plantation; 3—Stillwater Georgina 211, Caroland Angus Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Eline A57, Adams Plantation; 2—Karama of Sinkola 5, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Stillwater Queen 571, Caroland Angus Farms.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird A203, Adams Plantation; 2—Sharonmere Pauline T, Paradise Farm; 3—Jilt Lassie A10, Adams Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Elsa Erica A327, Adams Plantation; 3—Ericamere A130, Adams Plantation.

Two Year Old Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Manor Barbara 969, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Edella Erica, Paradise Farm; 3—Witchmere Lady A2, Adams Plantation; 4—Barbara 14 of Elk Hill, Circle H Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Eline A57, Adams Plantation.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Barbara M of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation.

Senior Champion Female: Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Manor Barbara 969, Paradise Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Eline A57, Adams Plantation.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Adams Plantation; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Adams Plantation.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Adams Plantation; 2—Sinkola Plantation; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Adams Plantation.

NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

Raleigh, North Carolina, October 18, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, S. C.; Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville, N. C.; Circle H Farm, Galax, Va.; Lure Lake Farm, Lake Lure, N. C.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Triple M Farm, Wallace, N. C.

JUDGE: Dr. R. A. Long, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Paramere 32212, Paradise Farm; 2—Caroland Eileenmere 175, Caroland Angus Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Caroland Bandolier 204, Caroland Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Stillwater 210, Caroland Angus Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Paramere 1958, Paradise Farm.

Late Junior Yearling Bul's, (4 shown): 1—Paramere 3210, Paradise Farm; 2—Circle H Eileenmere 29, Circle H Farm; 3—Paramere 3215, Paradise Farm; 4—Circle H Eileenmere 370, Circle H Farm.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Governors Island Apollo, Lure Lake Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Chinqua Penn Envious 13, Chinqua-Penn Plantation.

Junior Champion Bull: Paramere 32212, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier 204, Caroland Angus Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Chinqua Penn Envious 13, Chinqua-Penn Plantation.

Grand Champion Bull: Paramere 32212, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Caroland Bandolier 204, Caroland Angus Farms.

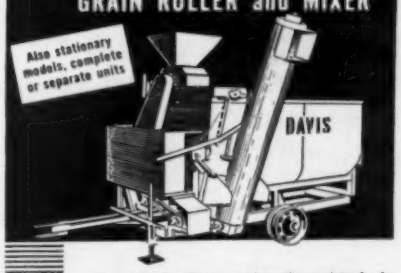
Three Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Paradise Farm; 2—Caroland Angus Farms; 3—Paradise Farm.

Two Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Caroland Angus Farms; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Paradise Farm.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Paramere Blackcap 91, Paradise Farm; 2—C H

DAVIS PORTABLE MILL
with KRIMPER-KRACKER
GRAIN ROLLER and MIXER



For professionally processing all complete feeds and delivering to bunks or self-feeders. Nationally distributed. Write for free catalog, "THIS IS AUTOMATION."

EST. 1894

DAVIS MFG. CO., INC.
Box AJ-395 BONNER SPRINGS, KANSAS

McGrew's
GREENTOP FARMS

Herd Sires:

MR EILEENMERE 43d
Sired by Mr. Eileenmere

EILEENMERE 1687th
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th

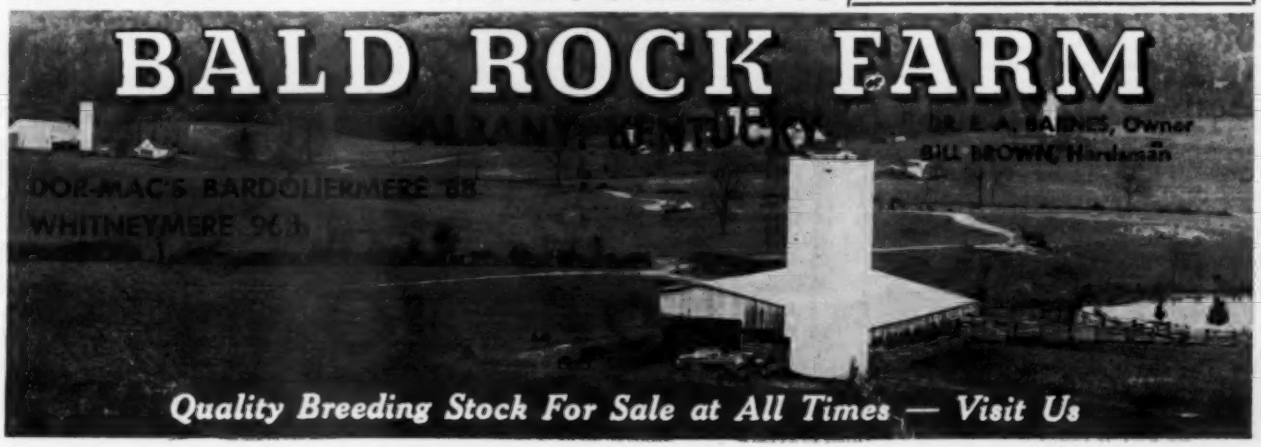
Cattle for sale by the above bulls

J. MILES McGREW & SONS
WALNUT GROVE ILLINOIS
Angus Cattle — Belgian Horses

WEIGHT FOR AGE (P. R. I. has registered our sire and 7 cows for producing heavy calves). **TRUE BEEF TYPE** (Md. B. C. I. A. graded 11 fancy and 26 choice out of 43). **REPEAT CUSTOMERS** (92 have purchased 506 head of Angus breeding stock. 48 are repeat bull buyers). **Our cattle have produced 24 champions and 10 top selling animals in shows and sales. In two interbreed tested bull sales our bulls were top and 3rd, and 3rd high selling animals. Visit us or write for particulars and offering list.**

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

FREDERICK, MARYLAND



A Book For Children

The adventures of a Baby Angus Calf delightfully told in story and pictures

"BABY BLACK"

Written by Julie McDonald
Illustrated by Merrie Zaring Holbert
for
THE AMERICAN ANGUS AUXILIARY

★ ★ ★

52 pages heavily illustrated
soil resistant leather finish binding
nice two-color jacket
$3.00 Postpaid

ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARMS
Herd Sires:
Mole's Hill Maximilian 818th
by Dor-Mac's Bardollermere 60th
Dor-Mac's Bardollermere 221
by O. Bardollermere 24
JOHN A. AND JEAN KENOSKY
Farm located 12 mi. SE of Scranton, Rt. 502
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

Announcing!!

The sale of the first 8 bull calves
by

WHITE GATES O. B. 45th

5 to
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls, Texas

1 to
F. Wathen & Son, Rocky Ford, Colo.

1 to
Archie Ladd, Phillipsburg, Kan.

1 to
Leonard Harsch, Bartley, Nebr.

Congratulations and Best Wishes to these Angus Breeders!

G. W. & Ada C. Caldwell

HARLAN, KANSAS

Our herd—officially classified.

Erica 571, Circle H Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Paramere Queen 113, Paradise Farm; 2—C H Kinlochian Pride, Circle H Farm; 3—Paramere Gammer 6, Paradise Farm; 4—Caroland Queen Viola 9, Caroland Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—C H Coquette 130, Circle H Farm; 2—C H Blackcap 20, Circle H Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Stillwater Georgina 211, Caroland Angus Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Stillwater Queen 571, Caroland Angus Farms.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Triple M Miss Charlotte, Triple M Farm; 2—Sharonmere Pauline T, Paradise Farm; 3—Triple M Elba Erica, Triple M Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Manor Barbara 969, Paradise Farm; 2—Paramere Edella Erica, Paradise Farm; 4—Barbara 14 of Elk Hill, Circle H Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Triple M Miss Charlotte, Triple M Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Stillwater Queen 571, Caroland Angus Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Manor Barbara 969, Paradise Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Paramere Edella Erica, Paradise Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Triple M Miss Charlotte, Triple M Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Stillwater Queen 571, Caroland Angus Farms.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Paradise Farm; 2—Caroland Angus Farms; 3—Paradise Farm; 4—Circle H Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Caroland Angus Farms; 2—Paradise Farm; 3—Circle H Farm.

"Spotlight" Averages $1042

The 24th Annual Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale was held on October 16 at Culpeper with 40 head totaling $41,680 to average $1042. The annual classic attracted an enthusiastic crowd with the quality offering going to ten states and Canada.

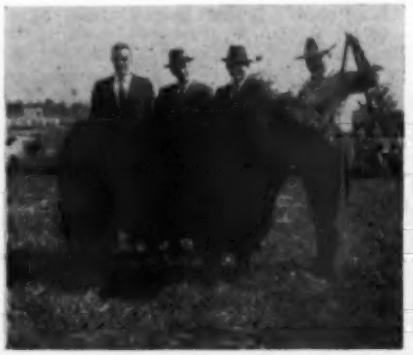
In the show that preceded the sale Jim Keen, Manager of Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, judged the event, selecting Enetha Lee Hill, a deep-bodied two year old daughter of Ankonian 3575 out of a daughter of Ankonian 3216 as his Senior and Grand Champion female. This top brood cow prospect consigned by Lee Hill Farm, owned by Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., Fredericksburg, sold in the sale for $3500 to Crow Harris Farm, owned by F. H. Ludington, Forest, Virginia.

The Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion, McAngus Buxom Maid 8th, a deep, thick daughter of Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th, consigned by White Oak Spring Farm, owned by W. B. McSpadden, Chilhowie, topped the entire sale offering at $5200 to Aberan Herd of Edgehill, owned by Ray A. Graham, Jr. and Son, Shadwell, Virginia. Crow Harris Farm selected another top brood cow prospect, Elnora 5th of OE, a deep bodied daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, consigned by Old Elkton Farm, owned by L. W. Turner, Forest, Virginia, which was the third highest selling female at $2600.

Judge Keen, in the bull show, selected Eileenmere A 1529th, a good fronted two year old herd sire prospect, consigned by Adams Plantation, owned by Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia as his Senior and Grand Champion. This great show bull that has never been defeated in class and was Grand Champion at a number of shows this fall sold in the sale for $3100 to Indigo Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Jack Sigman, Reva, Virginia. Lee Hill Farm, with a top offering, consigned the second highest priced bull at $1425 to Mariann Meadows, Harrisonburg. This good herd bull prospect was a son of the popular International Reserve Junior Champion, Ankonian 3575.

The good sale was managed by the Virginia Angus Association, W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary, with Hamilton James and Stan Haworth crying the bids.

Detailed report on opposite page.



Eileenmere A 1529, Grand Champion bull of the Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale, exhibited by Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Virginia. Left to right: W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary of the Virginia Angus Association, Jim Keen, judge, Julian Adams, owner of Adams Plantation and Adam Reid, manager of Adams Plantation.

Enetha Lee Hill, Grand Champion Female of the Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale, exhibited by Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Virginia. Left to right: Jim Keen, judge, Mr. & Mrs. Sidney L. Shannon, Jr., owners of Lee Hill Farm, Sam Spangler, manager of Lee Hill Farm and Jimmie Davis, herdsman at Lee Hill Farm.

VIRGINIA SPOTLIGHT SALE
Culpeper, Virginia, October 16, 1961

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$41,680.00,	average	$1042.00
4 Bulls	6,425.00,	average	1606.25
36 Cows	35,255.00,	average	979.31
Top 10 Lots	22,025.00,	average	2202.50

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Eileenmere A 1529;** 1-7-59; s. Craiglands Eileenmere 1528; Indigo Farm, Reva, Va. 3100.00

Top Female—Lot 35—**McAngus Buxom Maid 8;** 1-2-60; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; The Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va. 5200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $525.00 or more)

Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—4-21-60	Boxwood Farm, Mocksville, N. C.	1225
2—1-5-60	Mariann Meadows, Harrisonburg	1425
3—9-6-59	Harmony Grove, Lawrenceville	675

FEMALES:

5—11-4-60	Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tenn.	1600
6—9-14-60	Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, N. Y.	1150
8—9-12-60	Allandale Farm	825
11—9-3-60	Adams Plantation, Lynchburg	585
13—5-28-60	Brandy Rock, Brandy Station	1050
15—5-21-60	Indigo Farm	525
16—5-5-51	Memory Lane, Charlottesville	575
17—5-5-60	Dr. Robert Moore, Southboro, Mass.	1000
18—4-27-60	Crow Harris Farm, Forest	2600
19—4-25-60	Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.	1025
21—4-16-60	Brandy Rock	1150
22—4-16-60	Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can.	900
24—4-2-60	Brandy Rock	1000
25—4-1-60	Longleaf Plantation	1075
26—3-30-60	Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Tex.	700
X—2-24-60	White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie	575
30—2-5-60	Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, Md.	525
31—1-31-60	Tuckahoe Point Farm, Richmond	625
32—1-20-60	The Aberan Herd of Edgehill	950
34—1-2-60	Allandale Farm	1000
36—1-1-60	Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg	675
38—11-10-59	Crow Harris Farm	1000
40—8-5-59	Crow Harris Farm	3500
43—5-4-59	Bloomingfield Farm, Nokesville	550

IOWA STATE SQUAD EATS ANGUS BEEF

The Cyclone football squad at Ames, Iowa will be eating steaks and roasts from a prime Angus steer sold in the recent Waterloo Meat Animal Show.

The steer was paid for by donations from Iowa Angus Breeders and fed by a 4-H club member, Paula Pickard, Melbourne, Iowa.

The auction of the steer was conducted by Clair G. Mason of Marshalltown, a member of the Iowa State University Athletic Committee.

The steer weighed 910 pounds, dressed 64.2 percent, and graded U. S. Prime.

Another steer was also donated to the Iowa squad by Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Holbert, Sunset Knoll Farm, Bettendorf, Iowa. Mr. Holbert is an Iowa State University Alumnus and former faculty member.

No danger to cattle! No costly set-backs due to shock! Animals don't go off feed. Not a systemic! Rotenox kills cold-blooded stock-pests with amazing paralytic action. Non-toxic to warm-blooded humans and animals.

KILLS CATTLE GRUB,
Lice, Ticks and Mange!

Nothing else like it! Rotenox penetrates tiny grub breathing holes to kill cattle grub before they mature, before they do their great damage. Literally disintegrates them! Knocks lice, ticks and mange mites in the same efficient manner. Apply as a spray, dip or wash. High pressure not necessary.

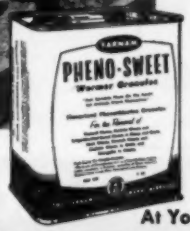
The "Show Coat" Spray! Conditions hair and hide. Leaves animals with a beautiful, glossy coat, free from scale and scurf.

ECONOMICAL
Dilutions!
SPRAY *1 to 160*
OILER *1 to 20*

WORM YOUR CATTLE THIS *Easy Way!*

with
PHENO-SWEET
Wormer Granules

No drenching, dosing or bolus guns! Just sprinkle Pheno-Sweet Granules on top the feed. Animals readily consume their full therapeutic dosage. Never taste the phenothiazine! It's completely *flavorized!*



Offered in 1, 3, 25 and 100-lb. drums

GRANULES *Not Pellets*

Every particle of phenothiazine completely coated with flavorizing ingredients! Cattle that refuse phenothiazine powder or pellets, even horses, readily consume Pheno-Sweet granules in their feed. Takes the work out of worming!

At Your Veterinary Supply Dealer, or Write

FARNAM
FARNAM COMPANIES — OMAHA, NEBRASKA
SERVING THE LIVESTOCK INDUSTRY

SCHLIPF LIVESTOCK SIGNS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION

All types of road and show signs
Scotch-lite if desired
Custom made signs

We have for sale at all times, bulls of all ages, cows with calves, bred and open heifers, in any number.

Call, write, or visit us.

LOREN SCHLIPF
TREE LANE FARM
Route 1 El Paso, Illinois

GLOBE HILL ROYAL BANDOLIER 2d
April 22, 1950 - May 21, 1961
(The High Quality Carcass Sire)
We are replacing him with
EILEENMERE 1880, by Eileenmere 1100
We believe the best bull in the 1961 Tolan Sale, and **MOLE'S HILL MAXIMILIAN 177,** (owned jointly with Deep Meadow Farm)
also Two Sons of
Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d.

Robinwood FARM

Camp Hill,
Pennsylvania

ERNEST S. BURCH
SAM O'SULLIVAN, Mgr.
Tel. Harrisburg RE 7-4379

The get and/or service of
ANKONIANMERE 1032 McCARTT
by Eileenmere 1032, 1949 Int. Gr. Ch.
McBARDOLIERMERE 100
by Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 100, 1958 Int. Gr. Ch.
ERMITRE 4 of BLUE SKY
by Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 Int. Gr. Ch.
MAC'S K F BARDOLIER 4
by K F Bardolier 4th, 6th Ranking Sire of '60
will be featured in our next spring sale
MARCH 24, 1962
at our sale barn in Wartburg, Tenn.

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCARTT, Owner
Wartburg Telephone DI 6-5305 Tennessee

Angus Dominate Waterloo Meat Animal Competition

Take Carcass Contest, Bulk of "On-Hoof" Championships

Before one of the largest crowds ever to attend the annual Waterloo Meat Animal Show at Waterloo, Iowa, Angus entries at the 1961 event virtually swept the board. When the Show was over, not only had the "Blacks" topped 4 of the 6 on-foot classes, but had garnered the Grand Champion, Reserve Grand Champion, Junior Champion, Open Class Champion, Reserve Open Class Champion and Champion Carcass placings as well.

Topping the 257 individual steers was the 1000 pound Angus steer shown by Rex Pollock, Mt. Auburn, Iowa. The very well balanced, uniformly finished, meaty entry of the youthful Benton County 4-H member had earlier topped his class of 40 steers; then gone on to Junior Champion of the Waterloo Show before being singled out by Judge James Kiser, Coach of the Iowa State University Judging Team, as the Grand Champion. The Champion was not sold at auction.

The Reserve Grand Champion steer was shown by Ben Kelly, Dallas Center, Iowa. The 1160 pound Angus steer topped his class and was the Open Class Champion before being selected as the Reserve Grand Champion. In the auction that followed the show the Kelly entry brought $91.00 per cwt. and was purchased by Pat's Super Market, Holyoke, Massachusetts.

The Reserve Open Class steer was the 980 pound Angus entry of Ivan Pollock, Mt. Auburn, Iowa. His steer was a half brother to the Grand Champion shown by his son, Rex.

There was a decided increase in entries in the Carcass Steer Contest in this year's show. As in the on-foot classes, all breeds were shown together. This year there were 32 Angus, 14 Hereford, and 4 Shorthorns to make up the 50 head class. In this contest all loin eyes and fat rinds were measured, then divided by the chilled carcass weight. The right half of any carcass that graded U. S. Prime or U. S. Choice, weighed 550-700 pounds and had at least 1.80 square inches of loin eye and no more than .15 inches of rind per 100# of chilled carcass weight was broken into wholesale cuts. The value of these cuts on a carcass basis constituted the carcass value. This total value was then divided by the adjusted live weight. The steer worth the most dollars and cents in a live weight basis was the winner. All steers with carcasses meeting these standards were then placed before the rest of the entries in the class. All steers that did not meet the standards were placed according to live weight value determined by carcass value divided by adjusted live weight.

The Grand Champion Steer at the 1961 Waterloo Meat Animal Show. The 1000 lb. Angus Steer was exhibited by Rex Pollock at Mt. Auburn, Iowa, pictured with the steer. The Grand Champion was also the Junior Champion.

In the final results, the first 9 placings went to Angus steers with entry #470 shown by Doug Drewes being the top steer. The Champion had an adjusted live weight of 1105 pounds, a 689 pound U. S. Prime Carcass, a 12.85 square inch loin eye, and .90 inches of fat rind. On a chilled carcass basis this amounted to

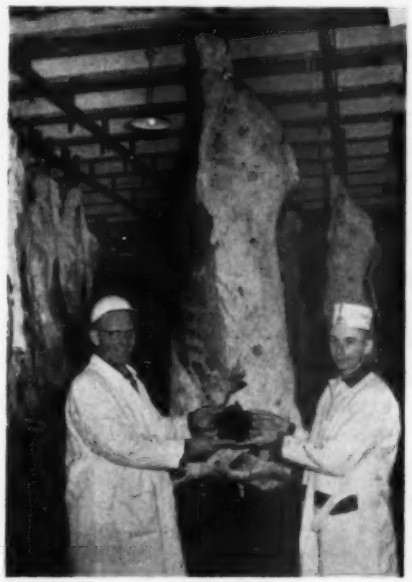
The Reserve Grand Champion Steer at the 1961 Waterloo Meat Animal Show. The 1160 lb. entry of Kelly Farms, Dallas Center, Iowa was also the Open Class Champion. Pictured with the steer is Ben Kelly.

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM
10 Miles W. of McMinnville, Tennessee
SENIOR SIRES — STALEY EILEENMERE 292 and STALEY EILEENMERE 157 — SONS of the "375th" BARDOLIER 122 — by BARDOLIER 2101
A TOP SON of K. F. BARDOLIER 4th — OUR FUTURE JUNIOR SIRE
B. H. HILLIS, OWNER, Phone WE 9-2291 SEE US FOR BREEDING STOCK JIMMY GILLENTINE, MGR., Phone WE 9-2243

1.87 square inches of loin eye and .130 inches of rind per 100#. This steer had been purchased as a calf by Doug from the Elmer J. Meyer Angus herd of Garnavillo, Iowa. He was sired by Bardoleenmere SB 15 2580758 and out of Blackcap Barbara EM 37 2624428.

Yvonne Schulte, Norway, Iowa, had the second place entry, a 1029 pound Angus with 13.16 square inches of loin eye and .90 inches of rind. The 659 U. S. Prime Carcass from the second place entry had 2.00 square inches of loin eye and .137 inches of rind per 100# of chilled carcass weight.

This steer was sired by a Blackcap bull that also sired the Grand Champion and Reserve Open Class Champion of the 1961 show and the Champion Carcass



Doug Drewes, West Union, Iowa (left) receiving the placque from Cliff Iverson, Rath Packing Co. for the Champion Carcass entry in the 1961 Waterloo Meat Animal Show Steer Evaluation Contest. The Champion Carcass, in the background, graded U. S. Prime, and was from the 1105 lb. Angus steer Doug had purchased from Elmer J. Meyer, an Angus Breeder at Garnavillo, Iowa.

entry at the 1960 Waterloo Meat Animal Show. All four of these steers were bred and raised by LeRoy Schulte, Watkins, Iowa, and sold as calves to the respective exhibitors.

Spectators of this class of Carcass Evaluation Steers were in definite agreement that the overall quality was the highest ever seen in a carcass show. The final grades on the 50 steers showed 13 U. S. Prime Carcasses, 33 U. S. Choice Carcasses, and only 4 U. S. Good Carcasses. All of the carcasses were given either a Prime or Choice conformation score.

Interest in Carcass Contests was very apparent with over 200 head of steers, lambs and hogs being entered in the Carcass Classes.

Herd Reduction

AT PRIVATE TREATY

33 BROOD COWS

Majority with calves at side and rebred to our Senior Herd Sire, **Ankonian 3216** — 1952 International Grand Champion, **Alimere 19**—Grandson of Eileenmere 487, and **Paramere 3201**—Our good son of "3216" being used in the herd.

DAUGHTERS OF NATIONALLY KNOWN BULLS:

Eileenmere 1032; Ankonian 3255; Ankonian 3216; O. Bardoliermere; T. T. Eileenmere 500; Eileenmere 487; Homeplace Eileenmere 687; Alimere 19; Homeplace Eileenmere 210; Homeplace Eileenmere 999; Queen's Grenadier G. R.; O. Bardoliermere 53d; Leedanmere 500th; Kinlochmere 88th; Prince of Red Gate 21st; Bandolier 500 of Wilton; Bandoliermere 81.

A Housing Development has taken over the farm we have been renting for the past three years and our herd must be reduced so we can maintain it on the home place.

Call or write for additional information.

PARADISE FARM

R. C. SCHUTZ, JR.

KINGSVILLE, MARYLAND

TELEPHONE LYric 2-2777

CHARLES GRUBBS, Manager TELEPHONE LYric 2-7763

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS

"HOME OF THE H H BARDOLIERMERES"

CATTLEMEN . .

Approve the size, ruggedness, depth and bone of the sons of H H Bardoliermere 2d and Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere B 9th we have for sale. Bulls of serviceable age and priced to sell.

You're invited to see the young son of Anokamere 50th we'll be using later. He's one of the deepest, thickest, best-headed calves we've seen!

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS

MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

Geo. M. Hallam & Sons J. R. McCullough & Sons

"ANGUS WITH QUALITY ASSURED"
AND FROM AN ACCREDITED HERD
BRUCELLOSIS CERT. #7759 I. T. B. CERT. #38-1959
Herd sires to breed this assured quality - - - - - -

MEADOWLANIAN 3202

Meadowlanian 3202—
By Eileenmere 1032

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 83d—
By the "2d"

Miglioremere 958—
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 62d

Breeding Stock For Sale

- - - - - - and an "assured quality" cow herd of 250.

FOR SALE — 50 Bred Heifers

Martin Migliore
President

John Bartee
Manager

MIGLIORE BRAND ANGUS
(DIVISION, CARTHAGE SHIRT CORP.)
COOKEVILLE, TENN.

Highway 70 N., 2 miles west of Cookeville, Tenn.

Rundles Angus Farms

Breeders of Top Registered Angus

Recent Herd Sire:
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 32 2056149
A full brother to the Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th

Present Herd Sire:
R. F. BARDOLIERMERE 27th 2996461
A son of a full brother to the Grand Champion, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th

Cattle for sale at all times. *Visitors Always Welcome*

CHARLES M. RUNDLES
Phone 484 Black

EL PASO, ILLINOIS

WARREN J. RUNDLES
Phone 463 Red

McKenzie Farms owned by Georgia Chicks, Inc.

Home of Bardoliermere R. F. 9th

Allen T. Freeman, Mgr. COLBERT, GEORGIA Phone ST 8-7171

WISE WORDS OF WISDOM

Why shoot the bull when you could buy a good one — and the calves would speak for themselves!

10 good sons of Prospector 300 by Ankonian 3215, out of daughters of Black Duke of Red Gate, conditioned for immediate service. They await a buyer!

PAUL WISE

Lewistown, Maryland Phone CR 1-5534

CHAMPIONS PRODUCE CHAMPIONS

(Continued from page 45)

getting their bulls from Enoch & Bob Johnson of Arthur, Iowa, all sons of Black Conquestor. The 1961 Royal championship load came from 175 calves dropped in 1960.

"In championship carlots I don't know what percentage can be attributed to breeding, and what percentage to feeding, but the breeding certainly is of the greatest importance," Paul Freed said when we visited him recently. "Without the breeding you have 'just cattle'." The Iowan doesn't live too many miles from the home of Black Conquestor, and is well acquainted with the grandsire of his steers. Going through the feedlot he commented "These steers are entirely different from anything I have yet found —they are tremendously wide and deep through the loin and down into the quarters. Black Conquestor is like that and his sons pass on this characteristic."

It should also be mentioned that these steers also kill out like you would expect, and the way the packers like them. Last year's American Royal championship load dressed out 66.2 per cent and this year's champions beat that mark, and on cattle under 1,100 pounds. The Freed 1961 Denver reserve champion load dressed 67 per cent.

In the Freed lots are some of the mates of the 1961 champions — the heavier end. They are prime and about ready to go to market. And while they have considerable weight they are trim and solid.

In an adjoining lot were 140 calves from the Gardiner Ranch, the 1961 crop that will be show competition in 1962. Paul Freed and his sons start their calves a little differently than many "reputation" feeders. When the calves arrive from Kansas after September 1 they are started on oat silage, ground ear corn and 1 pound of protein per head. By March they have the size and capacity to handle a full feed.

Across the road were some calves selected by the younger members of the firm for single steer competition next year. They were all top prospects but one calf in particular caught your reporter's eye. He was of Black Conquestor breeding out of a Sunbeam-bred cow that once commanded a $2,500 bid. He might have made quite a bull.

Those who were in Louisville, Kentucky, on a hot August day in 1951 will never forget a thick, masculine senior bull calf from Iowa who topped his class of 34 head, took junior and grand championship bull honors and then went on to become the Supreme Champion of fourth All-American Futurity show. He was the lone entry of Enoch & Bob Johnson of Iowa, a father-and-son team that has produced a lot of good ones from

MISSOURI...

PLAN TO BUY YOUR BULLS AT ST. JOE...

★ **BULLS FOR EVERYONE**

RANCHER... FARMER... PUREBRED BREEDER

Satisfied customers all over America are making this their headquarters for bulls

200 BULLS

8th ANNUAL "ST. JOE BULL SALE"

Purebred Livestock Sales Pavilion at the Stockyards
ST. JOSEPH, MISSOURI

JANUARY 4-5, 1962

Show—9:00 A. M. Thursday, Jan. 4

Sale—10 A. M. Friday, Jan. 5

The Best Offering of Bulls Ever Offered at St. Joe

Roy Johnston and Ham James, Auctioneers

Ages will range from 4 years to 16 months — mostly 2 year olds.

For Catalogues, Write...
ED STOUT, BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

...NATION'S LARGEST ANGUS STATE

CHECK OUR HERD SIRES

For the World's best Angus bloodlines

IMPORTED ELEGANCE OF LISRONAGH

This Great Import Was The Grand And Supreme Champion Of All Ireland.
Sired by Stype Ebony, the 1956 Perth Reserve Senior Champion

EILEENMERE 1476
by Eileenmere 1100th

B. F. BANDOLIER 1399
by Tolan's Bandolier

SUGAR LOAF SCOT 973
an outstanding son of Scottish Prince

BEN FEW
Angus Farms
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

Ben Few
Owner

Geo. Canning
Manager

their moderate-sized herd. Today Black Conquestor is past 11 years of age and is owned by the Johnsons, Dwight Garner of Ida Grove, Iowa, and John Tabke of Moville, Iowa. As an aged bull he is still most impressive—great width and depth from the loin back to the pin bones, deep and wide in the quarter—and with a powerful, masculine head at the other end. There are some 50 of his daughters in the Enoch & Bob Johnson herd. "Conquestor's" pedigree is most interesting, especially in light of today's trend toward out-cross matings. For he is the result of mating a son of Revolution Blue Boy Ida 12th—Queen's Lad 100th—to his three-quarter sister by Revolution Blue Boy of Ida 12th.

Other top commercial herds, besides the Gardiners of Kansas, are using sons of the Futurity Supreme Champion. These cattle, too, have been prominent in fat carlot championships.

We mentioned earlier that the champion steer of the 1961 American Royal, the Angus fed by Judy Vining of Osage, Iowa, was the product of our show ring system, being by a son of an International champion. We hope to have more on this line of breeding later as further proof that our "Champions Produce Champions."

HARRY MAY

(Continued from page 49)

winter. That just proves what a wonderful job these May cattle were doing. I also heard from eastern killers that the carcasses were among the finest they had ever seen."

Despite the fact that the May cattle weighed extremely heavy, they were exceptionally smooth and had a thin outside covering of fat. The fat did not penetrate into the red meat, which is very unusual for this size steer, and they were well marbled.

Bornholdt went on to say, "The first few loads averaged from 1,345 to 1,498 pounds, and I bought them at $28, which was the top of the market. The balance of the string had more weight, averaging from 1,477 to 1,605 pounds. They sold from $27 to $27.75, which was top for their weight. Other steers on the market with the same weight and grade couldn't come within $2 to $4 of this price. They dressed out 65 per cent plus."

Pete Kennedy, head cattle buyer for Cross Brothers of Philadelphia, who has purchased numerous loads of the steers in the past, says the same thing about the quality and high dressing percentages of the May steers, and adds, "We are always pleased with the way the cattle dress out and the way they yield. We are always willing to give a premium price for the May cattle."

Because of the great demand for Angus yearlings, Mr. May has trouble finding the numbers he wants in one bunch. He would prefer to find them all together so they can be started evenly. He buys them in Nebraska and Kansas or wherever he can find them. One year they came from Delaware, and he liked the way they fed. Wherever they come from, uniquely enough, Mr. May has been able to feed them to exceptionally strong weights and still satisfy eastern buyers. However, he plans to finish this year's steers at lighter weights because the profit advantage wasn't as great last year.

His reason for feeding Angus exclusively is a most logical one. He concludes, "I switched to straight Angus because they bring more at every weight when you go to sell them."

It's the best reason in the world.

MEADOW LANE SHIPS FIVE HEIFERS TO HAWAII FARM

Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York, has announced the sale and shipment of 5 heifers to Koa Ridge Farms, Honolulu, Hawaii. Koa Ridge Farm is owned by Senator Randolph Crossley, of the State of Hawaii who is building a small select herd of some of the best breeding from the states.

Included in the Meadow Lane shipment were 2 daughters of the 1952 International Grand Champion bull, Ankonian 3216, 2 daughters of the 1953 International Grand Champion, O. Bardoliermere and 1 daughter of Imported Picador of Barnoldby.

The shipment was trucked to San Francisco and shipped by the Matson Lines on the Hawaiian Rancher to their destination.

During the last year, Angus breeders in the United States have enjoyed a marked increase in interest in our cattle in this country from abroad. Important exportations during this year have set a sales record. Hawaii has imported many cattle from the states, but this is the first record of a coast to coast shipment to that country.

VIRGINIA "OFF GRASS" SALE AVERAGES $242.30

The Virginia Angus Association "Off Grass" Sale held on Tuesday, October 3 at Culpeper, averaged $242.30 on 100 lots bringing a total money of $24,230.00. Two bulls averaged $430.00 while 98 females averaged $238.50. The top 10 lots brought an average of $382.00.

The top selling bull was Koranmere 2, owned by W. D. Ballard, Crozet, Virginia, went to George T. Carr, Charlottesville, Virginia, for $580. Tolan Blackcap Missie 41, owned by J. R. Tinsley, Rapidan, Virginia, brought the top female price of $415.00 when purchased by Ernest F. Hardee, Churchland, Virginia.

A. A. CORTE & SONS 1962

AZALEA - CAMELLIA VACATION PRODUCTION SALE

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 375th

Sire of H P Eileenmere whose sons and daughters sell in volume in this sale.

SATURDAY

JANUARY 20

1962

12 NOON, C. S. T.

SELLING 75 HEAD

OF CORTE BRED & FED REGISTERED ANGUS

Corte Angus are famous for **Quality** . . . as is the produce of Baldwin County.

PLUS 100 PUREBRED COMMERCIAL FEMALES

Approximately one-half will be bred.

These purebred commercial females will sell in lots following the sale of the registered cattle.

40 BULLS SELL. . .

Including 24 sons of our H P EILEENMERE (he by "Mr. Angus, Himself," Homeplace Eileenmere 375th) . . . 14 sons of EVADER of ANOKA, our son of Evader of Fair Promise 2d . . . 1 son of our old herd sire, EILEENMERE 1481 and 1 son of EILEENMERE 2007, he by Eileenmere 1116, a Corte foundation sire.

35 FEMALES SELL

Including 15 daughters of H P EILEENMERE . . . 18 daughters of EVADER of ANOKA . . . 1 daughter of EILEENMERE 1481 . . . 1 daughter of CORTES EVADER 30. Many of these females have calves at side; others are bred and there is a group of open heifers, too.

WRITE FOR CATALOG . . . The catalog will be fully informative

- A. A. CORTE AND SONS, LOXLEY, ALABAMA, OR
- CANNING LAND & CATTLE CO., BOX 1236, STAUNTON, VA.

DAVE CANNING
Sale Mgr.

COL. PAUL GOOD
Auctioneer

CY CRANE
for the JOURNAL

See the January JOURNAL for further details . . .

at the farm near Loxley, Alabama

15 miles East of Mobile on U. S. 90, to Malbis, thence 5 miles South on State 27.

A. A. CORTE & SONS

LOXLEY, ALABAMA

CHECK THE

NOVEMBER JOURNAL

Pages 172, 173, 176, and 177

BREAD 'N BUTTER SALE

DECEMBER 6, 1961

DENISON, IOWA

Will be selling 3 Cows
3 in 1 combinations

LOT 33

MISS BURGESS B 73d

1. Officially classified 90.
2. A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess.
3. A daughter of an INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL.
4. Lot 1, a son, officially classified 90.5
5. Sells with a bull calf at foot, dropped October 6th and sired by WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th.
6. Served to BALLOT of WALNUT.

LOT 34

QUEEN DOLLY 19th of ADA

1. Close up Bell Boy breeding.
2. A top producer—production record:
   1 son sold for $35,000 in a Penney & James Sale.
   1 son sold for $7,500 in a Penney & James Sale.
   Her 1960 heifer officially classified 92 sired by WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th.
3. Sells with a May 20, 1961 heifer by BARDOLIER 532d of WILTON.
4. Rebred to WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th, examined safe in calf. Tested clean.

LOT 35

JUANA ERICA 32d of ADA

1. Sells with a bull calf at foot sired by WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th and calved September 11, 1961.
2. Check this bull calf's full sister, Catalog Lot 15.
3. Sells served to WALNUT EILEENMERE 1500th.

Write for catalogs:

P. K. PRATT

WALNUT, IOWA

ASSOCIATION NEWS

(Continued from page 38)

Marshall 47, a son of the senior herd sire. Also shown the President and other guests was Bell Boy of Kermac. Various groups of dry cows, cows and calves and young cattle were shown the President, too. The steers of Nancy Keesee, daughter of the ranch manager, and Bobby Gee, son of Arthur Gee, assistant manager, were also displayed.

Near the end of the day's activities, Col. Ray Sims of Belton, Missouri, took the stand and demonstrated the auction selling of Angus by chanting the auctioneer's cry with Kermac Marshall 47 as the sale consignment. Following the "sale" the President thanked Col. Sims and spoke briefly, expressing his pleasure at visiting the ranch. Following his talk, he moved among the guests and ranch personnel to greet and thank them for making possible the pleasant afternoon at KerMac.

■

ANGUS STEERS SWEEP BOURBON BEEF SHOW

Angus steers swept all the top awards in the 1961 Bourbon Beef Show, recently concluded at Louisville, Kentucky. Included were the grand championships in the individual classes, the carload division, the pen of three steers competition, and the carcass contest.

Exhibitor of the grand champion steer was Doris Brown, 18-year-old 4-H Club member from Greer, South Carolina. Her champion was produced at Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina. Eddie Asperger of Indianapolis, Indiana, showed his Angus as the reserve grand champion. The calf was bred by John and Kenneth Torr, Greencastle, Indiana.

Ralph Danner of Muscatine, Iowa, showed the grand champion carload of steers. His Angus were bred in the herd of Howard and Garth Barnes at Cody, Nebraska. It was the third year in a row for Danner to win the championship with Angus.

The junior division carload championship was also won by Angus steers. They were shown by the Oldham County 4-H Club from La Grange, Kentucky. The same Club showed the champion group of three. The Clark County 4-H Club of Winchester, Kentucky, won the reserve award in the junior division for carloads with another load of Angus calves.

Judges of the show were Dr. Robert Totusek, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, individuals and groups of three, and Dr. W. P. Garrigus, University of Kentucky, Lexington, and Shelby Renfrew, Tennessee Packing Company, Nashville, carloads.

The carcass championship went to a 620-pound Angus carcass exhibited by Charles K. Wallace of Louisville, Kentucky. It had a loin-eye area of 12.52 square inches and estimated yield of lean cuts of 49.3 per cent. The Rahr Malting Company of Manitowoc, Wisconsin, showed the reserve champion carcass. Their Angus steer had a loin-eye area of 11.95 square inches and an estimated yield of 48.9 per cent. The Angus entries dominated the carcass contest by winning 9 of the top 12 placings.

Judge of the carcasses was James D. Kemp of the University of Kentucky.

■

notes from the Fieldmen

FROM TEXAS AND LOUISIANA . . .

One hundred head of breeding cattle representing 20 Angus herds, paraded before the judge, William A. Ljungdahl, of New Mexico State University, University Park, at the recent Texas State Fair in Dallas.

Selected as senior and grand champion bull was Elite 108 of Angus Valley, a senior yearling entry of Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma. Angus Valley Farms also exhibited the reserve senior champion bull, Elite 51 of Angus Valley, a two-year old, and the senior champion female, a senior yearling heifer named Angus Valley Elba 50.

Showing the junior champion and reserve grand champion bull, Beaver Dam Ambassador 13, a senior bull calf was Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. The reserve junior champion bull, BD Bardoliermere 100, owned jointly with Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York, the junior and grand champion female, Beaver Dam Elnora, and the reserve junior and reserve grand champion female, Nichols Blackcap 6, were all entries of Beaver Dam Plantation.

Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri, showed MAF Miss 1100, a senior yearling heifer, to reserve senior championship female honors.

Beaver Dam Plantation took top prizes in the best-of-three and best-of-two bulls competition, and also the first placings in the senior get-of-sire and junior get-of-sire classes with cattle sired by KF Bardolier 4.

Larry Brown, 11-year-old 4-H Club member from Groom, Texas, showed the champion Angus heifer in the Fair's junior division. His champion, Caprock Farms Friea 11, is a junior yearling. Tommy Williams of Jacksboro, won the reserve championship of the show with Eileenmere's Eisa Erica W 843, a junior heifer calf. He is 18 and a member of the Jacksboro F. F. A.

James W. Clary of Star, Texas, an 18-year-old 4-H'er, won the championship of the Angus steer show at the fair with

Yoakum Angus Farms

ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

The Greatest Offering of Profitable Cattle
We Have Ever Offered For Sale

Sale to be held At The Farm

CYPRESS, TEXAS

MONDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1961

12:00 Noon C.S.T.

New Power!

SELLING 90 LOTS
39 BULLS 51 FEMALES

From the McCormick dispersion we selected M. F. Bardoliermere 45th, by the $30,000 O. Bardoliermere 75th, to top the bull sale other than his sire. The "45th" was reserve junior champion at the 1960 Illinois State Fair. He has developed wonderfully and has all the aspects of a great sire. His dam is by Eileenmere 1200th, and one of the top cows in the dispersion, selling at $3,300.

Top right, T. T. EILEENMERE, by Eileenmere 1050th, and bottom, PRINCE OF RED GATE 129, by Imp. Prince of Rowley. These two proven herd sires have done an excellent job for us. We are selling a number of their daughters and sons in this sale.

The **39 BULLS** are truly bulls of Herd Sire caliber. They were selected early this year for the sale and are bulls that are ready for service.

The **51 FEMALES** are from the very heart of the Yoakum breeding herd. There are many **Cows with Calves at Side — Bred Cows — Bred Heifers — Open Heifers.** The dams of these heifers are an important part of the herd. We have daughters in the herd from most of the cows that sell.

The Get and Service of these Nationally Known Sires are Featured in This Sale.

PLAN NOW TO ATTEND

For Catalogs and Reservations, Contact

Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager
Box 1199
Dodge City, Kansas

Or

H. J. Yoakum **Owner**	**YOAKUM Angus Farms**
Roy Cruzen **Herdsman**	Route 1 Box 51 CYPRESS, TEXAS

NOTHING LIKE IT

THE MARK OF DISTINCTION

ULTIMATE IN IDENTIFICATION

FOR THE HERD THAT HAS EVERYTHING

HEAT SEALED TAG

HANDI-KLASP!

FINGER TIP CONTROL

ALWAYS EASY TO READ

Complete sets.....$1.25
Handi-Klasps, each Post Paid.....$ .45
Imperial Tag, each Post Paid.....$ .55

(SETS 25¢ each for postage if less than 10, 10 or more, 10¢ each)

PLEASE STATE COLOR DESIRED.

Yellow or White Tag with Black Numbers

HANDI-KLASP CO.
Webster City, Iowa
TEL.: TEmple 2-5579

FIELD TESTED

"Amos," the first-prize lightweight. The reserve champion Angus was another lightweight calf. It was exhibited by Brady W. Duran of Mullin.

■

Grand champion steer honors of the 1961 Louisiana State Fair in Shreveport were won by a blocky Angus summer yearling exhibited by Mark Cline, 14-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. William Cline of Shreveport. Mark, a sophomore at Shreveport High School, is a member of the Caddo Parish 4-H Club. His champion was produced in the Harbert Thornton Angus herd at Brownsville, Tennessee.

Another Angus calf was picked as the reserve grand champion steer of the show. It was shown by Jeanette Bucklin of Elton. Her calf was the second place summer yearling and was bred in the herd of her father, Roy Bucklin. Jeanette is a member of the Jeff Davis Parish 4-H Club.

Judge of the 127 steers at the Fair was Don L. Good of Kansas State University, Manhattan.

Grand champion bull at the Fair was Kintyremere 71, an entry of Kintyre Angus Farm, Gloster, Mississippi. The same herd also showed the reserve grand champion heifer, Kintyre Miss Barbara, and won both blue ribbons in the get-of-sire classes with entries sired by Eileenmere 1480.

The Angus breeding cattle at the Fair were judged by Glen S. Bratcher of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater. Included in the competition were 60 head of Angus from 13 herds.

Reserve grand champion bull was Brays Eileenmere 3234, exhibited by Longwood Ranch of Baton Rouge, Louisiana. Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Texas, showed the grand champion heifer, Maid of Dundee 160.

■

Fifty-eight head of Angus breeding cattle were led before the judge, Stanley Anderson of Texas Tech College, Lubbock, at the recent Panhandle South Plains Fair held in Lubbock, Texas.

Picked as junior and grand champion bull was Merit of Green Valley, a senior bull calf entered by Green Valley Ranch, Willis. Spencer Cattle Company, Roggen, Colorado, exhibited the senior champion and reserve grand champion bull, Bandolier S. Reserve senior champion bull was Kurtz Emulous 20, an entry of M. H. Kurtz and Sons, Winters. Bradley 3 Ranch, Memphis, Texas, showed the reserve junior champion bull B 3 R Bandolier 0204. Bradley 3 Ranch also won junior and grand champion female honors on B 3 R Elira 0228, an early junior yearling heifer.

Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, exhibited the reserve junior and reserve grand champion female, Pride 070 of Dundee, and the reserve senior champion, Maid 159 of Dundee. The reserve senior champion female position was won by George F. Saunders, McLean.

Bradley 3 Ranch won the top prizes in the best-of-three-bulls contest, and also on the senior get-of-sire competition, with cattle sired by Bandolier of O H 75. Fred Brown, Groom, took first place in the junior get-of-sire class with calves sired by Bradfords Prince Evascus.

■

Grand champion Angus bull of the recent livestock show sponsored by Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, was the senior champion bull, Bardoliermere M 32, exhibited by B and W Ranch and R. D. Phillips, Sunshine. They also had the reserve senior champion Angus bull, Keystone Bardoliermere 14, a two-year-old, and B and W Ranch also showed the reserve junior champion female, Heckett's Bessie 15.

Selected as junior champion and reserve grand champion Angus bull was Mr. Eileenmere 212 of Elton, a junior yearling entry of Elton Angus Farm, Elton. In addition, Elton Angus Farm showed the reserve senior champion Angus female, Elton Maid of Bummer 4. Kintyremere 78, exhibited by Murphy L. Knight, Kentwood, was picked as reserve junior champion Angus bull.

In the female division, grand champion and junior championship honors went to Miss Wix 3 of Kintyre, also an entry of Murphy L. Knight; J. M. Petitjean, Lake Arthur, exhibited the senior champion and reserve grand champion Angus female, FS Rowley Enchantress 2.

Senior get-of-sire classes were won by Elton Angus Farms on cattle sired by MF Mr. McEileenmere, while the top prize in the junior get-of-sire competition was taken by B and W Ranch, with calves sired by Meadowmere 1632.

George Goodnite, Mississippi State University, State College, placed the entries, representing 12 Louisiana Angus herds.

■

Ten exhibitors led 32 head of sleek Angus cattle before the judge, R. Blake Mackan, of China, Texas, at the recent South Texas State Fair in Beaumont. Named junior and grand champion Angus bull, was a senior bull calf owned by Green Valley Ranch, Willis. The bull is Merit of Green Valley. Senior champion and reserve grand champion Angus bull was Eileenmere L 492, entered by Clark Angus Ranch, Huntsville, and Sleepy Hollow Farm, Conroe.

In the female division, Gleannloch Farms, Houston, showed the junior and grand champion Angus heifer, Princess Zara of Hamms, while Green Valley Ranch had the reserve junior and reserve

PARADE OF
Champions
FEATURE YOUR CHAMPION...
IN THIS SPOT
THE 1961
"PARADE OF CHAMPIONS"
A Feature of the January issue
of the
Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Mail your copy today to the Journal office. Or write, call or wire your fieldman. Send the show record and extended pedigree (it is listed free) and be a part of this great reference section featuring the country's champions of 1961.

Fra-Mar's
Herd Established 1942
Now running 300
Brood Cows of
EILEENMERE breeding

Our cattle can be shipped anywhere

We are Federal and State Accredited for T. B. and Brucellosis.

FOR SALE — At All Times

OPEN HEIFERS — BRED HEIFERS
COWS AND
CALVES — BULLS

Located 8 Mi. from
U. S. 19 and 41

FRA-MAR
FARMS
FRANK G. BINFORD, OWNER
J. B. DEVERS, Herdsman
Thomaston, Georgia

THANK YOU
This month closes another successful year. Perhaps it would prosper your success, too, if you had a MELLERAY BULL or COW. We have several wonderful families to recommend.
NEW MELLERAY ABBEY, Dubuque, Iowa
Member: Performance Registry International
10 mi. So. on Hwy. 151 & 2 mi. West

Brangus JOURNAL
Official Publication
of the
American Brangus Breeders Association
Published Monthly
1 Year $2.50, 2 Years $4.50, 3 Years $6.00
Room 646, Livestock Exchange Bldg.
KANSAS CITY 2, MISSOURI

grand champion Angus heifer, Blackcap Bessie 11 of GV.

—Ronald Blackwell

■

FROM THE SOUTHEAST . . .

The recent Southeastern Fair in Atlanta, Georgia, attracted cattle representing eight Angus herds. The Angus breeding cattle show featured a total of fifty head, 23 bulls and 27 females.

Senior and grand champion bull was Eileenmere 415, exhibited by Keefauver Brothers, Jonesboro, Tennessee. It was the ninth consecutive year that Keefauver Brothers have had the grand champion Angus bull at the fair. They also showed the junior and grand champion female, McAngus Buxom Maid 8, which they own with White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia, and the senior and reserve grand champion female, H B Blossom Eileen 371, owned with Hickory Cove Farms, Rogersville, Tennessee.

Reserve senior and reserve grand championship bull honors were placed on TT Eileenmere 99, an entry of Millarden Farms, Woodbury, Georgia; Troy Thompson, Snellville, Georgia; and the University of Georgia, Athens.

The junior champion bull, S A F Eileenmere 100, was shown by Schrivers Angus Farm, Concord, Tennessee, while Millarden Farms exhibited the reserve junior champion bull, Millardenmere 115.

Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia, displayed the reserve senior champion female of the show, Blackbird of Sinkola 3, and Doris and Shirley Brown, Greer, South Carolina, had the reserve junior champion female, Ectessa 85.

In the groups-of-bulls classes Keefauver Brothers won first place, and also won the senior get-of-sire contest, with cattle sired by Moles Hill Eileenmere 78. Top prize in the junior get-of-sire competition went to Sinkola Plantation, with calves sired by Dor Macs Bardoliermere 60.

Dr. T. J. Cunha, chairman of the department of animal husbandry, University of Florida, Gainesville, judged the entries.

■

The junior and grand champion bull of the Angus breeding cattle show at the recent South Carolina State Fair in Columbia was Scottish Prince 4 of Steep B, a senior bull calf entry of Steepbottom Farm, Estill. The reserve junior and reserve grand champion bull, Scottish Prince 2 of Steep B, was also shown by Steepbottom Farm.

In the female division, grand champion heifer was a late junior yearling named Ectessa 85, exhibited by Shirley and Doris Brown, Greer. The senior champion heifer was selected as reserve grand champion female. She is Princess Jeannette, owned by T. H. Hildebrand, Camden. The reserve senior champion, Miss Epponian Bestill 2, was also displayed by T. H. Hildebrand. Dennis Holtzclaw, Greer, received reserve junior female championship honors on Burdella Queen A, his summer yearling heifer.

Judge of the show was Lewis Cato, extension specialist from Clemson College, Clemson, South Carolina.

■

The junior and grand champion bull of the Georgia State Fair Angus breeding cattle show at Macon, was an early senior bull calf entered by Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. The bull is Maximilian of Sinkola 23. Sinkola Plantation also showed five other champions. They were, Sinkolamere 5826, the senior champion and reserve grand champion bull, Prince R of Sinkola 10215, the reserve junior champion bull, Flora Sinkola 80, the junior and grand champion female, Eulima of Sinkola 116, the reserve junior reserve grand champion female, and Blackbird of Sinkola 3, the senior champion female.

Sinkola also won the senior get-of-sire and junior get-of-sire contests on cattle sired by Dor-Mac Bardoliermere 60.

Reserve senior champion bull was exhibited by Screven County F. F. A. group. The Willingham F. F. A. chapter, Perry, showed the reserve senior champion female, Myrtlewood Georgina 2.

■

A meeting of the Northwest Georgia Angus Association was held in Rome, Georgia, recently with nearly 60 people assembling at a local restaurant for dinner. After the meal, Dr. R. A. Long, chairman of the Animal Industries Department of the University of Georgia, Athens, addressed the group. He emphasized the importance of careful planning and attention to details in managing a cow herd. He also suggested that good labor was the cheapest investment that could be made in a purebred operation.

Bill Terry, Doraville, field representa-

See Our Quality Cattle
HILL CREST FARMS
J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

tive for the American Angus Association, acted as master of ceremonies, and C. O. Parker, fieldman for the Georgia Angus Association, spoke briefly.

In the business meeting, new officers were elected from representatives of the 15 Georgia counties making up the association. The new president for the coming year is Keith Loveless, Cedartown. Named vice-president was Dr. Tom Harbin, Rome, and A. B. Jarrett, Rome, was selected secretary-treasurer.

—William Terry

■

FROM WASHINGTON . . .

Exhibiting the senior and grand champion bull at the recent Central Washington State Fair at Yakima, was Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Oregon. The bull is Mr. Island Acres 20. Island Acres also showed the junior champion bull, Mr. A. V. Eileenmere 350, and the reserve senior and reserve grand champion female, Miss Blackbird 3 of I. A. Zaramere 92, an entry of Art and Hal Hamilton, Chehalis, Washington, won the reserve senior and reserve grand championship bull honors. They also owned the senior and grand champion female, Bardamere 40, and the junior champion female, Bardamere H M 40. Catlin and Anderson, Yakima, showed Appleland Bardolmere 2 to the reserve junior champion bull position, and Glacier View Ranch, Rockport, Washington, had the reserve junior champion female, GVR Estons Charlene.

Senior get-of-sire classes were won by Island Acres Farm with cattle sired by T T Mr. Eileenmere 16. In the junior get-of-sire contest Bardolier of Rogue sired the first prize calves of Glacier View Ranch.

Beau Meek, Prineville, Oregon, judged the entries. There were 24 bulls and 30 females shown.

—Douglas Wood

■

FROM MONTANA . . .

Don Coutts, Sidney, Montana, was elected president of the Eastern Montana Angus Association, at the recent meeting of the group in Sidney. Other officers elected were: Ralph Bray, Terry, vice-president; and Russell Denowh, Sidney, secretary-treasurer.

The following were named directors: Mike Undem, Glendive; Bob Ley, Wibaux; Bob Lund, Carlyle; Eugene Schillinger, Circle; and E. D. Ames, Intake.

—Ray Buchanan

■

FROM CALIFORNIA . . .

Sacramento Angus breeders assembled at the Marden Wilber Ranch, known as the El Mar Ranch, near Davis, California, recently. The occasion was a field day and calf sale.

A judging contest started the program with 4-H and F. F. A. youngsters competing. Ken Gross, secretary-treasurer of the Western States Angus Association, made the official placings. F. F. A. winners were: Tim Le Barr, Sheldon, first; Douglas Mattes, Lathrop, second; and Gary Funston, Placerville, third. 4-H winners were: Cliff Krayenbull, Fair Oaks, first; Barbara Crossley, Loomis, second; and Gloria Aquilar, Galt, third.

William Roche, field representative for the American Angus Association, demonstrated what to look for in buying a project calf. Jim Ellings, Sacramento County farm advisor, talked on feed costs and management for a steer project and Stan Berry, cattle buyer from Stockton, discussed what the packer wants in a steer.

In the calf sale the top price paid for a steer was 40 cents a pound by Gar Worchester, Elk Grove.

—William Roche

■

FROM ALABAMA AND KENTUCKY . . .

Selected as senior and grand champion bull at the recent Alabama State Fair Angus breeding cattle show in Birmingham, was an entry of Prairie Point Farms, Macon, Mississippi. The bull is Prairie Point Danmere T 45.

The junior champion and reserve grand champion bull, Prairie Point Danmere T 53 was also exhibited by Prairie Point Farms, as was the reserve senior champion female, Prairie Point Blackbird 51.

Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tennessee, showed the reserve junior champion bull, Bardoliermere S 32, the junior champion and reserve grand champion female, Evergreen Lady 3 HES, and the reserve junior champion female, Gammer 8 HES.

Hillcrest Eileenmere 7, the reserve senior champion bull was entered by J. H. Quisenberry and Son, Winchester,

For Sale

at Private Treaty

15 HEIFERS

2 BULLS

20 Bred Heifers, 18 to 20 months old, bred to a grandson of O. Bardoliermere and Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. We will deliver fifteen heifers within 300 miles free of charge.

Also, 10 Heifers, March-May, 1960. Will sell open or bred to Bardoliermere bull, or Bardolier bull, or a fine son of imported Eltyval of Kinermony.

Bull—
Whitneymere bull, 28 months old, ready for service in large herd.

Reasonably priced.

NEBOSHON FARM
HEBRON, KENTUCKY

R. C. Crisler, Owner
Phone: MUrray 9-7228

We are indeed proud to have shown the Grand Champion Female and Grand Champion Bull at ten shows this fall.

Have several good young bulls for sale.

ANGUS MANOR FARMS

R.R. 2, Petersburg, Ontario, Can.
Irvin Schenk, Owner

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
TINGLEY, IOWA

Some outstanding bull prospects by Woodlawn Bardoliermere and Baron of Lakewood 41. Early 1960 models.

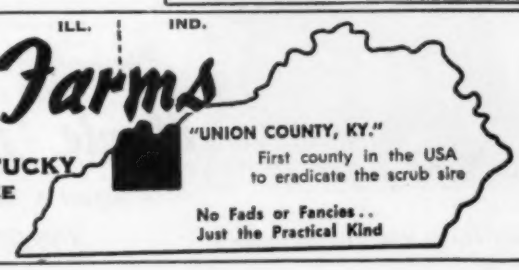
F. W. Hoover
5705 Grand Ave.
Des Moines, Iowa

John Kiburz
Tingley, Iowa
Phone 63-7

George M. Kurtz Farms

BREEDING STOCK FOR SALE

STURGIS, KENTUCKY
ANGUS SINCE 1935



No Fads or Fancies . .
Just the Practical Kind

ENETHA LEE HILL

SUPREME CHAMPION

Virginia Breeders Spotlight Show and Sale

We wish to express our appreciation to all who supported our cattle at the Spotlight Sale and especially to thank the buyers.

Crow Harris Farm, Forest, Virginia, who purchased the Supreme Champion, Enetha Lee Hill and Mariann Meadows, Harrisonburg, Virginia, who purchased our Junior Yearling Show bull, Lee Hillman 7527.

MERRY CHRISTMAS to all our Angus Friends and may the New Year be a HAPPY one for each of you.

MR. and MRS. SIDNEY L. SHANNON, Jr.
Owners

FREDERICKSBURG, VA.

LEE HILL FARM

Jimmy Davis
Herdsman

Sam Spangler
Manager

Phone Essex 3-6465

BURCH ANGUS RANCH

CLARENCE BURCH & SON

Phone TISHOMINGO 532 W 2

B-A-R IS YOUR GUARANTEE

Address MILL CREEK, OKLA.

QUALITY + PERFORMANCE TESTING + B A R GUARANTEE = GOOD SALE

Many thanks to the buyers in our November 6th sale who helped us average $511 on our 45 Performance Tested Bulls.

Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE W. O. S. F. 86th
By Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th

YOUNG'S ANGUS FARM
Dr. & Mrs. A. V. Young, Owners
Grand Cane, Louisiana

For sale at the farm
Bulls and Heifers
OAKNOLL FARM
"Katinka Kapitol" Spirit Lake, Iowa
Lloyd and Warren Albers, Owners
3 mi. E. on Hwy. 9 & 71

ELATION 57 of MODEL

Our sincere thanks to the many visitors and to those who purchased herd bulls and breeding stock from us recently. We invite your inspection of our outstanding 1961 calf crop. Top herd bull prospects for sale.

Maple Front Farm

HENRY A. STUEPFERT & SONS
VAN ORIN, ILLINOIS

1 mile east of Van Orin on Route 92

Kentucky. They were the owners of the senior and grand champion female, Queenborn 90 of Hillcrest, also.

Senior get-of-sire classes were won by J. H. Quisenberry and Son, on cattle sired by Whitneymere 555. Winning the junior get-of-sire competition was Stanford Farms, with calves sired by L Bardoliermere 13.

Prairie Point Farm won the best-of-three-bulls and best-of-two-bulls contest. Nine Angus herds were represented in the showing, with Bob Felton, Lexington, Kentucky, judging the entries.

■

The Boone County Cattlemen's Association meeting was recently held at the farm of the group's president, R. C. Crisler, near Hebron, Kentucky. A wonderful lunch was served by the host.

Ray C. Hopper, extension animal husbandman of the University of Kentucky, Lexington, talked on the need of higher quality beef cattle, on-the-farm production testing, and the need for more and better bulls used throughout northern Kentucky.

Vern Kerchberger, field representative for the American Angus Association, complimented the county-wide organization on its progress and stressed the importance of keeping early maturity in beef cattle. At the present time, 80 per cent of our beef is merchandised in supermarkets, he said, and they want a Choice grade carcass weighing 625 pounds or less. He suggested that many people are thinking only of weight and size in beef cattle and this is not our most important problem. It is time cattlemen throughout the nation consider the needs of the housewife, the packer, and the retailer in their production program, he concluded.

—Vern Kerchberger

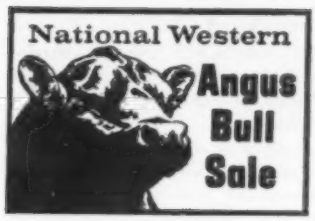
■

FROM COLORADO AND KANSAS . . .

At a recent meeting in Ft. Collins, Colorado, the Northern Colorado Junior Angus Association elected a new slate of officers. Frank McCrea, Loveland, vice-president, presided at the meeting and was elected president for the coming year. Other officers elected were: Jim Sterkel, Berthoud, vice-president; Susan Sterkel, Berthoud, secretary; Gary Bernhardt, Greeley, treasurer; and Richard Folot, Ft. Collins, reporter.

Robert Shields, Ft. Collins, adult advisor of the group, gave a complete report on last year's activities.

Dean Hurlbut, St. Joseph, Missouri, director of junior activities for the American Angus Association, outlined to the group some of the activities in which other junior Angus associations throughout the United States are engaged. Plans are being made to hold a



...9 HEAD

selling IN PENS OF THREE

PEN 1

Baron of Glenangus 3091274
Born 11-10-59

Baron of Lakewood 39th 2651012	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards
		Blk Brenda of Barnoldby
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d 1989848	En. of Alloway L. 12th
		Glen Ross Royal L. 26th
Glenangus Eileen 2d 2511668	Black Bardolier of Mahrapo 1241639	Bardolier of Anoka
		Lucy of Hillcrest 900657
	Glenangus Eileen 2083301	Homeplace Eileen. 270th
		Eileen W J M 33d

Baron of Glenangus 2 3091276
Born 11-14-59

Baron of Lakewood 39th 2651012	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards
		Blk Brenda of Barnoldby
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d 1989848	En. of Alloway L. 12th
		Glen Ross Royal L. 26th
Glenangus Edella 377th 2522698	Black Bardolier of Mahrapo 1241639	Bardolier of Anoka
		Lucy of Hillcrest 900657
	Glenangus Edella 8th 1949567	Bandolier of Glenangus
		Whitney Edella 7th

Glenangus Baron 3091263
Born 10-25-59

Baron of Lakewood 20th 2574566	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards
		Blk Brenda of Barnoldby
	Hiawatha McHenry Blackcap 25th 2057240	O. Bardoliermere 12th
		Hiaw. McH. Blkcp 11th
Glenangus Pride 20th 2325197	Homeplace Eileenmere 270th 1348325	Eileenmere 999th 890948
		Home. Lassie Blkcp 2d
	K. B. Pride 18th 1389086	Eileenmere 2631st
		K. B. Pride 915196

PEN 2

Baron of Glenangus 12 3170331
Born 3-24-60

Baron of Lakewood 39th 2651012	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards
		Blk Brenda of Barnoldby
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d 1989848	En. of Alloway L. 12th
		Glen Ross Royal L. 26th
Glenangus Pride 17th 2090115	Black Bardolier of Mahrapo 1241639	Bardolier of Anoka
		Lucy of Hillcrest 900657
	Parvella of Nisbethill 1099160	Purus of Ballindalloch
		Pelota of Nisbethill

Baron of Glenangus 7 3123576
Born 3-9-60

Baron of Lakewood 39th 2651012	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards
		Blk Brenda of Barnoldby
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d 1989848	En. of Alloway L. 12th
		Glen Ross Royal L. 26th
Glenangus Evergreen Erica 1731947	Bethel Erian 1073203	Bethel Bandolier 876443
		Pride Emslie B. S.
	Evergreen Energy L. M. 3d 1202396	Blkcp Bardo. G. R. 14th
		Evergr. Energy of L. M.

Baron of Glenangus 13 3170329
Born 3-25-60

Baron of Lakewood 39th 2651012	Black Baron of Barnoldby 2297806 (151904)	Protus of Greenyards
		Blk Brenda of Barnoldby
	Glen Ross Royal Lady 82d 1989848	En. of Alloway L. 12th
		Glen Ross Royal L. 26th
G A Blackbird Progress 5th 1949564	Bethel Erian 1073203	Bethel Bandolier 876443
		Pride Emslie B. S.
	Springwood Acres Blackbird 1237215	Kindred of Glencarnock
		Glencar. Blkbd 50th L.

PEN 3

Pen three has two sons of the "39th" and one son of the "20th." These Baron bulls are very well grown out, showing lots of breed character, tremendous bone and legs on them.

Season's Greetings

TO ALL FROM

SPRINGFIELD FARM

Phone 3432

MRS. LOUISA d'A CARPENTER
Owner

DAVE SLEIGH
Manager

ROCK HALL, MARYLAND

YOU CAN ONLY AFFORD TO BREED THE BEST!

O. BARDOLIERMERE 5th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of Ohio's Enchantress Lady who became the foundation cow of the "O. S. U. Eulimas."

O. BARDOLIERMERE 105th
By BARDOLIERMERE 2d and out of the foundation "Queen Harrison" cow at Ohio State University, Ohio's Queen Harrison 20th, who was reserve champion female at the Ohio Show.

Registered Suffolk Sheep

ARTANNA

ROUTE 4, VAN WERT, OHIO

Paul Good Family
Owners

Don Wilson
Manager

THANKS . . . to the purchasers and bidders on our cattle in the Western Illinois Angus Sale at Mt. Sterling.

Stop by the farm and have a look at the great calves we have by Mole's Hill Maximilian 193.

VINSON & EVANS URSA ILLINOIS

FOR SALE: 10 Heifers
Some open, some bred — $350

Wishing everyone a joyous Christmas Season and a Happy 1962!

Mr. and Mrs. Harold Eiler
Linda Steve Randy

Eil'tonier Angus

Tipton, Iowa

R&S STOCK FARM

HERD SIRES
Ankonian OB
First son of O. Bardoliermere
Ankonian 32205th
by Eileenmere 1032d

JOHN & JOSEPHINE SCHEIDL
Owners

CANAAN, NEW YORK

junior field day next summer in northeast Colorado.

—Dean Hurlbut

■

Leon Nelson, a 4-H Club member from Burdick, Kansas, won the grand championship steer award of the recent Kansas National Junior Livestock Show in Wichita, when his 920-pound Angus steer was chosen over 270 entries of all breeds. Leon, whose champion was produced in the herd of Hudelson Brothers, Pomona, Kansas, is a freshman at Kansas State University, Manhattan, majoring in animal husbandry.

Reserve champion Angus steer was exhibited by Mike Hazen, Burns, Kansas. Mike is a 13-year-old, and a 4-H Club member, also. His steer was bred by Ramsey Ranch of Burns.

A total of 87 Angus steers were shown before judges Dr. Robert Totusek, of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, and Miles McKee, of Kansas State University, Manhattan.

—Jess Cooper

■

FROM ARKANSAS AND IOWA . . .

Thirteen exhibitors paraded 82 head of Angus breeding cattle before the judge, Dr. A. E. Darlow of Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, at the recent Arkansas State Fair in Little Rock.

Taking junior and grand champion bull honors was a fall senior bull calf, Beaver Dam Ambassador 13, entered by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. Beaver Dam Plantation also won the reserve junior and reserve grand bull championship, with BD Bardoliermere 100, owned jointly with Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York. The reserve senior champion bull, HRW Bardoliermere 88, was an entry of Beaver Dam Plantation as was Beaver Dam Elnora, the junior and grand champion female owned jointly with Maplemere Angus Farm.

Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri, showed the senior champion bull, and the senior champion female, MAF Miss 1100. The Arkansas champion bull was General Marshall, a senior yearling entry of Hayden Moore, Alma, Arkansas.

T. R. Cole and Sons, Newark, Arkansas, showed their late junior yearling heifer, Blackcap McHenry of Cole 44, to the reserve junior championship and reserve grand championship position. They also had the reserve senior champion female, Coles Elgina 19, a senior yearling heifer. The Arkansas champion female was Keystone Queen JHS, shown by J. H. Shields, Greenwood, Arkansas.

Beaver Dam Plantation won both senior and junior get-of-sire contests with cattle sired by KF Bardolier 4, and took top placings in the best-of-three and best-of-two-bulls classes.

■

The Northeast Iowa Angus Association held its annual meeting and banquet at West Union, Iowa, recently with over 85 people attending.

The meeting was conducted by Robert Miller, Decorah, president of the association.

Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, told the group of the increasing growth of Angus numbers throughout the United States and of the plans for the forthcoming Iowa State Sale.

Mrs. Ernest Wright of Waterloo reported on the Iowa Angus Auxiliary, and Paul Mathern, Waterloo, gave a report on the 1961 sale.

Robert Miller was re-elected president of the organization and Harold J. Leary, Caledonia, Minnesota, was named vice-president. L. C. Klink, Littleport, was selected secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: Chickasaw County, Ross Wood; Bremer County, Ralph Stevens; Black Hawk County, Robert Eldridge; Clayton County, L. J. Klink; Delaware County, Loren Clark.

■

The Southeast Iowa Angus Association held its annual meeting and banquet at Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, recently with over 100 people attending.

The meeting was conducted by John Miller, Winfield, vice-president of the association, in the absence of the president, Dan McAllister of Mt. Pleasant, who was injured in a farm accident the day before. Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, was master of ceremonies and a speaker at the banquet. He told the group of plans for the forthcoming Iowa State sale and discussed Angus progress in Iowa.

Lyle Haring, De Witt, field representative for the American Angus Association, discussed the increasing growth of Angus numbers throughout the United States, and congratulated the association on their six county fairs in which the grand champion steers were Angus.

John Miller was elected as new president of the organization, while Don Jarvis, Yarmouth, was named vice-president. Wilbur Rotter, Donnellson, was re-elected secretary-treasurer.

Directors elected were: Denver M. Williams, Mt. Pleasant; Dwayne C. Mathews, Danville; Nathan Elliott, Lockridge; Marlin Kemler, Donnellson; and Leroy Schmidt, Bonaparte.

■

The Eastern Iowa Beefland Angus Association held its annual meeting and buffet Banquet in Davenport, Iowa, recently, with 125 Angus breeders attending.

In the business meeting, Roland Eh-

lers, Maquoketa, was elected as new president and state director of the organization, and G. J. Norton, Wilton Junction, was elected vice-president. Secretary-treasurer is Willard Eiler, Stanwood.

Directors named were Harry P. Schneider, Muscatine; Ed Frick, Durant; Jerry D. Mumm, New Liberty; Gary Service, Monmouth; and Robert Schmidt, Delmar.

Speakers of the evening included Clyde Hanna, Oskaloosa, secretary of the Iowa Angus Association, and H. Dick Nobis, president of the Iowa Angus Association, and director of the American Angus Association. Also featured on the program was Lyle Springer, executive assistant of the American Angus Association, who showed slides of the recent Association sponsored trip to the Palermo in Argentina.

Lyle Haring, field representative of the National Angus organization, spoke briefly on national Angus progress in 1961.

—Lyle Haring

■

FROM INDIANA . . .

A crowd of over 120 persons was in attendance at Columbia City, Indiana, recently for the annual Whitley County-Northeastern Indiana Angus Association banquet.

After a delicious dinner, Dale Bitting, association president, acted as master of ceremonies and welcomed the crowd. Speakers included Dale Baird, field representative of the American Angus Association; John Ade, president of the Indiana Angus Association; Charles Meade, director of the national Association, and Mrs. Philip Shafer, Indiana Angus Auxiliary president.

Introductions included the association directors, Fred Dickes, Huntertown; Berl Buis, Marion; John Smith, Auburn; Dr. Orville Briggs, Columbia City, and Colonel and Mrs Kenneth Sherbahn, sales manager and association secretary, respectively, and Miss Sandra Buis, the Indiana Angus Queen.

Featured speaker of the evening was Philip Eskew, Huntington, superintendent of schools. Roger Rickey, Columbia city, provided entertainment with his Hawaiian guitar.

—Dale Baird

DONALD KERR TO KINLOCH

Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia, announces that Mr. Donald Kerr has accepted a position with them as Cattle Manager. He, his wife and three children are now living at the farm. Mr. Kerr has had ten years' experience in breeding, fitting and showing, having worked with his father-in-law, Lyle Duncan at Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York and with other well-known eastern herds.

MI-JO FARMS

Home of

THE GREATEST PRODUCING LITTLE HERD

of Angus (16 Brood Cows)

IN THE WORLD

Headed by ELMER THE GREAT

The breeder of show cattle

BARDOLIERMERE G B 5th

During the show career of this great breeding grandson of Bardoliermere 2d he established the fantastic record listed at right.

Reserve Grand Champion—Ohio State Fair—1956-1957.
Grand Champion—Michigan State and Mid South Fairs—1956.
Reserve Grand Champion—Canadian Royal—1957.

HIS GET

In competition with the Glamour Herds of North America, sons and daughters of "ELMER" have always stood high at the major shows where they were exhibited. Their winnings include: Best pair calves (D. B. Weldon Trophy), best group of three head, and first prize heifer—1959 Canadian Royal; First prize heifer—1959 All American Futurity and Ohio State Fair; Grand champion bull—1959 Ohio Angus Futurity; Grand champion open class bull and grand champion female—1960 Ohio Angus Futurity; Grand champion bull—1961 Ohio Angus Futurity.

We feel that this great-breeding grandson of the "Sire of Show Cattle" should be used in a larger herd and given a better opportunity. Therefore, we are offering half interest in Bardoliermere G B 5th **FOR SALE AT PRIVATE TREATY.**

ZANESVILLE, OHIO

Dr. Louis Berman, Owner **Route #4** **Charles Donohoe, Manager**

FARNAM *Automatic* "STEEL GUARD" **Rope-Wick OILER**

WITH *Steel Guard* **ROPE RUBBING ELEMENT**

Most completely satisfactory oiler yet developed! Steel-Guard rubbing-element provides perfect rubbing, scratching surface. Meter Valve releases oil only as cattle rub. No waste of oil. 5-Gal. oil supply lasts for weeks. Mount on any post, tree, or side of bldg.

Write for illustrated literature. Our low prices, and details of 30-Day "Free Trial Plan"

PRICED from $26.95

FARNAM EQUIP. CO. Dept. RW12
8701 No. 29th St. — Omaha, Nebraska
Okay! Send literature on Rope-Wick Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

BILRITE FARM

Herd Sires:
WALNUT EILEENMERE 17
WALNUT EILEENMERE 69
"Bred-rite
Built-rite
and
Billed-rite"

Bill Wright **Bob Wright**

4½ miles West of Felton, Minn.
Phone: Felton 5F18

HERD SIRES:
Mac's Bardoliermere 2d
Bardolier 512 of Wilton
Bardoliermere M 14

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA
5 mi. W. on Hwy. 28 from Jct. of Hwy. 71
1 mi. N., ¾ mi. W.

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
Since 1910

Herd Bulls:
ELBOR OF MADELIA 19
A sire of outstanding bulls.
MARSHALL OF MADELIA 20

FOR SALE:
Several coming 2-year-old bulls

Foundation Herd of the Modern Day Marshalls

M. L. and JOHN SNYDER
Madelia, Minnesota

Minnesota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Beverly Butman, Correspondent
Box 669
Pipestone, Minnesota

Mr. and Mrs. Verlyn Mann, Beaver Mound Angus Farm, Luverne, Minnesota, are the proud owners of a new bull, which they purchased recently from L. O. Mugge & Sons, Cleghorn, Iowa. The bull, which was a year old in September, is a son of Bardoliermere 70th and his dam is a daughter of T T Eileenmere. The Manns will be very happy to have visitors stop and see the new bull.

— Minnesota —

Archie McGregor, Aberfoyle Farm, Mapleton, Minnesota, recently sold a good yearling bull to Keith Voorhees and Kenneth Sprau of Elkton, South Dakota.

— Minnesota —

Kathy Barnes, 11, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Dwight Barnes, of Cokato, Minnesota, is shown with her Angus heifer calf which was named Champion 4-H

Kathy Barnes with her Champion 4-H heifer of the Wright County Fair held at Howard Lake, Minnesota.

heifer at the Wright County Fair held in Howard Lake recently. Kathy's heifer also won the open class heifer class at the same fair. The heifer was sired by Clayton Carpenters' Mac Bardoliermere 2.

— Minnesota —

The Minnesota Angus Ass'n held a very successful Fall Show and Sale at Montevideo, Minnesota, on Saturday, October 21. Judge Howard Fox, Watertown, South Dakota, had a small group of cattle which were very high in quality to place in the show. Clayton A. Carpenter, Sauk Centre, exhibited his two year old bull, Boy Blue of Ashley C 479 as the Grand Champion bull of the show. J. H. Haynes, St. James, bought the Champion bull in the afternoon sale for the price of $1000.00. The nine bulls in the sale averaged $558.88 per head.

Clayton Carpenter also showed the Grand Champion female of the show, Ebony of Ashley C450. Arvid Shulstad and Sons, Barnesville, Minn., bought the Champion female in the afternoon sale for $485.00. The 21 females in the show and sale averaged $344.76.

Nineteen steer calves were sold in the calf sale, which followed the sale of cataloged animals, for an average of $154.86. Several 4-H and F. F. A. mem-

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

THANKS TO BULL BUYERS

We wish to express our sincere thanks to the buyers in our 12th Annual Bull Sale at Gordon, Nebraska.

Our thanks also to the buyers from Washington, Montana, and Idaho who made our first sale at Dillon, Montana such a success.

A special thanks to the Peterson Livestock Company of Wisdom, Montana for the management of the sale. We plan to make this sale an annual event and will also continue our annual sale at Gordon.

FOR SALE NOW

25 bred heifers and 20 coming 2-year-old bulls

CHARLES M. MILLER, Harmony, Minn.
ROBERT C. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.
R. M. MILLER, Decorah, Iowa
FRANK R. MILLER, Mabel, Minn.

bers purchased the 16 very good heifer calves for an average of $136.25.

— Minnesota —

Mary Jean Burke, 11, of Blooming Prairie, Minnesota, is shown as she became the first 4-H member to receive the Clem Chase memorial trophy from

Mary Jean Burke, Blooming Prairie, Minnesota, receiving the Clem Chase memorial trophy from Norman Nibbe, President of the Minnnesota Angus Association.

Mr. Norman Nibbe, President of the Minnesota Angus Ass'n at the recent Minnesota State Fair. This is a traveling trophy which will be presented to the exhibitor of the Champion Angus heifer at each Minnesota State Fair. The member keeps the trophy until the next state fair when it is presented to the new winner and each year's winner retains the engraved loving cup permanently.

This trophy memorial was started by the Minnesota Angus Ass'n to perpetuate the memory of a man who worked very hard to promote the Angus breed and to interest young people in the business of raising good cattle. I have received a very sweet and sincere letter of thanks from Miss Burke which I would like to share with my readers:

"Dear Mrs. Butman:

I've written Mr. and Mrs. Nibbe and Mrs. Clem Chase and I must tell you too, how proud I am to be the winner of the traveling trophy. It's very beautiful.

My parents, and brothers, Tom and Tony who knew Clem, think this is a wonderful gesture for the Minnesota Angus Ass'n to honor a man who worked so hard for our rural youth.

I don't have the trophy as yet. Our 4-H Club Agent, Jerry Fahning is getting it engraved and I think he will present it to me the night of our 4-H Achievement Banquet.

Thank You Again.

Your Friend,
Mary Jane Burke"

— Minnesota —

About 100 Angus breeders and people interested in Angus cattle were present at the Booster Dinner held the evening before the Fall Sale in Montevideo on October 21. The members of the Minnesota Angus Ass'n were very happy to have Milt Miller, Director of the American Angus Ass'n Field Staff present at our dinner and to assist at the Show and Sale the following day. Duane Clark, Worthing, South Dakota, Director of the American Angus Ass'n, also attended with Mr. Miller. The Auxiliary of the Minnesota Angus Association also met during the evening at Montevideo.

— Minnesota —

Just a reminder that the Spring Sale will be held at Pipestone, Minnesota, on Friday, March 2, 1962. It's not too early to be thinking of that sale and getting those cattle selected and ready for that big sale.

MINNESOTA ASSOC. SALE

The Minnesota Angus Association held its annual consignment sale on October 21 at Montevideo with 30 lots totaling $12,270 for an average of $409. Nine bulls averaged $559 with 21 females averaging $345.

Top selling and Grand Champion bull was Boy Blue of Ashby C 479, consigned by Clayton Carpenter, Sauk Centre, and purchased by J. H. Haynes of St. James for $1,000. Top selling female and Reserve Grand Champion was Highland Gardenia, consigned by Campbell Brothers of Utica and purchased by Pein Prairie Ranch, Durand, Wisconsin, for $1,000.

TAKE YOUR CHOICE

BRASS

Stone's solid brass tag has deeply cut, large numbers filled with black enamel and baked in for lasting quality.

See your nearest supplier or write for FREE literature on
THE "STONE" COMPLETE LINE
• Ear Notchers • Branding Irons
• Cattle Leaders • Combs
• Tattoo Outfits

NYLON

Stone's new solid nylon tag is made of black Dupont Nylon and is especially designed to accommodate large, deeply engraved white numbers.

STONE MANUFACTURING and SUPPLY CO.
1212 Kansas Avenue, Dept AA12
Kansas City 27, Mo.

A
Merry Christmas
and
A Happy New Year

1961 is rapidly drawing to a close, and we'd like to take this opportunity to sincerely thank all of you who bought and bid on Gallogly cattle during the year. Not only do we extend our greetings for a happy holiday season, but we also trust that you will further enhance your chances for a successful 1962 with quality foundation Gallogly-bred grandsons and granddaughters of Bardoliermere 2d.

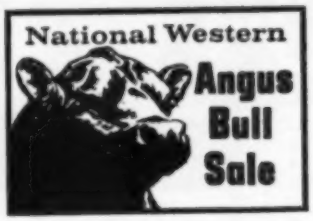
—Gene and Bill

Breeding The Best of Bardoliermere 2d's Our Business.

Gallogly Bros.

Rural Route Two
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

National Western



SELLING AT DENVER . . .
JANUARY 16th, 1962

Two Pens of 3 bulls in the Denver Bull Sale sired by our herd sires:

ANKONIAN R. O. S. 3207 2013655
HYLAND BARDOLIER 283 2409311
WOODLAWN BARDOLIERMERE 5 2538022

WALSH BROS.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

New Oil-Rite
CONTOUR-BACK CATTLE OILER

Kills Grubs and Parasites—Controls Weight Losses!

OIL-RITE cattle oiler has controlled oil metering. Eliminate waste. Contour-back design fits completely over steer, does quicker job.

Long lasting rope scratcher gives even distribution of oil. 4-gallon capacity. Sturdy 2" x 2" angle iron construction. Portable or may be set in concrete for permanent installation. No bags or pumps to replace. Write Dept. 50
NORWOOD PRODUCTS CO., Luverne, Minnesota.
DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

Contour Acres . . . .
Herd Sires . . .
KATO OF GRANT RIVER
Sire of many Champions
DANNY BOY A 21st
A double bred Bell Boy
MR. & MRS. ARGYLE SKOLAS
Westby, Wisconsin

Wisconsin ANGUS NEWS

Parmley Harris, Correspondent
Mineral Point, Wisconsin

GREEN COUNTY FAIR

The Green County Fair beef show at Monroe is a growing show in the Swiss cheese capital of America. Open class exhibitors were Linden Pickel, Platteville; Lisle Blackbourn, Cassville; Dr. Bear, Brodhead; Fred and Nancy Burgy, Monticello and Judy Hurlbut, Verona.

Pickel won on junior bull calf, junior heifer calf and junior yearling heifer. Blackbourn took firsts on senior bull calf, summer yearling bull, junior yearling bull, summer yearling heifer, senior yearling heifer, cow over two, get of sire, produce of dam, pair of calves, and grand champion bull and female.

Burgy had 1st bull over two and reserve champion bull. Hurlbut had first senior heifer calf and reserve champion female. Dr. Bear's Sugar Valley herd had third place cow over two and second senior bull calf.

In the open class steer show Hurlbut had 1st junior yearling and 3rd and 4th summer yearlings. Mary Graber, Mineral Point had first summer yearling and second junior yearling. Mary Graber's summer yearling was open class champion.

Mary Ann Burgy had the grand champion 4-H calf, and it won over the open-class champion for grand champion of the show.

Val Brungardt of the University of Wisconsin judged.

— Wisconsin —

IOWA COUNTY FAIR OPEN SHOW

The open class Angus show at Iowa County Fair, Mineral Point, over Labor Day weekend, was smaller than usual because of conflicting dates. Only 4 herds were represented.

Linden Pickel and Sons, Platteville, had firsts on junior bull calf, bull over two, junior heifer calf, senior heifer calf and pair of calves, as well as grand champion bull.

Harry Horsfall, Mt. Hope, won with senior bull calf, summer yearling bull, summer yearling heifer, senior yearling heifer, cow over two, get of sire, produce, and reserve bull.

Willard Reynolds, Mineral Point, had first junior yearling heifer, which was reserve champion female. Richard Bellmeyer, Platteville, had seconds on senior heifer calf and summer yearling heifer.

— Wisconsin —

IOWA COUNTY FAIR JUNIOR SHOW

First place winners in the Iowa County junior Angus show, with group placings were:

Franelen May, Mineral Point, senior calf, summer yearling, champion and reserve champion Angus and same over all breeds.

Gary May, Mineral Point, junior yearling steer, summer yearling heifer, and senior yearling heifer, which was Angus and all-breed champion female.

David Kieffer, Mineral Point, summer yearling heifer which was reserve champion female.

Jim Cox, Mineral Point, summer yearling and showmanship.

Ruth James, Livingston, summer yearling steer and pair.

Ruby James, Livingston, and Greg May, Mineral Point, heifer calves; Jerry Tibbitts, Mineral Point and Lisa Rule, Dodgeville, senior yearling heifers; Mark Anderson, Montfort, and Mary Graber, Mineral Point, steer calves; William Lehman, Rewey, and Carol Anderson, Montfort, summer yearling steers and Roger and Sharon James, Livingston, junior yearling steers.

— Wisconsin —

CENTRAL WISCONSIN JUNIOR LIVESTOCK SHOW

The Angus summer yearling class and Junior yearling class was won by Tom Lyon, Westfield.

The Angus pair class was won by Tom McDowell, Montello. Tom Lyon had reserve champion steer over all breeds, and Tom McDowell had reserve champion pair. Tom McDowell won the showmanship contest, Tom Lyon, second; Jeanne Lyon, fourth, and Tom Field, fifth. Jeanne Lyon was chosen as the outstanding girl exhibitor of the show. McDowell had champion carcass.

— Wisconsin —

NORTHEASTERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR LIVE STOCK EXPOSITION

Val Brungardt judged the beef on September 19 at Brown County fairgrounds, Green Bay.

Mary Helen Vinz, Dalton, won the

senior calf class with a prime calf.

The best fitted class of the show was of summer yearlings, led by Bill Platzer, Appleton, whose steer became champion Angus and reserve champion of the show.

Richard Lied topped the Angus junior yearlings.

Angus pair winner was shown by Richard Lied, Fredonia. The four best showmen were Angus exhibitors Irene Rathke, Howard Pipkorn, William Nusbaum and Jouhn Nusbaum.

Andre Zuehls had the best steer in the carcass show on a 1215 lb. prime Angus.

— Wisconsin —

NORTHWESTERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR SHOW

Eau Claire County fairgrounds was the location of another good exposition on September 26. A very well fitted group of Angus were led before Judge Ted Griswold.

Ann Smith, Augusta; Robert Schwartzhoff, Galesville; and Dale Gibson, Eau Claire placed in order in the senior calves.

Dudley Smith, Augusta, showed first place summer yearling class.

At the head of the junior yearling class was Howard Peterson, Menomonie, with the reserve champion steer of the show.

In the pair class the winner was Dudley Smith, Augusta.

— Wisconsin —

SOUTHERN WISCONSIN JUNIOR SHOW

Don Good of Manhattan, Kansas, judged beef at the oldest junior live stock show in the nation on October 17. Forty-six of these Madison shows have been held, and second generation exhibitors names are numerous. Quality holds all the way through the placings, because the calves come from great breeding herds.

Judy Hurlbut and Charles Hurlbut of Verona and Carol Anderson, Cobb, had prime calves in the first three places in the senior calf class.

The summer yearling class was headed by the grand champion steer shown by Pat Griswold, Livingston. The animal, a son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 247 was bred by Harry Horsfall, Mount Hope.

The junior yearling class was won by Dennis Dixon, Lancaster.

Angus pair class winners were Judy Hurlbut, Franelen May, Gary May, Mary Graber, Evan Siedschlag, Greg May and Bonnie Novak. The Hurlbut pair were grand champions of the show.

Judy Hurlbut was chosen as the outstanding girl exhibitor, after placing first in showmanship over Jim Cox, Mineral Point; Evan Siedschlag, Franelen May and Mary Graber.

SOUTHWESTERN WISCONSIN SHOW AND SALE

Lancaster, Wisconsin, October 6, 1961

SUMMARY:

56 Lots	$18,180.00,	average	$324.64
16 Bulls	6,470.00,	average	404.37
40 Cows	11,710.00,	average	292.75
Top 10 Lots	5,055.00,	average	505.50

Top Bull—Lot 4—**Blackcapper G R 2;** 2-12-60; s. Eric Burgess G R; D. H. Doudna, Lena, Wis. 690.00

Top Female—Lot 52—**Blackbird 5 of Contour Acres;** 9-2-59; s. Kato of Grant River; Everett & John Oman, Boscobel, Wis. 555.00

Champions and Consignors

Champion Bull, Lot 4—Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville, Wis.

Reserve Champion Bull, Lot 56, Ray A. Udelhoven & Sons, Bloomington, Wis.

Champion Female, Lot 52, Marlene Skolas, Westby, Wis.

Reserve Champion Female, Lot 46, Arthur J. Quam & Son, Lodi, Wis.

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)

Buyers Wisconsin unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	4-11-60	Erven Howard, Darlington	450
5	5-18-60	Marvin Stoffel, Scales Mound, Ill.	410
11	5-11-60	Shoaff & Rock, Mineral Point	365
13	11-4-60	George Day, Mineral Point	335
21	3-10-60	Casper & Chappell, Bloomington	450
36	12-6-58	C. J. Kettler, Platteville	550
44	2-16-60	Harold McBurney, Glen Haven	400
48	3-12-60	Harold Sinner, Elkhart Lake	350
49	3-14-60	Walter L. Olp, Hilbert	435
55	11-18-59	Elfonse Gruender, Glen Haven	535
56	5-14-60	James Daentl, De Forest	500

FEMALES:

7	6-20-60	George Shearer & Son, Delhi, Iowa	325
8	7-2-60	Roger Schneider, Bloomington	300
16	7-10-60	Byron Dreier, Norwalk	300
22	4-8-59	Bae Dixon, Lancaster	305
24	5-8-51	George Shearer & Son	435
26	10-10-59	Haas Bros., Savannah, Ill.	325
27	4-8-60	Byron Dreier	300
28	5-11-60	Ted Gant, Mineral Point	385
37	10-10-59	Byron Dreier	335
38	2-27-60	Haas Bros.	305
45	5-29-60	Byron Dreier	305
46	7-3-60	C. H. Hartman, Thomson, Ill.	455
50	3-25-60	Harold McBurney	300
57	4-24-60	Lisle J. Blackbourn, Cassville	330
58	5-11-60	James Clayton & Son, Cuba City	340

The More THEY DRINK ...The More YOU MAKE!

GIVE 'EM ALL THE FRESH WATER THEY'LL DRINK . . . WITH THRIFTY

RITCHIE WATERERS

- Economical and Safe
- Rugged, Galvanized, all-Steel
- Time-Tested Heating Units
- Non-Syphoning
- No Winter Freeze-Ups
- Work 24 Hours A Day
- Large All-Brass Valves
- Completely Automatic

Give your livestock all the fresh, clean water they'll drink . . . then watch their feed efficiency and production go up! Guaranteed Ritchie Waterers induce them to drink more because a Ritchie provides water **the way they like it**—cool in summer and warmed in winter—**automatically!** They can't drink a Ritchie dry. Ritchie Cattle Waterers meet U. S. Public Health Service recommendations and Grade "A" milk regulations. **16 models for all your livestock and poultry watering needs.** Mail the coupon.

FREE! 24 PAGE BOOK

"Automatic Livestock Watering . . . The Lifestream of Production"

Written by Jack Sampier, noted editor of National Live Stock Producer. "The most authentic booklet on automatic livestock watering ever offered." Valuable reading for every farmer. Photos, water tables, etc. Just mail coupon. No obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ RFD _____

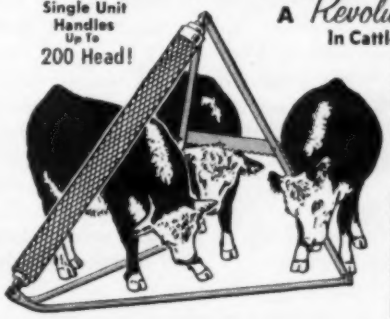
CITY _____ STATE _____

Since 1921, America's Most Complete Line of Waterers

Ritchie MANUFACTURING CO.
439 WALNUT ST., CONRAD, IOWA

NEW RUB 'N ROLL REVOLVING Automatic OILER

Single Unit Handles Up To 200 Head!



A *Revolutionary* NEW DEVELOPMENT In Cattle Rubbing and Oiling Equipment

Giant steel tube rubbing element! Expanded steel rubbing surface! Forced automatic oil flow! No valves. No pumps. It's service free! *Portable* — Pull it from one feed lot to another. Hogs use it, too.

Write for Illustrated Literature, Low Introductory Prices and Details of our 30-Day "Free Trial Plan"

MAIL Today

RUB 'N ROLL CO. Dept RN12
29th & Clay Sts. — Omaha 12, Nebraska

Okay! Send literature on Rub 'N Roll Oilers and details of "30-DAY TRIAL PLAN" to

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

They're worth more if they're **Black!**

Angus steers return more money from your feed and labor

Just look at him! Smooth and compact and full of red meat . . . the truly modern beef type.

Yes, if you feed cattle, Angus are your best investment for profit. For Angus steers top the market more than all other breeds combined.

Less bone, belly and brisket

Why do packers pay more for Angus? It's really simple. Fat Angus have *less wasteful bone, belly and brisket* than other breeds. They cut out more saleable beef, primarily in the higher-priced cuts.

You see, Angus are not big-bellied, but lean middled and low set, carrying much of the weight in the preferred loin and hindquarters. The carcass is uniformly covered with fat — not patchy and wastey. The meat is fine in color and texture, and well marbled throughout — *the rib eye is big and tender.*

What does all this mean to you?

More money — that's all. Frequently up to $2.00 or more per cwt.

You're not turning your good grain and green grass into *wasteful bone, belly and brisket,* but into beef — quality beef — beef that brings top-of-the-market prices.

How can you afford to fool around with big, wastey *"new-fangled"* types or big-boned, big-middled, *"out-dated"* breeds?

Sorry, not enough to go around

Because Angus are the *best investment for profit,* today there are not enough quality feeders for everyone. As a result, many profit-minded cattlemen are bidding in quality crossbred Angus steers at prices near the pure Blacks.

Even crossbred Angus have a natural resistance to pink eye and cancer eye — are vigorous, "good-doing" cattle that stay on feed easily. Usually they have less wasteful bone, belly and brisket than red or white cattle. As a result, they frequently bring a premium on the market, too.

So be ahead! Feed Angus or crossbred Angus. Make more money from your investment.

Remember, they're worth more if they're Black.

American Angus Association, 3201 Frederick Boulevard, St. Joseph, Missouri

Copyright 1961 by American Angus Association

CHICAGO MARKET

(Continued from page 73)

and heifers more than offset the increase in fat receipts. Cattlemen in October shipped in a total of 181,100 head of cattle, up sharply from the previous month and the second largest monthly total this year.

During the past weeks, the market witnessed a good clearance of the bulk of the grades and weights. Only in the case of steers weighing upwards from 1500 lbs. did the trade at times experience slowness on these kinds, but in all, the clearance was complete.

During the middle of the month the USDA released the October cattle on feed report that showed cattle on feed in the 26 major states was up 8 per cent over a year ago.

The Crop Board stated that a total of 5,551,000 head of cattle and calves were on feed and that the cattle which had been on feed less than three months accounted for most of the increase.

The Board also stated that the North Central states showed a gain of 14 per cent. Iowa was up 12 per cent, Illinois, 14 per cent, and Nebraska up 22 per cent. Many connected with the trade in this area expressed the belief that the estimate was too high.

All the central states showed an increase, with the exception of Missouri, down 1 per cent. South Dakota, up 28 per cent showed the largest increase.

The report went on further to relate that the Western states showed 2 per cent less cattle on feed than a year ago. The 11 western states had a total of 1,678,000 head this October as compared with 1,712,000 head a year ago. Colorado, the second ranking western state, showed a loss of 13 per cent. California, the leading western state was off 1 per cent.

"ALL ERMITRE" SALE

(Continued from page 75)

A $5,500 bid from Gleannloch Farms of Texas took the third high female, the Lot 41 show heifer, Blue Sky Ermitre's Bessie. She was a class winner at the Futurity and at Sedalia. An imported Annuity heifer, Lady Ann 42d of Renmure, Lot 51, was next high at $5,200 going to Angus Valley Farms and Dr. J. M. Parrish of Oklahoma City. She sold safe in calf to the 1960 International grand champion.

The grand champion female of the 1961 Nebraska State Fair, the Lot 42 Blue Sky Ermitre's Ellora, brought $4,500 from Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Texas.

The "All Ermitre Sale" was attended by one of the largest auction crowds of the year. Weather, which had not been

BARDOLIER M. 9
a son of K. F. Bardolier 4

WHITNEYMERE 575
a son of Whitneymere

BANDOMERE of HARTSAW
a son of Bandolier Jr. M. S.

IN THE FORWARD MARCH AT HARTSAW COVE

Hartsaw Cove Farms

LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

A. E. Christian, Owner
Monticello, Kentucky

The Family Farm Since the First President

Raymond Miller, Farm Mgr.
Livingston, Tennessee

FEATURING . . .

High Quality Herd Builders

EILEENMERE 1754th
Sired by Eileenmere 1100th the sire of "Cattleman's Cattle" and out of the dam of Eileenmere 1550th. The grandam of the top selling bull in the recent Tolan sale is the dam of "1754th." This bull is proving himself as an outstanding sire in our herd.

BARBARA OF BRADMAR 10th
A Bradshaw bred bull that is siring females and bulls that are proving to be outstanding herd improvers.

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 136th
Sired by the famous O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of four International Grand Champion bulls. He is out of Dor-Mac Juan who is an own daughter of McLeanmere.

EILEENMERE 1358
Great breeding son of "1100"
Owned jointly with Harvey G. Hartter, Carlock, Illinois

Visitors Always Welcome
"Home of the Barbara M's"
20 Years of Constructive Angus Breeding.

CARL & ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS
2 miles West on Route 24 — 1 mile South

"A HERD AS STRONG AS THE MIGHTY HICKORY TREE"

EILEENMERE 1720

Top selling Bull of the 1959 "Cattleman's Holiday Sale," by Eileenmere 1425 out of Blackcap Tolan 200th by Eileenmere 1100th. Get has the thickness, style, and quality so greatly admired in this young herd sire.

Visitors Welcome — *Livestock For Sale*

HICKORY RIDGE FARM
EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA
Phone Charlottesville 6-1987

MR. & MRS. J. C. MAPLES OWNERS

BILL BAILEY HERDSMAN

MOHAWK FARMS

Herd Sires:

HECKETTIER 14th
son of "MAC"

SEVEN LAKES 3202
son of "1032"

LEDGESMERE 25th
son of "1150"

ALICE & GEORGE IRMISCH
Owners
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

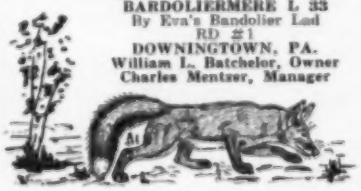
Briarmere Farms

BRIARMERE BRED

W. B. SIGMUND, M.D., Owner
LEE HARRIS, Herdsman
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

"Behind our Gates You Will Find Black Gold"
Herd Sires:
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1118
Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Grand Champion and top selling bull of 1958 Great Atlantic Bull Sale. Owned jointly with Old Elkton, Forest, Va., and Fairntosh Farm, Durham, N. C.
C P ENVIOUS 13th
Son of Greenbrier Envious 500th, our Junior herd sire.
ESSKONIAN 45
Son of Ankonian 32129, '55 Eastern National Grand Champion.
CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn, Owner Reidsville, N. C.
T. M. "Bill" Smith, Manager
Ph.: DI 9-5493 or DI 9-8105
Troy Bumgarner, Herdsman Ph.: DI 9-9448

REYNARD RUN FARM
We have a rigidly culled cow herd selectively mated to
EILEENMERE L 492-46
EILEENMERE L 492-13
Both of these bulls are sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 492.
BARDOLIERMERE L 33
By Eva's Bandolier Lad
RD #1
DOWNINGTOWN, PA.
William L. Batchelor, Owner
Charles Mentzer, Manager



the best prior to the sale, turned for the better and the morning of November 1 was clear and bright. Cattle were widely distributed going to New York, Virginia, Arkansas, Kansas, Missouri, Texas, Oklahoma, Louisiana, Iowa, Kentucky, Nebraska and Nevada.

Sale manager was J. B. McCorkle of Smithville, Missouri.

The detailed report:

57½ Lots	$290,175.00,	average	$5061.49
12½ Bulls	171,300.00,	average	13892.94
45 Cows	118,875.00,	average	2641.67
Top 10 Lots	155,400.00,	average	15540.00

Top Bull—Lot 36—**Ermitre of Blue Sky;** 5-6-60; s. Imp. Ermitre of Haymount; Green Valley Farms, Willis, Tex. (½ Interest) 55000.00

Top Female—Lot 48—**Swan Point Erianna 2;** 5-2-58; s. Ankonian 3575; Green Valley Farms, Willis, Tex. 7500.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $1000.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—7-1-60	Hasty Hill Farm, Suffern, N. Y. (½ interest)	3800
2—7-3-60	Brandy Rock, Brandy Station, Va. (⅔ interest)	7100
3—7-4-60	Freeda's Angus Farm, Hope, Ark.	6000
4—5-17-60	Fred Haynes Angus Ranch, Russell, Kan.	5000
5—6-9-60	Roy L Angus Farm, High Hill	4000
6—9-8-60	Gormnn's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Tex.	6000
7—8-7-60	Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.	37000
8—1-3-61	Dr. Sam Hoeper, Grandview	5000
9—5-15-60	Joe Petitjean, Lake Charles, La.	3100
10—11-27-60	Dr. J. M. Parrish, Oklahoma City, Okla. (⅔ interest)	5500
37—7-9-60	Marydale Farm, St. Francisville, La. (½ interest)	11500
38—11-10-60	Pan Angus Export	12300
39—1-11-61	William Clark, Houston, Tex.	7000
40—9-3-60	Norman & Sons, Paola, Kan.	3000

FEMALES:

11—9-12-60	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa	2900
12—6-14-60	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	2800
13—5-2-60	Rocky Creek Ranch, La Grange, Tex.	2100
14—11-3-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	2000
15—9-8-59	Dr. J. M. Parrish	2300
16—2-1-58	Rocky Creek Ranch	3000
17—2-15-57	O. O. Heidner, Ottawa, Kan.	1600
18—5-1-57	Wilmar Farms, Liberty	1500
—hc	H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex.	1050
19—1-18-57	Hasty Hill Farm	1800
20—9-4-56	Jack Barr, Kearney	2650
21—1-24-55	Blue Sky Farms, Kearney	6000
22—3-20-53	William Clark	1600
23—9-4-54	Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla.	3100
24—7-29-52	Craver Ranch, Denton, Tex.	3500
25—12-27-55	Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan.	2500
26—3-23-58	Wilmar Farms	3900
27—9-13-58	J. D. Downs, Murray, Ky.	1300
28—9-1-57	H. B. Pyle	2500
29—3-20-58	Wilmar Farms	1500
30—9-7-53	Perry & Dorthy Compton, New Florence	1100
31—4-12-56	Russell Dodd Angus Farm, Sturgeon	2000
33—6-23-55	Russell Dodd Angus Farm	3000
41—11-15-60	Gleannloch Farms	5500
42—5-15-60	Rocky Creek Ranch	4500
43—5-19-60	Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nev.	3700
44—11-4-60	H. B. Pyle	2200
45—12-5-60	Double Diamond Ranch	2500
46—9-20-60	Treasure Acres	3200
47—7-1-60	Double Diamond Ranch	2300
49—9-9-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	2900
50—5-5-54	Hasty Hill Farm	2500
51—12-16-55	Angus Valley Farms & Dr. J. M. Parrish, Tulsa & Oklahoma City, Okla.	5200
52—8-7-59	Wilmar Farms	1500
53—8-26-59	Wheelgate Angus Farm, St. James	1500
54—10-2-59	Dr. I. C. Kenney, Houston	1250
55—6-8-59	Rocky Creek Ranch	2300
56—3-6-56	Rainbow Valley Ranch	2400
—hc	Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Tex.	2600
57—5-6-55	Dr. I. C. Kenney	2900
58—6-20-55	J. D. Downs	1500
59—3-20-54	Ramsey's 777 Ranch, Driftwood, Tex.	1500
60—10-10-56	P. H. Perry, Rockdale, Tex.	1250

"MAKE 'EM GOOD AND MAKE 'EM BLACK"

(Continued from page 39)

breeder before final selection is made if you haven't made a thorough study of Angus cattle yourself.

"Everyone is looking for the ideal type in each animal they choose. First you need a clear picture in mind of the ideal type. My ideal type of animal is one with good balance, correct carriage, good feet and legs located on the corners. I want my cows to be medium in size and smooth throughout. I like a top line that is parallel with the bottom line. Extreme depth is not necessary, neither do I want a small barreled animal. I like good width and thickness throughout. I would never purchase from a herd of nervous animals. I want my cows quiet of disposition. I like a feminine head of moderate size with a clean poll, medium dish and good width between the eyes. The muzzle should be clean and definitely not coarse. The lower jaw smooth with no protrusion at the mouth.

"Neck should be up from the point of shoulders, of medium size with a smooth blending of the head and shoulders. The brisket should be smooth and not wasty blending smoothly with the shoulders. Shoulders should be well laid in at the blade, smooth in appearance, blending smoothly with the fore rib, giving a smooth appearance when looking down the side and over the top of the animal.

"The back should be strong and straight, medium in width with a strong long loin area, carrying out well at the tail head with the tail head well laid in. The hooks should be well covered and smooth. Hips moderate in width and well covered. The pins set high wide and well covered giving a squared appearance when viewed from the rear.

"The rib should be flat, closed, and

Dispersion OF THE SLEEPY HOLLOW FARM HERD

JANUARY 20—CONROE, TEXAS

Selling 225 Lots

45 BULLS

14 Bulls by Homeplace Eileenmere 492

30 OPEN HEIFERS

60 COWS WITH CALVES

180 FEMALES BRED

HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE

492

Featuring the Get and Service of HOMEPLACE EILEENMERE 492

EILEENMERE 1757

He Sells!
His Get and Service Featured

35 Daughters of Homeplace Eileenmere 492
5 bred to Mr. Bardoliermere 2d
10 Females Bred to Homeplace Eileenmere 492
20 Daughters of The Dean of Kermac
10 Daughters of O. Bardoliermere 5th
7 Daughters of Prince of Red Gate 145
3 Daughters of Mr. Bardoliermere
2 Daughters of Eileenmere 1032
1 Daughter of Eileenmere 500
2 Females Bred to Eva Bardoliermere

Ham James and Ray Sims, Auctioneers
Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Box 1199, Dodge City, Kansas

SLEEPY HOLLOW FARM

LOIS & BILL SPENCER, OWNERS

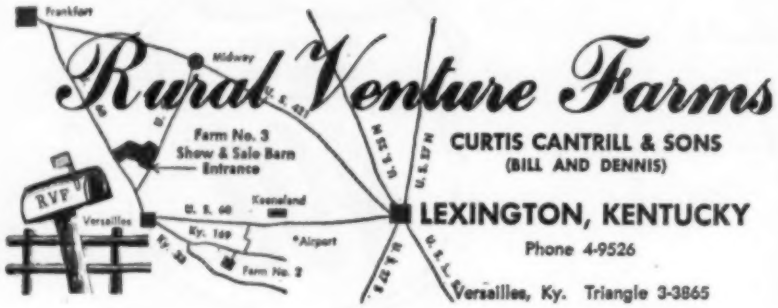
CONROE, TEXAS

9 Miles South
Off U. S. 75
Toward Houston

Farm Phone
Spring, Texas
SK 7-3505
Home Phone
PL 6-4633

Happy Holidays

. . . and our sincere and heartfelt thanks to everyone who attended our Sale, November 13. Good luck and our good wishes to all the buyers. We are confident our cattle will do well for you.



SENIOR SIRE

H. B. EILEENMERE 78th

Futurity winner as a senior bull calf and Grand Champion at 5 major Southeastern shows.
Our top son of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th.

Junior Sire: ABERAN ELEVATE 5th
Owned jointly with Keefauver Bros. and Ridgefield Farms.

To provide a sensational cross of a Perth Champion's Imported Blood.

SCHRIVER'S ANGUS FARMS
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM

Rt. 1 Box 93 — **Union Springs, Alabama**

JIM and JO HICKS, Owners — Ernest Thelke, Farm Manager
Dick and Lillian Branscombe, Managers—Tom Norton, Herdsman

BARDOLIERMERE 63 AV
FEATURED HERD SIRE

BARDOLIERMERE 63 AV
Son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th
also
BARON LBT
by Imp. Black Baron of Barnoldby
and
OKLAHOMA BANMERE
by Banmere

Thanks to the buyers and bidders at our October 2d Sale.

LBT

LARKIN BAILEY
2135 Terwilleger
Phone: LU 7-1020 — Tulsa, Oklahoma

fore rib blending smoothly with the shoulder. The hind quarter should be full, wide, well rounded and deep in the twist, long in rump with tail hanging straight down.

"Hair coat is important. The animal should have the ability to grow sufficient hair for the season of the year. Hide should be thin, loose, and pliable. This denotes good fleshing qualities.

"White being objectionable, I would prefer no white but do not object to a small amount in the udder area of a cow.

"Milk determines the growth and condition of all calves. For this reason I insist on selecting an animal that has a dam with a good milk flow.

"The feeding of a beef animal is strictly a matter of opinion. My personal feeling is to not feed hot rations to breeding stock for long periods of time. I have never kept a breeding beef animal on full feed over 18 months of age and then on a cool ration consisting of high protein and low fat content. Fitting a show animal requires a well balanced ration of several grains, fed at regular hours under sanitary conditions. Fresh feed is most important with the animal cleaning up after each feeding. Use good bright hay to stimulate rumen growth, develop a capacity for bulk feeds and to hold grains on the stomach for more complete digestibility. Any and all animals regardless of feed consumed should have access to good clean drinking water with a minimum of undesirable minerals. During the day calves should have access to shade. During the night calves should be turned out for exercise.

"Grooming is most important for livestock being prepared to show. Clean bright well trained hair with good bloom will often times overcome any lack in finish. Without good grooming the most highly fitted animal will be penalized lots on points.

"Preparation ahead of show time is most important. Such as training the animal to respond to the halter, show stick, feeling by the judge, noise of strange people, drinking strange water, confidence in the showman as a friend and protector, correct stance habit, and many others. This and grooming can be accomplished only with hours of hard work well in advance of showing. The reward will always be more than enough to pay for the concentrated effort put forth. Trim the feet at least two weeks in advance of show time and at regular intervals during fitting period.

"Assuming I have made a good selection, done my best job of feeding, worked very hard with grooming and training, have lots of self confidence, show my animal to its best advantages, competition will be no problem when I lead out in the show ring.

"My summary is 'Make 'em good and make 'em Black, there is no need to ever look back.' "

AUXILIARY NEWS

(Continued from page 47)

— Auxiliary —

Illinois Auxiliary Fall Board Meeting

The president, Mrs. Don Smith, Harmon, Illinois presided at the fall board meeting of the officers and directors of the Illinois Angus Auxiliary which was held in Peoria at Vonakins Junction on October 17.

Tickets on the beautiful Angus luncheon cloth and napkins will be on sale at the International Livestock Show in Chicago. Some lucky person will get it at the Illinois Angus Futurity, Springfield, in January.

Mrs. Maurice Stenzel suggested that everyone send a "Beef recipe of the week" to our own local newspaper from our Beef Cookbook. It would be a splendid way to promote beef.

Plans were started for the Illinois Angus Futurity banquet decorations. The committee will be announced later.

Mrs. Hannah Miller, Olney, reported on the outcome of the Rummage Sale which was held in the spring.

Officers and directors present for the meeting were: Mrs. Donald Smith, Harmon; Mrs. James Miller, Olney; Mrs. Maurice Stenzel, Osco; Mrs. Kenneth Hamilton, Brimfield; and Mrs. Merrill Castle, Peoria.—Mrs. John Hamm, Publicity Chairman.

GRAND NATIONAL

(Continued from page 46)

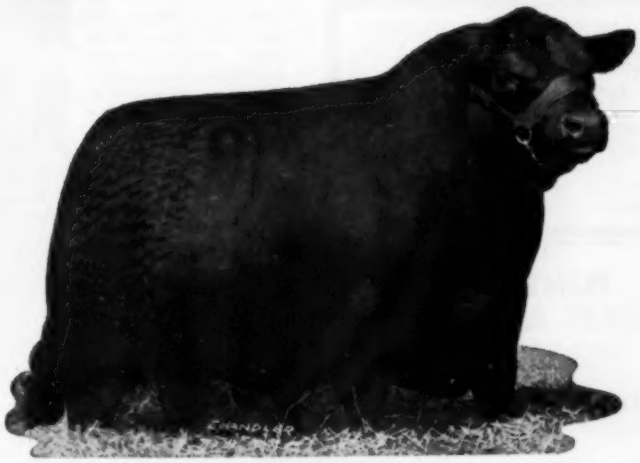
the female show on Georgina 12th of Haystack, a late summer yearling daughter of Ankonian Excalibur. The Lloyd Rudd herd also had the senior and reserve grand championship of the female show on a 2-year old heifer, Elluna 8th of Haystack, also by "Excalibur."

First place honors in the bull show the morning of October 30 were very evenly divided. Two herds—Hoots Angus Ranch of Grants Pass, Oregon, and Duncraggan Ranch of Sonoma, California, each had two firsts with single blues going to Hamilton Meadows of Chehalis, Washington; Island Acres; Gwerder Angus Ranch, Walnut Grove, California; Twin Valley Ranch; and El Mar Angus of Davis, California.

Reserve junior champion bull was the early summer yearling winner, Hoots Bardoliermere 7th, by Hoots Bardoliermere, Cow Palace grand champion bull two years ago.

In his selection of Pyros Monarch of TVR as his junior and grand champion bull Judge Dugger selected a young bull that was not highly fitted but was

THE PREMIER HERD ROSEMERE COPYRIGHT 1946



MR. EILEENMERE OF WARSAW
Our senior herd sire in the Iowa Rosemere herd. He has already proved his status as one of the greatest sires ever used in the herd. He is rich in Eileenmere breeding which had its origin in the Rosemere herd.

ROSEMERE HAS STOOD THE TEST OF TIME!

It is an established fact that to endure, over a long period, more than average quality is required. There must be something of unusual stability and power to successfully meet all competition over a period of sixty-three years. And that has been the record established by the Rosemere herd!

Founded in 1898 by the Mother of Otto V. Battles who has devoted his entire life to the development and improvement of the herd, the herd is still functioning and producing better and better Angus cattle.

It is true that long ago we discontinued our extensive show program which originally made the herd famous. All of our energies and all of our resources are now directed toward breeding the best cattle possible for foundation and replacement material for other herds. Some of our most recent customers have been Ferd and Owen Schmidt of International carlot fame, Maquoketa, Iowa; John Lovo, Herreid, South Dakota; M. A. Sharkely, Santa Margarita, California; John and Janet Blake, Santa Margarita, California; and B. L. Masterson, Cle Elum, Washington.

We are featuring at present in both the Iowa and California herds outstanding young herd sire prospects at fair prices and a fine lot of young females. Contact Roland Ehlers for the Iowa herd, who has been with this herd since 1938 and Otto V. Battles or Arnie Meisgeier, for the California herd, who has been with the herd since 1929.

Otto V. Battles - Roland Ehlers—Owners and Managers

Otto V. Battles
Los Olivos, Cal.—Tel.: Santa Ynez 5584

Roland Ehlers—Resident Manager
Maquoketa—Tel.: Olive 2-2245

Rosemere Farms
MR. AND MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES
MAQUOKETA IOWA
LOS OLIVOS, CALIFORNIA SANTA BARBARA COUNTY

R R 3 KING CITY
CANADA

Home of

ANKONIAN BALINESIAN

1960 International class winner, by Ballot of Belladrum and out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th.

Maj. Gen. C. C. Mann, Owner — Jack Nicoli, Manager

FLINT HILL ANGUS ASS'N, INC.
WINFIELD, KANSAS

We always have Commercial and Registered Angus For Sale.

WAYNE CRANSTON
R.R. 5, Winfield, Kansas
FORREST CHAMBERS, Secretary
R.R. 5, Winfield, Kansas

OLD CAPITOL FARMS

Dr. & Mrs. Louis H. Blessinger
Owners
738 N. Capitol Ave.
Corydon, Ind.

Lawrence Clunie
Herdsman
(on the farm)
Rt. 1, Crandall, Ind.

Sending 5 Bulls to the
BLACK MAGIC BULL SHOW & SALE
at Nashville, Tennessee, January 24-25, 1962

including 4 sons of ANKONIAN F A 30:

CAPITOLMERE, who won his class at the Indiana State Fair; CAPITOLMERE 5 and CAPITOLMERE 16, from this year's show string; CAPITOLMERE 27, a Jan. '61 calf.

. . . also INDIANA EILEENMERE O C F 3, a Jan. '60 grandson of Eileenmere G W 93d.

SUNSET BAY FARMS
Forest, Ontario

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 130th

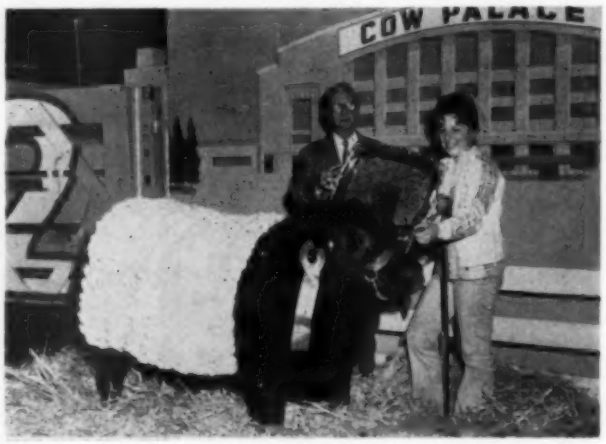
One of the very great sons of J. C. McLean's famous O. Bardoliermere 2d, and a brother to four out of the last five International grand champion bulls. Owned jointly with Michigan State University.

Robert L. Brown & Sons
Owners

Ed Semph, Manager — Murray McTaggart, Herdsman

growthy, well-balanced, wide and thick over the loin and with sound bone under him.

The senior and reserve grand champion from Hoots Angus of Oregon was a thick, soggy bull and had many friends in the crowd. In addition to his Portland championship he had back of him the purple at the Pacific Coast Futurity.



A smooth, blocky Angus steer from Fresno State College, Fresno, California, was chosen grand champion steer of the recent Grand National Livestock Show. With the steer is Kathleen Mineer, who showed the steer, and Frank Richards, secretary of the American Angus Association.
—Photo by American Angus Association

The reserve senior champion, from Duncraggan Ranch of California—Woodlawn Bardoliermere 46th, was the second place bull in the summer senior yearling class which provided the senior champion of the show. The Ewing bull is by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th. This class was one of the good ones of the show and had in third place Haystack Valiant, another "Excalibur" product from the Colorado herd. Unfortunately "Valiant" showed very lame. Had he been himself there might have been a considerable shuffling of results.

Haystack, however, was not to be denied its purple ribbons in the female show Tuesday morning, October 31. The first three young classes were won by Duncraggan of California—on 3 daughters of Duncraggan Glenericmere. Then Haystack Angus Ranch took the early summer yearling class with the Excalibur daughter that later became junior and grand champion—Georgina 12th of Haystack, a thick, stylish, breedy heifer. Then followed first place awards to Island Acres, RRR Angus of Elk Grove, California, and to Gwerder Angus, and then the blue in the 2-year old heifer class that became the Haystack senior and reserve grand champion, Elluna 8th of Haystack.

The reserve senior champion was the Gwerder Angus Ranch winner in the senior yearling class, GAR Ankonian Queen Mother 2d, by Criterion Bardolier. Duncraggan Coquette, the late senior calf winner for Duncraggan Ranch, was made reserve junior champion.

In the groups Hoots Angus Ranch won both the 2-bull and 3-bull classes with Duncraggan second.

The senior get of sire was taken by Haystack Ranch with the cattle by Ankonian Excalibur. Duncraggan Ranch was second with the get of Duncraggan Glenericmere. In the junior get it was Duncraggan first on the calves by their Glenericmere and Haystack second on the "Excalibur" get.

The Grand Champion steer of the show was a 1015 pound Angus named "Snoopy" shown by girls of Fresno State College who are called the Herdettes. He was bred by Masolini Angus Farms, Madera, California.

The detailed report:

EXHIBITORS: Catlin & Anderson, Yakima, Wash.; Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma, Cal.; Elbo Ranch, Elk Grove, Cal.; El Mar Angus, Davis, Cal.; Glacier View Ranch, Rockport, Wash.; Gordon Angus Ranch, Winters, Cal.; Gwerder Angus Ranch, Galt, Cal.; Hacienda de Los Reyes, Selma, Cal.; Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hamilton, Chehalis, Wash.; Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Wash.; Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.; Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Ore.; Island Acres Farm, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Mari Don Farms, Hygiene, Colo.; RRR Angus, Elk Grove, Cal.; Rancheria Angus, Hat Creek, Cal.; Santa Barbara Ranch, Pala, Cal.; Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg, Cal.

JUDGE: Earl Dugger, Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Okla.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere 1350, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Mac Tavish of Duncraggan, Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Warlock of Duncraggan, Duncraggan Ranch; 4—S B R Real George, Santa Barbara Ranch; 5—S B R Real George 4, Santa Barbara Ranch.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (9 shown): 1—Duncraggan Glenericmere 2968, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Hoots Bardoliermere 8, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Haystack Excalibur 610, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—G A R Bardolier 52, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—El Mar Blueblood Lad M W, El Mar Angus; 6—Island Acres Bardoliermere, Island Acres Farm; 7—Elbo Revolution, Elbo Ranch.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Duncraggan Thunderbird, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Haystack Valiant 350, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Eileenmere of Mari Don, Mari Don Farms; 4—Haystack Bombardier 50, Haystack Angus Ranch; 5—GVR Bardojet, Glacier View Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 58, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Haystack Valiant 200, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Glenericmere 1029, Duncraggan Ranch; 5—G A R Bardolier 43, Gwerder Angus

BEVERLY

TAZEWELL PIKE

ANGUS FARM

DR. & MRS. C. L. CHUMLEY, owners

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Announces The Purchase of Imported Bred Ermitre Son

STALEY ERMITRE 17th

Imp. Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig 16th (135003)	Prince of Morven (124022)
			Jungalia Erica of Canda
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Imp. Staley Pride 1774647	Eleman of Fordhouse (129681)	Eutaw of Tillyrie (122245)	Julius Eric (110724)
			Evening Tala of Tillyrie
		Elemina of Fordhouse (131870)	Pricket of Balfron (101802)
			Elemi of Fordhouse
	Primp of Clackmae 1774642	Postman of Wedderlie (133032)	Julius of Tillyrie (122249)
			Prism of Wedderlie
		Princess of the Line (149209)	Envy of Springbank
			Pride of the Leader

We are proud to have this son of the popular 1960 International Grand Champion, Ermitre of Haymount, join our herd. George Wheeler calls him a bull of great strength, true and straight in his lines, set well on a particularly powerful leg, long, deep and full in his quarter, mellow in his fleshing with a great hair coat. We think it describes him well,

Visit Beverly Farm

Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Chumley

KNOXVILLE, TENNESSEE

Owners

Ranch; 6—Elbo Advancer, Elbo Ranch; 7—Bell Boy EB, Elbo Ranch.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—El Mar Ensign Pride HMW, El Mar Angus; 2—Bardomere H M 149, Hamilton Meadows; 3—Mr A V Eileenmere 350, Island Acres Farm; 4—GVR Zaron Rouge, Glacier View Ranch.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Pyros Monarch of TVR, Twin Valley Ranch; 2—Rainmere 629, Rancheria Angus; 3—B B Elite of Tofts, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 4—S B R Emperor, Santa Barbara Ranch; 5—Ericas Bardolier, Gordon Angus Ranch; 6—Eileenmere of RRR, RRR Angus; 7—Rainmeres Idol of WS 3, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hamilton.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—G A R Bardolier 31, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 2—Haystack Bombardier 15, Haystack Angus Ranch; 3—Haystack Bombardier 5, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Hoots Bardoliermere 6, Hoots Angus Ranch; 5—GVEL Bardolier, Gordon Angus Ranch.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm; 2—Woodlawn Bardoliermere 46, Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Haystack Valiant, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Hacienda Prince 459, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—GVR Estons 707, Glacier View Ranch.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Zaramere 92, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Silver Bell Eileenmere 5, Elbo Ranch.

Junior Champion Bull: Pyros Monarch of T V R, Twin Valley Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere, Hoots Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Woodlawn Bardoliermere 46, Duncraggan Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Pyros Monarch of T V R, Twin Valley Ranch.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres Farm.

Three Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 4—Hamilton Meadows; 5—El Mar Angus; 6—Island Acres Farm; 7—Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Two Bulls, (14 shown): 1—Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Duncraggan Ranch; 3—Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Duncraggan Ranch; 5—Hoots Angus Ranch; 6—Gwerder Angus Ranch; 7—Hamilton Meadows.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Coquette 570, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Eriskay 4 of RRR, RRR Angus; 3—Bummer Maid 12th of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 4—Hacienda Juanerica 520, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—GG Easy Erica 11, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 6—Hoots Katinka 3, Hoots Angus Ranch; 7—El Mar Queen Belle HMW 2, El Mar Angus.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Duncraggan Juanett 350, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Hoots Barbara 8, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Judy Blackcap 2 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 4—G A R Ankonia Queen Mother 5, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Hoots Elvena Erica 2, Hoots Angus Ranch; 6—S B R Black Pudding, Santa Barbara Ranch; 7—Georgina 4 of RRR, RRR Angus.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Duncraggan Blackcap Bess 260, Duncraggan Ranch; 2—Hoots Juana 2, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—I A El Dara 3, Island Acres Farm; 4—GVR Meadowbird, Glacier View Ranch; 5—G A R Miss Burgess 8, Gwerder Angus Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Georgina 12 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Mayflower of W S 162, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hamilton; 3—Bardamere H M 590, Hamilton Meadows; 4—Emerald Miss Burgess 15, El Mar Angus; 5—Elbo Elba, Elbo Ranch.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Zara 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 2—Queen Bardolier 5, Gordon Angus Ranch; 3—S B R Queen 6, Santa Barbara Ranch.

"Thanks . ."

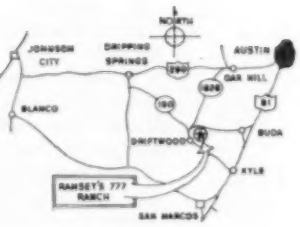
To those who attended our October 30th Sale and to the buyers of our cattle:

BELLEVUE FARMS, Williamsburg, Iowa
BLACK MARK FARM, Lewisville, Texas
BLUE SKY FARMS, Kearney, Missouri
TOMMY BROOK, Camp San Saba, Texas
JOE E. BUNN, Brady, Texas
J. M. CLAMPIT, Austin, Texas
MARVIN & ROSS COUEY, San Angelo, Texas
KENNETH CRAVER, Houston, Texas
C T RANCH, Miami, Oklahoma
R. A. CUMMINGS, Paris, Texas
DOUBLE DIAMOND RANCH, Reno, Nevada
ECHO VALLEY, Medina, Texas
ESSAR RANCH, San Antonio, Texas
R. G. FUSSELL, Katy, Texas
GLEANNLOCH FARM, Tomball, Texas
GORMAN JJJ RANCH, Poteet, Texas
GROTE ANGUS RANCH, Mason, Texas
ORIN L. JAMES & SON, Cameron, Missouri
M. N. KNOX, Henderson, Texas
LEE E. LANGFORD, Hearne, Texas
TRAVIS LARUE, Austin, Texas
ALEX LICATA, San Antonio, Texas
E. M. MARKHAM, Seminole, Texas
RAY McCULLOCH, Fort Worth, Texas
J. R. MEEKER, Fort Worth, Texas
MODEL FARMS, Mundelein, Illinois
MARVIN MOORE, Iuka, Kansas
LLOYD MOSLEY, Rochelle, Texas
JEWEL O'NEAL, Lampasas, Texas
P. H. PERRY, Rockdale, Texas
H O RANCH, MRS. H. H. PHILLIPS, Driftwood, Texas
H. B. PYLE, Richmond, Texas
RAINBOW VALLEY, J. RAY POLSTON, Tulsa, Oklahoma
H. L. RICHARDS, New Braunfels, Texas
ROYAL ANGUS RANCH, Apache, Oklahoma
L. B. SMITH, Brady, Texas
JUNKER SPENCER, Beaumont, Texas
FLYNN W. STEWART, Wichita Falls, Texas
TREASURE ACRES FARM, Blairsburg, Iowa
DR. D. D. WALL, San Angelo, Texas
ROBERT H. WILLIAMS ANGUS RANCH, Bandera, Texas
DR. HENRY WITHERS, Houston, Texas
YOAKUM ANGUS FARMS, Cypress, Texas

We also wish to take this opportunity of extending our best wishes for a Happy Holiday Season to all of our Angus friends.

S. DAVID RAMSEY · OWNER
OFFICE:
3501 McKINNEY AVENUE
DALLAS, TEXAS

RAMSEY'S TRIPLE 777 RANCH
DRIFTWOOD, TEXAS



Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Georgina 3 of RRR, RRR Angus; 2—Bardamere H M 47, Hamilton Meadows; 3—Miss Black Beauty of W S 150, Mr. & Mrs. Frank Hamilton; 4—Hacienda Pride 110, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—Fort Baker Eisanerica 2, Hacienda de Los Reyes.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—G A R Ankonia Queen Mother 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Bummers Maid 2, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Hoots Pride 2, Santa Barbara Ranch; 4—G A R Mignonne 4, Gwerder Angus Ranch; 5—Blackcap of J R 6, Rancheria Angus.

Two Year Old Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Elluna 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch; 2—Bardamere 40, Hamilton Meadows; 3—Miss Blackbird 3 of I A, Island Acres Farm; 4—Fort Baker Estella, Hacienda de Los Reyes; 5—Blackcap of Appleland 8, Catlin & Anderson.

Junior Champion Female: Georgina 12 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Duncraggan Coquette 570, Duncraggan Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Elluna 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: G A R Ankonia Queen Mother 2, Gwerder Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Female: Georgina 12 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

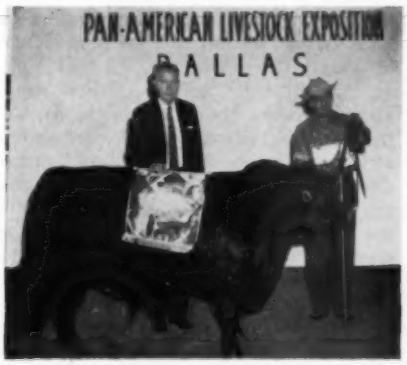
Reserve Grand Champion Female: Elluna 8 of Haystack, Haystack Angus Ranch.

Get of Sire: Haystack Angus Ranch.

Junior Get of Sire: Duncraggan Ranch.

Best Ten Head: Duncraggan Ranch.

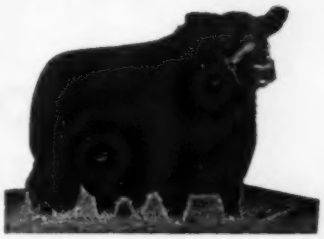
PAN AMERICAN CHAMPIONS



Senior and Grand Champion bull of the 1961 Pan American Livestock Exposition in Dallas, Texas, was Elite 108 of Angus Valley, shown by Angus Valley Farms of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Pictured with the champion are Wilbur J. Holleman, supervising partner, and Earl Dugger, manager.

Junior and Grand Champion female of the Pan American Livestock Exposition was Beaver Dam Elnora, shown by Beaver Dam Plantation of Dundee, Mississippi. Wayne Goodnite, farm manager, is at the halter.

Programmed for the FUTURE...

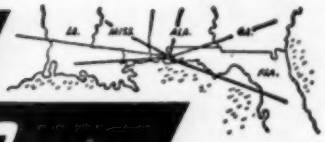


MEADOWMERE 1647

with performance testing, progeny testing and classification.

HERD SIRES: MEADOWMERE 1647
ANKONIAN 3593

Raynagua Farm



22 Miles Northwest of Pensacola on U. S. 29 - Southwest of Molino

P. O. BOX 666
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

CRAWFORD AND BETTY RAINWATER, Owners — E. J. GIBBS, Jr., Manager

Quonset Angus Farm

HENRY L SIEMSEN & SONS — DIXON IOWA

LAST CALL...
for the

QUONSET ANGUS FARMS
GUARANTEED DISPERSION SALE
THURSDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1961
DAVENPORT, IOWA

Sale at Mississippi Valley Fairgrounds, Davenport, Iowa

Auctioneers: Col. Roy G. Johnston and Col. Ham James

This is a rare opportunity to add to your present herd or for a new breeder to select some of these proven producers that would not be for Sale were it not for this Dispersion.

Remember Two Great Herd Bulls by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

And the most select group of younger bulls you will see sold this Season. Many are by Ankonian O B 1311th.

Now is the Time to select and solve your herd Bull Problem,
Bulls for this coming Breeding season are going to be Scarce.

A number of Show heifer prospects, the breeding of these cattle is the very Best and they are clean and healthy in every way.

"Three essentials for success . . ."

QUALITY EXPERIENCE MANAGEMENT

We feel we can measure up to all of these.

Angus are your BEST Investment, so Buy Your Breeding Stock from experienced Cattlemen. We would be happy to select your Foundation Herd if you want to get in the Angus Breeding Business.

We have a few Top Quality Bulls left for sale. Stop by Our Ranch and see our cattle.

Visitors Are Always Welcome at the Ranch!

Hughes Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Curtis J. Hughes, Owners
Located 3½ miles north on State Road 683

P. O. Box 218
Phone:
BRadenton 6-1266
Certified Bang's-Free Herd No. 470
ELLENTON, FLA.

PEERLESS ROLLER MILLS
FOR EAR CORN & SMALL GRAINS

10 to 20% BETTER FEEDING RESULTS

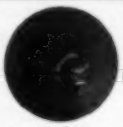
Feeders everywhere are switching to "Dust-Free" feeds prepared by Peerless Roller Mills and ROL-N-MIX Units. You get faster gains, better finish, more production.

New **ROL-N-MIX**
3 in 1 Feed Making Unit
The complete feed making and hauling unit. Provides roller mill, mixer and self unloading wagon. Available in two sizes.

CHALLENGER "All-Purpose" MILL
Crimps—Cracks all small grain and granulates ear corn. No dust—no stringy shucks—uniform rolling and granulation. A size for every feeding operation.

PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO., Inc.
Dept. 6134 Joplin, Missouri

Parish *Patch*



Chas. E. Parish
Owner

Glen Allen Hall
Herdsman

Normandy, Tennessee between Tullahoma & Shelbyville on U. S. 41A.

WAF ANGUS FARMS

Look for our Pen of Bulls at the Fort Worth Bull Sale.

All sired by
PRINCE OF RED GATE 98
Son of Imported Prince of Rowley

R. E. WARREN, Owner
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA
Box 391

"The Southern Home of the 'Hyland Marshalls'."

BEECHLAWN FARMS
FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE
BUFORD ELLINGTON, Owner
W. R. "BILL" FREEZE, Manager
JOE HORTON, Herdsman
3 miles South on U. S. 431

RIVERDALE REPORT
CHRISTMAS EVE

All men are brothers on this night;
The heart is warm, the hearth is bright;
We pray with thoughts of brotherhood—
We meet together for common good.
This is the night when choirs sing
And bring the message of a new born king;
The time when children sleep the night,
And hope to rise with morning light.
This is the night we all love best,
When our homes are filled with happiness.
Hate and strife do not come near
On this one night of love and cheer.
This night of childhood's golden dreams
Brings Heaven closer — or so it seems.
—Copied

Randolph S., Joe and Richard Besse
Erie, Illinois

FRANKLIN ANGUS FARM
Herd Sire:
EILEENMERE 1974
J. B. Franklin
Owner
Guy B. Deal
Farm Manager
Bill Berger
Consultant
STATESBORO, GEORGIA

Otto V. Battles

GOOD WILL

IT IS doubtful if any other one asset contributes as much to the success of an individual or of an enterprise as good will. It is a commodity of magic value when it is earned. And when one does not have the good will of others with whom one is associated, success and happiness are, to a degree unattainable.

The success of our country's greatest industries is due largely to the good will of the public which does business with them. Such great industries as Ford, General Motors and United States Steel, to name only a few, owe their greatness to a large extent to the good will they have been able to engender by the conduct of their operations. This rule applies to all businesses, large or small, as well as to the happiness of individuals.

There is a saying that one is known by what one's neighbors think of them. Those with whom they have frequent contacts, both social and business, have an opportunity to know one's characteristics and they result in either a friendly attitude which means either good will or resentment. One is judged by one's own performances.

If we want the good will of others, and who does not want it, we should try to learn what other people like about us and try to do more of it, and do less of what we find they do not like.

I can think of no business where good will is of more importance than the purebred breeding business. Let us examine some of its aspects as it applies to this important business. Perhaps by doing so we may be able to improve our own actions and thereby gain a more friendly feeling toward us by our competitors and by our customers; and ourselves develop a more friendly attitude toward others.

What are some of the things that contribute largely to good will toward a purebred breeding establishment? The most important can be summed up in the Bible quotation—"Do unto others as you would have others do unto you." This axiom covers, in this writer's opinion, amongst others, the following rules of conduct.

Honesty in our dealings with others; a friendly feeling toward everyone including our competitors; always do our best in every endeavor; be a good loser as well as a good winner which, of course, is good sportsmanship; be sincere in giving advice to others; avoid hurting others' feelings; reply promptly and courteously to letters whether or not the reply will be of benefit to you; if you have criticism let it be constructive; give help and encouragement to the young breeder who is unfamiliar with the business.

Because of my long experience as a breeder and showman, I am frequently consulted with regard to different phases of the business. For the interest of my readers I will relate one such incident and touch upon its aftermath.

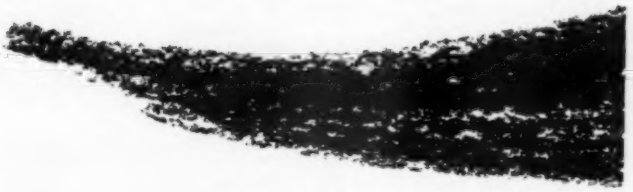
I was judging at the Palermo Show at Buenos Aires. After the showing was over a young man came to me and said, "Senor Battles, of all the bulls you have judged here and others you have seen, since you have been in our country, which one would you advise me to buy for a breeding bull?" I thought a moment and said, "I would take the young bull which was Reserve Champion at this show." He thanked me politely and I thought no more of the incident until it was brought to my attention three years later when I again had the high honor of judging at Palermo. At that time, against all the tradition of that great show, I made a young and immature bull the Supreme Champion and another one of approximately the same age, Reserve Champion. After the show was over and the crowd straining to get a glimpse of the winners, had subsided, a young man meticulously dressed approached me and said, "I don't suppose you remember me, Senor." I looked at him carefully and recognized him as the young man who had asked me about the bull he should buy three years before. He said he had followed my advice and that the bull had sired both the Supreme and Reserve champion of this show.

That bull started this young man on the road to fame and he is today one of the greatest breeders of Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the world, and he has judged the greatest shows of the world including the Chicago International and Perth.

I have always felt a great satisfaction in helping other breeders, particularly young breeders with their problems and many of them do seek my counsel. I am convinced that this endeavor is one of the best good will builders there is. There are many other ways in which one can be helpful and thus earn the good will of others.

I have known many people who have the knack of creating "good will." One is fortunate to be such a person. But although this trait may not come naturally, it can always be cultivated.

Proud indeed



. . OF OUR RECORD AT THIS YEAR'S SHOWS

AT WISCONSIN

Grand Champion Bull
Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull

AT INDIANA

Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Reserve Junior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Champion Bull

AT CENTRAL STATES FAIR

Grand Champion Bull
Reserve Grand Champion Bull
Senior Champion Bull
Reserve Senior Bull
Junior Champion Bull
9 — 1st Prizes

OUR 3 BULL GROUPS WERE NEVER BEATEN AT THESE 3 SHOWS.

AT THE INDIANA STATE FAIR OUR CATTLE WON:

Three 1st Places
Two 2d Prizes
Two 3d Awards
One 4th Place

Illini Bardoliermere 21st, First Prize Summer Yearling, Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull at Indiana. Several females in our sale will sell bred to this champion and his sire.

We wish to announce the

ENGLISH ANGUS FARM

PRODUCTION SALE

Jan. 27

Some of these show cattle sell in this sale.

English Angus Farm

MR. and MRS. WILLARD ENGLISH, Owners

Phone 539-6767

ROBERT BOHLEN, Manager

CLAYTON, INDIANA

Strong Demand at Brandy Rock Sale

The annual Brandy Rock Farm Production Sale was held on October 17 at Brandy Station, Virginia, attracting a large crowd of buyers from seven states that actively bid on the quality offering of 43 head of females to average $895. This well-known breeding establishment is owned by Admiral L. L. Strauss and Son, featuring the get and service of their champion herd bull battery, Amandale Eileenmere 492-8th, the top son of Homeplace Eileenmere 492, Eva's Bardoliermere, the great son of Eva's Bandolier Lad jointly owned with Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, South Carolina and Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania, plus the 1955 International champion, Mr. Eileenmere.

The quality offering met with strong demand especially the special attraction, Brandy Rock Blackbird 241st, the first daughter of Eva's Bardoliermere ever to be offered at public auction. This summer yearling show heifer with quality, good legs, and balance topped the sale at $4000 to Aberan Herd of Edgehill, owned by Ray A. Graham, Jr. and Son, Shadwell, Virginia. Windfields Farm, owned by Gen. Milton Arnold, Middleburg, Virginia, paid the second highest price of $2000 for Brandy Rock Missie 9th, a smooth, well-balanced daughter of Amandale Eileenmere 492-8. She sold safe in calf to Eva's Bardoliermere. Aberan Herd of Edgehill also selected Brandy Rock Anoka Barbara Rose, a fancy daughter of Anokamere 50th which they purchased for $1650, the third highest priced female of the offering. Maintaining the price level, Staley Farms, owned by Thomas W. Staley, Liberty, Missouri, purchased a top daughter of Amandale Eileenmere 492-8, Brandy Rock Blackbird 243, for $1500.

Guest consignor, Zeuswyn Farm, owned by J. Carlton Clore, and Croftburn Farm, owned by C. B. Campbell, both of Culpeper, Virginia, offered six top females. The top selling heifer from these two firms was Zeuswyn Pride 7th, a deep bodied daughter of Amandale Eileenmere 492-8 which Croftburn Farm purchased for $975.

This good sale with an overall increase in average of about $100 was managed by the Virginia Angus Association, W. T. "Bill" King, Executive Secretary, with Hamilton James and Paul Good crying the bids.

SUMMARY:

43 Lots	$38,475.00, average	$ 894.77
43 Cows	38,475.00, average	894.77
Top 10 Lots	16,050.00, average	1605.00
Top Female—Lot 1—**Brandy Rock Blackbird 241;** 7-6-60; s. Evas Bardoliermere; The Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va.		4000.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $000.00 or more)
Buyers Virginia unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	11-10-59	Windfield Farm, Middleburg	2000
3	9-2-60	Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.	1500
4	1-4-60	Croftburn Farm, Culpeper	975
5	5-4-60	Clovelly Farm, Warrenton	1250
6	9-6-59	Old Elkton Farm, Forest	1300
7	11-3-59	Tex Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.	1200
8	11-4-59	Mt. Pleasant Farm, Amherst	1000
9	5-14-60	Memory Lane, Earlysville	600
10	5-4-60	Memory Lane Farm	800
11	3-7-60	Pleasant Hill Farm, Rixeyville	700
12	5-5-60	Clovelly Farm	1100
13	3-24-60	Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Nelson, Jr., Culpeper	800
14	6-2-59	Memory Lane Farm	900
15	11-2-59	Manzell Anglin, Jr., Philippi, W. Va.	750
16	9-6-59	Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Nelson, Jr.	775
17	2-20-60	White Oak Farm, Baker, W. Va.	600
21	10-6-59	The Aberan Herd of Edgehill	1650
22	1-26-60	Croftburn Farm	775
23	9-28-59	Longleaf, Aiken, S. C.	1000
24	9-9-59	Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Nelson, Jr.	700
25	1-9-60	Mariann Meadows, Harrisonburg	650
26	11-2-59	Mariann Meadows	875
27	9-5-59	Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Nelson, Jr.	700
28	7-30-60	Mariann Meadows	950
29	5-4-60	Parrott Angus Farm, Kinston, N. C.	600
30	3-22-60	Mariann Meadows	950
32	5-4-60	Windfield Farm	1050
33	3-15-60	Briarley, Poolesville, Md.	700
36	11-18-59	Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Nelson, Jr.	675
38	11-18-59	Farley Acres, Brandy Station	675
40	11-24-59	Manzell Anglin, Jr.	650

Our Straight Scotch - Bred Bull

ELATION OF MODEL 128th 3274475

Elation of Eastfield (149596) 2412442	Newhouse Edwin Erison (142936)	Esperanza of Candacraig
		Edwina Elegance
	Ellie of Wedderlie (154237)	Eulityro of Kilham
		Eve, Star of Wedderlie
Imp. Anella of Culrain 2705389	Pagan of Derculich (144187)	Gay Eric of Badminton
		Paeony of Derculich
	Anita of Incheoch (161808)	Judge of Incheoch
		Anteva of Bleaton

This straight Scotch-bred show bull is by ELATION OF EASTFIELD, the 1956 Perth Reserve Supreme Champion. He placed first in a strong class of Late Summer bulls at the 1961 Illinois State Fair.

He joins our herd bull battery, which now includes:
EILEENMERE 375 H B P
EILEENMERE DOUBLE 1100
ELATION OF MODEL 128th

Season's Greetings to All

H. B. Pyle Angus Farms

Dale Flora, Herdsman **Box 705** **RICHMOND • TEXAS**

Illinois Breeder Organization Pays off with Reliable Market

As ANYONE interested in the Angus business knows the annual Illinois Futurity Show and Sale has become one of the foremost shows and sales of its kind in the country. Modeled to a certain extent after the Iowa Futurity Show and Sale, it in turn has become a model and example of organizational efforts in meeting the need for a central purebred Angus marketing medium. In fact, a good number of the futurities and sales in the Eastern section of the country have been patterned after the Illinois event.

The late Bob Duprey who worked closely with Illinois Angus breeders in forming their successful Futurity. With him here is Dean H. H. Kildee of Iowa State University.

The Illinois Futurity Show and Sale became a reality through the untiring efforts of the late Robert Duprey, one of the most respected men ever associated with the promotion of Angus cattle. Bob, working in his capacity as field representative for the American Angus Association, coordinated the efforts of the Illinois Angus Association in forming the Futurity committee, a job he performed earlier in helping to start the Iowa Futurity. Assisting Bob with the formation of the Illinois show and sale was Dale Baird who carried the committee into action as the secretary and manager of the first event.

Typical of the Illinois Futurity quality is this reserve champion female at a past show and sale. In the picture are Secretary Frank Richards, Nancy Turner, John Tolan, Dale Fletcher, and Harl Jackson, breeder of the champion.

The Illinois Angus Futurity Show and Sale is the prime event of the Illinois Angus Association each year; however, they have been active in assisting the Junior Angus Association in their activities and their field days held throughout the State. The Association has been operating on a budget of about $2,000 per year. This money is raised by the Directors to the State Association which is made up of one director elected from each of the 21 District Associations in the State. This Director collects $1.00 per active member from his local Association for the State organization.

The Futurity Show and Sale rules are very simple and easy to follow. In order for an animal to be entered in the Futurity, she must be bred by exhibitor or the exhibitor must be first owner. An exception to this rule says that a young heifer purchased in the Futurity one year can be brought back and sold in the sale the following year. Junior Yearlings are the oldest cattle entered in the sale, and the animals must meet specifications of the inspecting committee before they are accepted in the Futurity Show and Sale. If they are turned down by this committee, the owner may enter them in the Open Class show and sale.

Top selling Futurity bull to mate: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155 who sold for $27,000 to Black Mark Farm of Texas. J. C. McLean, breeder of the champion, is at the halter; Ed Marcus, the purchaser; Bob Rheudasil, manager of Black Mark.

Cattle for the January sale must be nominated by September 1st and a $5.00 fee accompany the nomination. Between the 1st of September and September 15th the cattle are inspected and if accepted by the committee pedigrees and footnotes are mailed to the Secretary-Sale Manager, plus another $15.00 by the 1st of October. This $20.00 per head prepaid money all goes back to exhibitors in the show as prize money.

In addition to the Futurity nominating money, a $25.00 catalog fee must accompany (Please turn to page 130)

Illinois Futurity

Your Chance . . .

. . . to buy the best from the leading herds in Illinois

No other single consignment of cattle can offer you such a wide variety of top individuals so close to the best strains. Eileenmere . . . Dor-Mac . . . Bardolier . . . Ankonian . . . or top Scotch breeding is represented in volume.

Some Show Winnings of Cattle Selling . . .

Junior Champion Female	1961 Mendota, Illinois Fair
Champion Bull	Heart of Illinois Fair
Senior Champion Bull	Heart of Illinois Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Female	1961 Du Quoin State Fair
1st Late Junior Yearling Bull	1961 Heart of Illinois Fair
1st Early Senior Heifer Calf	1961 Heart of Illinois Fair
1st Late Junior Yearling Bull	1961 Wisconsin State Fair
1st Early Senior Heifer Calf	1961 Indiana State Fair
1st Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 Missouri State Fair
1st Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 American Royal
1st Late Senior Heifer Calf	1961 Illinois State Fair
1st Senior Heifer Calf	Peoria, Knoxville, Aledo, Illinois Fairs
1st Late Summer Yearling Heifer	1961 Illinois State Fair
2nd Early Senior Heifer Calf	1961 Heart of Illinois Fair
2nd Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 Kentucky State Fair
2nd Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 Illinois State Fair
2nd Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 Wisconsin State Fair
2nd Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 Indiana State Fair
2nd Late Senior Heifer Calf	1961 Illinois State Fair
2nd Land of Lincoln (Bull)	1961 Illinois State Fair
3rd Late Senior Bull Calf	1961 Illinois State Fair
3rd Early Senior Heifer Calf	1961 Illinois State Fair
3rd Late Summer Yearling Heifer	1961 Indiana State Fair
3rd Late Summer Yearling Heifer	1961 Illinois State Fair

CONSIGNORS

CARL BONNETT
Prairie City
T. A. BRADLEY & SONS
Avon
WAYNE BROWN & SONS
Elmwood
HUGH BURNETT
Franklin
ARTHUR CARLS
Beardstown
M. S. CASTLE &
K. R. VOORHEES
Fairview
COLLIS BROS.
Osco
GARY N. COOPER
Windsor
WM. C. CURTIN
Stonington
LEWIS R. DeGRAFF
Lanark
HARRY B. DUFFIELD
Ohio
R. P. DUNCAN
Quincy
LINN EATON
Brooklyn
EVERGREEN ANGUS FARM
Saybrook
WILLARD M. FRYE
Peoria
FRYE BROS.
Peoria
GLENGARRY FARM
Mt. Carroll
ANN HAMILTON
Brimfield
KENNETH HAMILTON
Brimfield
HAMM'S ANGUS FARM
Adair
HARVEY HARTTER
Carlock
WM. E. HERGENROTHER
Pleasant Plains
DICK HINDS
Pleasant Plains
LEE HOLBROOK
Pleasant Plains
EARL HOLBROOK
Pleasant Plains
TOM HOLBROOK
Pleasant Plains
MANLEY G. HOOVER
Pearl
MR. & MRS. HARL JACKSON
Pleasant Plains
LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS
Prophetstown
KINGLORE FARMS INC.
Rock Falls
KROPP & STRASSENBURG
Mokena
LAKE VIEW ANGUS FARM
Benton
KENNETH & WILLIAN LAMONT
Crossville
RALPH A. LOGAN
Arcola
MARYDOC FARM
Paxton

Show and Sale

January 2,3,4, 1962

Illinois State Fairgrounds, Springfield

196 HEAD

99 BULLS **97 FEMALES**

Majority of these bulls fertility tested

SCHEDULE OF EVENTS

Tuesday, January 2, 1962

9:00 A. M. Open Class Show fellowed by Futurity Show. 6:30 P. M. Banquet and Business Meeting, St. Nicholas Hotel. The Illinois Women's Auxiliary will hold their business meeting after the banquet and during the meeting of the Illinois Angus Association. The Illinois Junior Association will also meet after the banquet on January 2nd.

Wednesday, January 3, 1962

9:30 A. M. Futurity and Open Class Bull Sale.

Thursday, January 4, 1962

9:30 A. M. Futurity and Open Class Female Sale. Sale will be held in a clean, heated sale pavilion.

Sale Headquarters: St. Nicholas Hotel, Springfield
Auctioneers: Hamilton James and Paul Good
Judge: Wayne Goodnite, Dundee, Mississippi
Curt Rodgers for the Journal

for additional information contact . . .

Illinois Angus Association

Hamilton James, President
Newton, Illinois

Kenneth Hamilton, Vice-President
Brimfield, Illinois

Catalogs on request write
Willard M. Frye, Secretary
Illinois Angus Ass'n
R. R. #2, Peoria, Illinois
Phone: 685-7082

ILLINOIS ANGUS ASSOCIATION

CONSIGNORS

RICHARD MAURER
Rochelle
J. C. McLEAN
Quincy
LARRY McCLELLAND
Stillwell
JOHN McNITT
Huntley
C. S. & MERLE MILLER
Clinton
J. M. MILLER & SON
Olney
MODEL FARM
Mundelein
JAMES PADGETT
Clayton
L. B. PIERCE & SONS
Creston
FRANKLIN A. PRUITT
Milford
ALFRED RAHE & SON
Chapin
RANCHO REGINA COELI
Grayslake
JOE REZNICEK
Hettick
JAMES M. RICHMAN
Villa Grove
BERT ROBERTSON
Brimfield
ROLLING ACRES FARM
Johnston City
WM. C. SHELTON & SONS
Bethany
DONALD & JEANNE SMITH
Harmon
GEOFFREY L. SMITH
Harmon
A. H. SPITZER, JR.
Pleasant Plains
J. ALBERT STENZEL
Osco
M. H. STENZEL & SON
Osco
GEO. STOERGER & SONS
Monticello
TIMBERLINE FARMS
Congerville
JOHN J. TOLAN
Pleasant Plains
TOMLINSON FARMS
West Frankfort
ORVAL TRIMBLE & SONS
Newman
KEITH V. TURNER
Champaign
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
Urbana
MR. & MRS. E. J. WALLER
Kewanee
WM. T. WEIR
Gladstone
WEST WOODLAWN FARMS
Malta
WILLOW CREEK FARM
Galesburg
NORMAN WOOLSEY
Thompsonville
JOE WORTHINGTON
Pontiac
GEO. WORTHINGTON
Pontiac

Selling 3 head..

sired by **Black Eileenmere 130**

ILLINOIS Futurity

STALEY ERMITRE 4th

A show son of Ermitre of Haymount, 1960 International Grand Champion Bull and 1959 Perth Reserve Grand Champion. "4th" owned jointly with Gary Cooper & Staley Farms.

JAN. 2-3-4

LOT 63—BLACK EILEENMERE 13 K W L. Never defeated in class on county fair circuit and champion at many. Rugged, typy, stylish and thick.

LOT 64—JUANERRA 11 K W L. Full sister to Junior heifer calf that won her class at the 1961 Illinois Futurity. Sells open.

LOT 167—MISS ILLINI K W L. Reserve Senior Champion at 1961 Du Quoin State Fair. Bred to Staley Ermitre 4th.

LAMONT Angus Farms

KENNETH & WILLIAM LAMONT
CROSSVILLE
ILLINOIS

Glengarry

CONSIGNS . .

ILLINOIS Futurity

In the Futurity

LOT 32 GLENGARRIAN 1816, a son of Ankonian 32180
LOT 33 GLENGARRY E 21, a bred heifer sired by Ankonian 32180

In the Open

LOT 160 GLENGARRIAN 356, sired by Glengarrian 3503
LOT 161 GLENGARRIAN 1813, sired by Ankonian 32180

Our consignment is dominated by . . .

ANKONIAN 32180

JAN. 2-3-4

• Our outstanding breeding bull with the successful show record.

MR. & MRS.
S. J.
CAMPBELL
OWNERS

MOUNT CARROLL
ILLINOIS

ILLINOIS FUTURITY

(Continued from page 127)

the cattle entries. This is prepaid sale expense.

This sale in the six years has had from 170 to 220 cattle selling and sale expense has been less than 10% to the consignor.

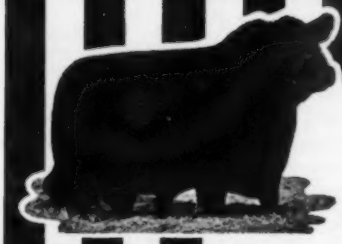
The first show and sale was held in January of 1956 and was highly successful with an average of $574 on 112 futurity lots and an average of $510 on a total of 173 futurity and open class lots. This event, like all those that have followed, have given great satisfaction to both buyer and seller. The seller has found an excellent, well organized and promoted market while the buyer has found the kind of cattle to meet his needs in producing better Angus beef.

Key to the Illinois Futurity's success has been its inspection and sifting committee, a group that has demanded quality cattle from consignors and has virtually eliminated the extreme "tail-enders." As Willard Frye, Illinois Angus breeder, first president and now secretary-sale manager of the Futurity commented, "The Association feels that one of the strongest factors in the success of our Illinois Show and Sale has been the committee for cattle inspection that travels several thousand miles each year looking at the nominations."

The motto of the Illinois Futurity has been "Volume-Quality-Promotion" and the results have been self evident. The volume has been assembled from large and small herds alike with only the better cattle being offered—as evidenced by the great numbers that have found new homes throughout the United States. Promotion has been a by-word both before and following the show and sale. Advance publicity and advertising attracts buyers from all sections while the advertising following the event has shown with gratifying results that the buyers have found the type and kind of cattle they have been seeking. One of the attractions is the number of bull customers that arrive to inspect the offering and buy—either top registered herd sires or good quality commercial bulls—from a wide offering of breeding and bloodlines.

To date there have been six annual shows and sales, each held during the first week of January at the fairgrounds in Springfield. In these six sales Illinois association consignors have sold 1,053 head of Angus cattle for a total of $801,325 or an average of $760 per head.

Cattle have sold into 27 states and Canada including, in addition to Illinois: Mississippi, Maryland, Missouri, Indiana, Kentucky, Michigan, Ohio, Iowa,



DOR MAC ANGUS

QUINCY, ILLINOIS

6 HEAD SELL

JANUARY 2-4

INCLUDING OUR SENIOR BULL CALF

ILLINOIS Futurity

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, Grand Champion Bull 1961 American Royal Livestock Show and Illinois State Fair. Worthy of special note in connection with the American Royal Show was the strong influence cast on it by a single bull—O. Bardoliermere 2d. Of the 9 first prize winners in this show, 7 were either sons or grandsons of this great breeding bull which served as the mold for the now famous Dor-Mac line of cattle.

J. C. McLEAN, Owner
HARLEY McQUEEN, Herdsman

Dor-Mac Bardoliermeres do breed on.

Lot 71, Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 244th 3135053

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad / Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn / Ohio's Ench. Lady 2d
Dor-Mac Elluna 8th 1585328	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812 / Blkcp Empress M. 75th
	Elluna Belle B. 2d 538730	Elluna King 584646 / Elluna Belle B. 473820

This bull comes from a McLeandolier cow as have all my Grand Champion bulls. He is a full brother to "100th," and is a strong, rugged bull. The "22d" used in my herd, the "100th," the "200th" being used by Ankony Farm, and this bull all descend from the same cow, Elluna Belle B. 2d. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 72, Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 276th 3263225

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad / Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn / Ohio's Ench. Lady 2d
Blackcap Effie E A R 2d 1616959	Eileenmere E. A. R. 1139163	Eileenmere 860th / Blackbird T. 32d
	Blackcap Effie B. 23d 1172533	Bond Eileenmere J. / Blackcap Effie B.

A very smooth, straight lined bull that is correct in his structural make up. This son of O. Bardoliermere 2d comes from a cow that was twice Reserve Grand Champion of the Junior Show of the Illinois State Fair and was the highest classified cow in my herd. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 73, Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 280th 3316366

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad / Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn / Ohio's Ench. Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Birdie 10th 2448952	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d / Ohio's Ench. Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac's Birdie 977020	McLeanmere 666812 / Blkbd Birdie of I. 29th

Out of a top daughter of O. Bardoliermere 2d and is sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d. His second dam is also the second dam in the pedigrees of the "70th", "120th" and "155th". I would expect this bull to be a top breeding bull. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 74, — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 285th 3357843

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155th 2837471	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d / Ohio's Ench. Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac's Birdie 2d 1323374	McLeandolier 977021 / Dor-Mac's Birdie
Queen of Dor-Mac 12th 2272738	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d 1814658	O. Bardoliermere 2d / Erica of Dor-Mac 3d
	Queen of Dor-Mac 4th 1516519	McLeandolier 977021 / Applewood Queen 73d

This bull won his class at the Missouri State Fair and the American Royal. His sire was top selling bull of 1960 Futurity and all Illinois Futurities to date going to Black Mark Angus Ranch of Texas. His second dam was the dam of "157th," the 1961 Grand Champion at the Denver National Angus Show. Calfhood vaccinated.

Lot 75, Cow — DOR-MAC'S EDELLA 9th 3263228

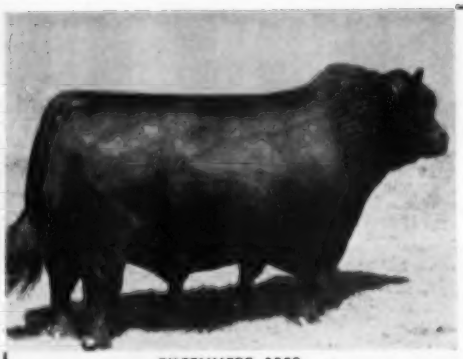
O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad / Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn / Ohio's Ench. Lady 2d
Dor-Mac's Edella 3d 1728461	McLeandolier 977021	McLeanmere 666812 / Blkcp Empress M. 75th
	Dor-Mac Edella 836054	McLeanmere 666812 / Missouri Edella 3d

A granddaughter of the cow that produced Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, 1957 International Champion bull. Calfhood vaccinated and sells open.

Lot 76, Cow — DOR-MAC'S JUANA ERICA 3357837

O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807	Eva's Bandolier Lad / Evergreenmere 24th
	Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th 822916	Duke of Mil-Burn / Ohio's Ench. Lady 2d
Juana Erica V E 2002526	Dor-Mac's Bandolier 4th 1115883	Applewood Band. 141st / Ennetta Marshall's Qu.
	Dor-Mac's Juan 2d 1155068	McLeanmere 666812 / Yorkside Juaneta

Dor-Mac's Juana Erica is closely related to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th, 1956 International Champion bull. Sells calfhood vaccinated and open.



EILEENMERE 1358

TWO FAMOUS NAMES COMBINE— EILEENMERE 1358 and Illinois Futurity

SELLING—

3 Sons, Lots 41-42-43 and 3 Daughters, Lots 44-45-46

IN THE FUTURITY

The above consignment is responsible for winning 1 first; 2 seconds and 3 thirds at Peoria, Springfield and Indianapolis in 1961 summer shows each of which had over 200 entries. The three heifers sell open.

The Champion Bull and Champion Female at the 1961 Congerville Show and Sale were both sired by "1358th."

Steers sired by "1358th" were responsible for winning 3 firsts, 1 second at the 1961 Illinois State Fair and the '61 American Royal, also the Reserve Champion Angus at the Royal.

HARVEY G. HARTTER

CARLOCK, ILLINOIS

Tennessee, Texas, Nebraska, Montana, Washington, Oklahoma, Arkansas, Wisconsin, North Dakota, South Dakota, Massachusetts, Florida, California, Oregon, Kansas, Virginia, Georgia and Louisiana.

The Board of Directors have insisted that judges of their show be experienced cattlemen. In the past Ralph May, Kale Workman, Floyd Dievert, Bill Fishback, Dale Fletcher, Dr. Paul Keesee, Clayton Jennings and Bob Williams have acted as judges.

The record selling animal of the 6 sales to date was made by J. C. McLean, Quincy, Illinois on Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 155 that sold for $27,000 to Black Mark Farm of Lewisville, Texas. Top selling female record for the group of sales was set in the 1958 sale when Karen and Gregg Spitzer sold T T Pridetta for $4,000 to King Merritt Ranches, Vicksburg, Mississippi.

Illinois Angus breeders, through their organization efforts, have established themselves a reputation market for their good cattle.

SIX YEAR SALE AVERAGES

Year	# Head	Average
1956	112	$574
1957	151	655
1958	164	788
1959	168	1052
1960	206	786
1961	191	766

ILLINI BARDOLIERMERE

Senior and Grand Champion bull at the Houston Fat Stock Show for George Stoerger and Sons, Monticello, Illinois. From left to right—Judge John Tolan; T. B. Porter of Austin, President of the Texas Angus Association; Ronald Blackwell, secretary of the Texas Association; George Stoerger, Jr., at the halter of the champion.

Selling 1 Open Class Bull

T. F. BARDOLIERMERE 9th

Out of a full sister to the dam of T. F. Bardoliermere 50th. A Gaiety Ballindalloch Georgina, one of the top producing cow families in our herd.

Typical Farms

Home of the Illini Bardoliermeres

SELLING 3 FUTURITY BULLS

IN THE ILLINOIS FUTURITY, JANUARY 2-4

T. F. BARDOLIERMERE 50th

5th at Illinois
2d at Indiana
2d at Kentucky State Fair
5th at American Royal

He was shown as a Junior calf competing against late Senior Calves. After much hesitation, we have decided to sell this bull.

T. F. BARDOLIERMERE 27

5th in Jr. Yearling class at Illinois State Fair, 3d at Indiana and 3d at Kentucky State Fair.

T. F. BARDOLIERMERE 29

Full brother to Treasure Acres heifer, which sold for $4400 to Orchard Hill Farms. This bull was 6th at Illinois.

TYPICAL FARMS

George Stoerger & Sons, Owners **Monticello, Illinois**

CENTRAL MISSISSIPPI ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION

Kosciusko, Miss., September 13, 1961

SUMMARY:

90 Lots	$26,830.00, average	$298.11
10 Bulls	2,435.00, average	243.50
80 Cows	24,395.00, average	304.94
Top 10 Lots	4,320.00, average	432.00
Top Bull—Lot 8—**Prince Weinermere WAF 74;** 7-17-59; s. Eileenmere 1493; Lundy Bros., Kruger, Miss.		320.00
Lot 9—**Estaho Philip of K M R;** 1-28 60; s. Mahanmere 100; Mrs. J. L. Cauthen, Canton, Miss.		320.00
Top Cow—Lot 30—**Blackcap of Duke CBK 23;** 4-26-54; s. Watsons Duke; W. A. Bates, Philadelphia, Miss.		280.00
hc—Earl Yates, Philadelphia, Miss.		200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $285.00 or more)
Buyers Mississippi unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
10	4-3-59	W. P. Bosworth, Sr., Gulfport	420
12	4-2-59	W. A. Bates	295
13	4-2-59	Rodman Farms, Senatobia	285
15	7-15-52	Coley Barton, Homewood	375
16	5-10-54	C. L. Brooks, Kosciusko	340
17	10-1-53	W. P. Bosworth, Sr.	340
18	10-3-55	T. L. Edwards & Son, Itta Bena	270
—hc		C. L. Brooks	170
19	7-1-55	W. A. Bates	380
20	3-11-57	Rodman Farms	320
21	1-14-56	W. A. Bates	390
24	7-1-55	J. C. Land, De Kalb	365
25	5-31-56	Rodman Farms	330
27	6-23-53	Elmo Chapman, Kosciusko	380
29	3-1-58	Ronnie Braswell	350
32	9-3-54	Elmo Chapman	400
33	5-7-57	Rodman Farms	390

LOOK! What We're Selling in the Illinois Futurity

JAN. 2-3-4

LOT 23 EILEENMERE 3 of G N C 3326529
9-20-60; sired by Eileenmere 1715, he a good breeding son of Eileenmere 1100. This bull has a lot of size and scale, thick over the top, deep and heavy in his quarter.

LOT 24 DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE G N C 3326538
9-4-60; sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d. This young bull has excellent straightness in his lines and has an excellent head. He wouldn't sell except we have another son of the "2d."

LOT 25 BURGESS LADY 2 of G N C 3146140
2-19-60; sired by Eileenmere E A R, grandson of "487th." Our Junior Yearling show heifer. Bred to son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

LOT 26 QUEEN EILEENMERE OF G N C 2 3326532
1-b-61; by "1715." Our Junior Heifer calf from the show herd that will make an excellent Jr. Yearling for the coming season. Sells open.

GARY N. COOPER

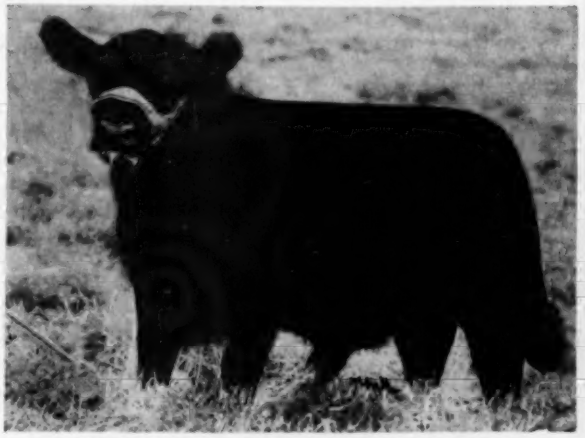
Mac Sexson, Herdsman

Windsor, Illinois

Lake View Angus Farm

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 114th
Full brother to the 1959 International Grand Champion.

A N N O U N C E S



LAKE VIEW BARDOLIERMERE 21st 3351228
(Calved November 5, 1960) Picture taken at 6 mo. of age.

SECOND PRODUCTION SALE, FEBRUARY 9, 1962

Lake View Bardoliermere 21st is one of the many good sons of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 114th. Our consignment to the Illinois State Futurity, January, 1962.

GEneral 92507

Richard Doty **BENTON, ILLINOIS** **JAMES T. DOTY**

Timberline tops to . . .

Our consignment to the 1962 Illinois Futurity consists of four females, three selling in the Futurity and one in the Open Class. We invite you to see these four head at Springfield . . .

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

JAN. 2-3-4 1962

In the Futurity

LOT 119—MISS BURGESS 5th of J M 3187328, 1-4-60; sired by Matchmaker of Barnoldby. This heifer was shown quite successfully this past summer. Full sister to 1959 Illinois Futurity Champion. Bred to Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th.

LOT 120—WARDESS WITCH J M 3187324, 1-6-60; sired by "Matchmaker." A nice size, typy heifer that should nick well with our "999" bull. His calves coming are most pleasing. This heifer sells bred to Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th.

LOT 121—EISAVETTE T 3336641, 4-10-60; sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 62d, he a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d. This heifer made a good showing this past summer, being Jr. Champion female at Mendota. Bred to Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th.

In the Open

LOT 182—WITCH OF PINEHURST 3077516, 9-23-59; sired by Amana Bandolier 29th. A very smooth, nice headed, deep bodied heifer. A good show heifer that should make a great brood cow. Sells bred to our herd bull, Fuerst Eileenmere 999-35th.

Profit with Illinois Angus

***Timberline* FARMS**

Forrest Lemons, Owner

Congerville, Illinois

A CONSIGNMENT OF

1 BULL AND 3 FEMALES

Lot 102—Eileenmere R 677, son of Homeplace Eileenmere 671, he by "687th". Double bred "487th".

Lot 103—Bangle R 64 of Hayston, by "671" out of a Scotch bred cow. Bred to K H F Eileenmere 3.

Lot 104—Evening Erica R 24, by "671" and bred to K H F Eileenmere 3, son of "1290".

Lot 105—Lady Ann R 42d of Renmure, by "671". A direct import. Bred to K H F Eileenmere 3.

Bert T. Robertson

Brimfield, Illinois JAN. 2-3-4

34—5-16-57—Coley Barton 350
35—5-27-57—L. F. Gregory, Kosciusko 295
36—5-18-57—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 400
39—8-19-56—Rose Hill Angus Farm, Greenwood 290
40—1-4-56—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 320
41—5-1-54—Joe Bell, Lena 475
42—7-26-54—Coley Barton 400
45—5-20-50—J. C. Land 285
47—1-10-47—W. A. Bates 300
49—3-13-50—Lonnie Bradford, Kosciusko 380
50—10-18-54—W. A. Bates 415
51—3-25-57—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 370
55—1-3-44—Mitchell Barnett, Kosciusko 285
56—4-26-57—Elmo Chapman 380
57—3-1-57—W. A. Bates 290
58—3-20-57—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 290
59—3-4-57—V. C. Allen, Kosciusko 425
60—10-14-57—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 450
65—7-24-56—W. O. Barnett, Jackson 415
66—4-20-57—W. A. Bates 350
67—9-4-56—L. F. Gregory 285
82—4-16-60—W. A. Bates 295
83—8-2-59—Walton Melton, Kosciusko 295
85—6-2-59—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 285
89—11-3-59—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 290
90—9-20-59—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 290
92—9-12-59—W. P. Bosworth, Sr. 290

GOOD EARTH STOCK FARM ANNUAL PRODUCTION SALE

New Florence, Mo., September 23, 1961

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$24,285.00, average	$ 404.75
60 Cows	24,285.00, average	404.75
Top 10 Lots	5,870.00, average	587.00
Top Female—Lot 24—**Good Earth Kay Pride;** 10-26-59; s. Eileenmere 1616; Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.		1200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $360.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE

1—3-15-60—Randall Peterson, Jr., Groton, S. D. 400
2—3-9-60—Orville Lawrence, Fulton 420
3—3-17-60—Judy Davis, Fulton 380
4—3-14-60—Reed Bros., Hull, Ill. 395
5—3-10-60—Gerald Kitchen, Slater 375
6—1-23-60—Ridge Top Farm, Cuba 370
7—1-27-60—Helen Beach, Jerseyville, Ill. 440
8—11-6-59—Blackrobe Farm, Warrenton 400
9—12-17-59—Clyde Jones, Cortland 365
10—12-1-59—Blackrobe Farm 500
11—10-15-59—Blackrobe Farm 420
12—11-5-59—Brown Bros., Nichols, Iowa 575
14—11-28-59—John Stevens, Cuba 410
16—12-6-59—Circle P Ranch, Rockdale, Tex. 425
17—12-5-59—Ed Cannon, Troy 390
18—12-21-59—Black Gold Farm, Quincy, Ill. 370
20—12-14-59—Helen Beach 400
21—11-22-59—Reed Bros. 360
22—11-11-59—John Stevens 475
23—11-27-59—Ed Cannon 380
25—9-4-59—Circle P Ranch 390
26—8-11-59—Hilly Acres, Cuba 470
27—6-19-59—Gerald Kitchen 375
28—6-17-59—C. S. & Merle Miller, Clinton, Ill. 400
29—6-11-59—Helen Beach 370
30—4-28-59—J. S. Harl & Son, Bloomfield, Iowa 600
31—6-23-60—Lotus Farm, New Florence 360
38—4-19-60—Blackrobe Farm 365
39—4-7-60—H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex. 360
44—3-18-60—Randall Peterson 700
45—3-10-60—Orville Lawrence 375
46—3-10-60—Craver Ranches, Denton, Tex. 460
50—3-31-60—C. S. & Merle Miller 400
51—2-25-60—Circle P Ranch 450
53—6-29-60—Hickory Knoll Farm, Warrenton 360
54—7-4-60—Glenn Maples, Amsterdam 360

56—7-27-60—Allen Angus Ranch, Hope..... 360
57—3-9-60—Hickory Knoll Farm..... 360
58—3-30-60—Blackrobe Farm..... 400
59—4-3-60—Allen Angus Ranch..... 365
62—5-7-60—Allen Angus Ranch..... 360

TENNESSEE STATE FAIR
Nashville, Tennessee, September 21, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation & Ankony Farm, Dundee, Miss. & Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Beaver Dam Plantation & M. W. Jeffcoat, Dundee & Sunflower, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation & King Merritt Ranch, Dundee & Vicksburg, Miss.; Beaver Dam Plantation & Maplemere Angus Farms, Dundee, Miss. & McMinnville, Tenn.; Beaver Dam Plantation & John J. Tolan, Dundee, Miss. & Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Dennis Farms, Windfall, Ind.; Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tenn.; Hill Crest Farms, Winchester, Ky.; B. H. Hillis, Daylight, Tenn.; Migliore & Sons, Cookeville, Tenn.; Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Tenn.; Silver Hill Ranch & Beaver Dam Plantation, Senatobia & Dundee, Miss.; Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tenn.

JUDGE: Les Mathers, Mason City, Ill.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—Bardoliermere S 32, Stanford Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Ambassador 13, Beaver Dam Plantation & John J. Tolan; 2—Beaver Dam Ambassador 23, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Beaver Dam Ambassador 14, B. H. Hillis; 4—H C Eileenmere 22, Hill Crest Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Bardoliermere S 21, Stanford Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—H C Bandolier 271, Hill Crest Farms; 2—JS Eileenmere 99, Jack Short Angus Farm; 3—Bardoliermere S 17, Stanford Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bardoliermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation & Ankony Farm; 2—H C Eileenmere 16, Hill Crest Farms.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Ambassador 5, Beaver Dam Plantation & M. W. Jeffcoat; 2—H C Eileenmere 15, Hill Crest Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—HRW Bardoliermere 88, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Harpeths Eileenmere 167, Harpeth Valley Farms; 3—JS Eileenmere 68, Jack Short Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—H C Eileenmere 7, Hill Crest Farms; 2—Eileenmere of Allandale 163, Jack Short Angus Farm; 3—Staley Eileenmere 457, B. H. Hillis; 4—Miglioremere 309, Migliore & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—JS Eileenmere 67, Jack Short Angus Farm; 2—Harpeths Eilenemere 153, Harpeth Valley Farms; 3—Miglioremere 109, Migliore & Sons.

Junior Champion Bull: Beaver Dam Ambassador 13, Beaver Dam Plantation & John J. Tolan.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: BD Bardoliermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation & Ankony Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: HRW Bardoliermere 88, Beaver Dam Plantation.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: H C Eileenmere 7, Hill Crest Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Beaver Dam Ambassador 13, Beaver Dam Plantation & John J. Tolan.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: BD Bardoliermere 100, Beaver Dam Plantation & Ankony Farm.

Three Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Stanford Farms; 3—Hill Crest Farms; 4—Jack Short Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Hill Crest Farms; 4—Stanford Farms.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—BD

Consigning to the ILLINOIS FUTURITY, JANUARY 2, 3, 4, at SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS . . .

2 Heifers

BARBARAMERE 8th of HOME PARK
Her dam is a daughter of Mr. Eileenmere, International Grand Champion.

BARBARAMERE 10th of HOME PARK
Her dam is a granddaughter of Eileenmere 500th and of Mr. Eileenmere.

Both are sired by our son of Eileenmere 1100, Eileenmere 3d of Home Park, whose mother was a Blackcap Missie by Eileenmere 487.

. . . also

A heifer to the open class, Georgina 2d of Home Park, a daughter of Mr. Eileenmere 8th, top selling bull of Tolan's 1956 sale.

All three of these are bred to our new herd sire from McCormick Farm, M. F. BARDOLIERMERE 40th.

Home Park Farm

KEWANEE, ILLINOIS

Mr. and Mrs. Ellis J. Wallers, Owners — P. O. Box 363

OUR CONSIGNMENT . . .

• 2 SHOW HEIFERS •

LOT 106—BLACKCAP BESSIE R A F 2d 3188502
A show heifer last season. She sells open.
LOT 107—BARBARA OF R A F 10th 3302395
A show prospect for the coming season.

• 1 HERD BULL •

LOT 175—BARDOLIERMERE R A F 2d 3029812
Top son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 77th. Selling in the open class.

We invite you to inspect this, our first consignment. Visit the farm for your other Angus needs.

JAN. 2-3-4 Springfield

ROLLING ACRES FARM
JOHNSTON CITY, ILLINOIS
HARRY WILSON ROLAND MURMAN DAVID WILSON, Hdsmn.

SEE YOU AT SPRINGFIELD . . .

JAN. 2-3-4

OUR CONSIGNMENT . . .

2 BULLS & 3 FEMALES

. . . Eileenmere 25 of W W, a son of Eileenmere 1715th, and Bardoliermere 26 of W W, a grandson of O. Bardoliermere 2d, both in the Futurity class. We are offering two well bred daughters of the "1715th", one bred to Weirs Eileenmere 2d and the other an open female. Included in this Futurity consignment as . .

A FEATURE ATTRACTION

LOT 141 — ZARAMERE LADY W W 10 3396305

Our outstanding Senior calf show heifer that was undefeated in class at the Heart of Illinois, Mercer County and Knox County shows this summer.

ALSO SELLING . . . Eileenmere 13 of W W, another good son of "1715th", in the Open Show Class. See him.

Weir Angus Farm

Wm. T. Weir, Owner
Larry Brown, Herdsman

GLADSTONE, ILLINOIS

Maid of Burnmere 2, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Empress 2 of Beaver Dam 60, B. H. Hillis; 3—Princess 2 of H E S, Stanford Farms.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Pride 601, Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Nichols Blackcap 6, Beaver Dam Plantation; 3—Harpeths Eileen 2, Harpeth Valley Farms; 4—Jilt of H E S, Stanford Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Pride of Hill Crest 171, Hill Crest Farms; 2—JS Erica Eileen 105, Jack Short Angus Farm; 3—Beaver Dam Blackbird 5, B. H. Hillis; 4—Queen 6 of H E S, Stanford Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Elnora, Beaver Dam Plantation & Maplemere Angus Farms; 2—Burgess Maid 17 of H C, Hill Crest Farms; 3—JS Barbara Eileen 100, Jack Short Angus Farm; 4—Harpeths Erica 61, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Caroline Erica of K M R, Beaver Dam Plantation & King Merritt Ranch; 2—Blackcap Empress B D 100, B. H. Hillis; 3—Evergreen Lady 3 H E S, Stanford Farms; 4—Peers Miss Burgess, B. H. Hillis.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Johnsons Barbara, Beaver Dam Plantation & Silver Hill Ranch; 2—Blackbird 2 of Windfall, Dennis Farms; 3—Miss Burgess of M S 60, Migliore & Sons; 4—Queen Mother 769 of M S, Migliore & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Juana Erica, B. H. Hillis; 2—Queen 5 H E S, Stanford Farms; 3—Blackcap Bessie Beaver Dam, B. H. Hillis; 4—Harpeths Eileen, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Queen 490 of H C, Hill Crest Farms; 2—Harpeths Blackcap 19, Harpeth Valley Farms; 3—Bardomeres Blackcap Effie, B. H. Hillis.

Junior Champion Female: Beaver Dam Elnora, Beaver Dam Plantation & Maplemere Angus Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Johnsons Barbara, Beaver Dam Plantation & Silver Hill Ranch.

Senior Champion Female: Queen 490 of H C, Hill Crest Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Beaver Dam Juana Erica, B. H. Hillis.

Grand Champion Female: Queen 490 of H C, Hill Crest Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Beaver Dam Elnora, Beaver Dam Plantation & Maplemere Angus Farms.

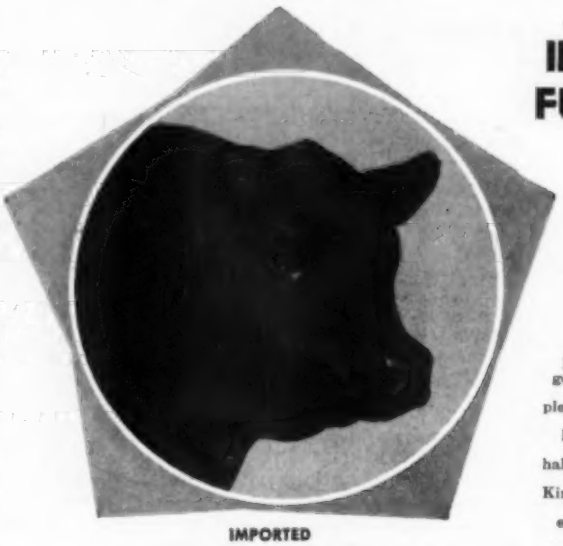
Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—Hill Crest Farms; 3—B. H. Hillis; 4—Stanford Farms.

Junior Get of Sire, (5 shown): 1—Beaver Dam Plantation; 2—B. H. Hillis; 3—Stanford Farms; 4—Hill Crest Farms.

CONSIGNING 5 HEAD

. . . to the

ILLINOIS FUTURITY



JAN. 2-3-4 1962

For the first time we are going to the great Illinois Angus Futurity. We are pleased with the 2 bulls and 3 open heifers that we have to show and offer to the public. 4 of these are half Scotch breeding sired by our Imported Brigadier of Kingsford, a Candacraig bull of great quality with an exceptional background of top modern Scotch sires and dams. This is the first public offering of a Bold Brigadier and heifers by our herd sire. We hope they merit your approval and acceptance.

IMPORTED

BRIGADIER OF KINGSFORD

THE "BOLD BRIGADIERS"

. . . will be in Springfield!

LOT 96 EILEENMERE 3 OF R R C
An Eileenmere bred bull whose paternal brother stood 1st in class at the 1961 Chicagoland Show.

LOT 97 BOLD BRIGADIER 3 OF R R C
Half Scotch through his sire, Imported Brigadier of Kingsford. The first "Bold Brigadier" to be publicly offered.

LOT 98 BARBARA ROSE LEA OF R R C
A daughter of Imp. Brigadier of Kingsford, the Candacraig bull whose superior qualities are evident in his calves. Open.

LOT 99 BEWITCHING MAID OF R R C
Another daughter of our Imported Herd Sire, Brigadier of Kingsford, from a Woodcote Miss Burgess dam. Sells open.

LOT 100 BLACKBIRD EMMY OF R R C
The third daughter of Imported Brigadier of Kingsford to be offered in the Futurity. What a concentration of Scotland's tops! Open.

Quality heifers and cows bred to "Brigadier" for sale at the farm. Also 6 top open heifers.

RANCHO REGINA COELI

Rt. 1 Box 63A — Rt. 59A at Wilson Road

GRAYSLAKE, ILLINOIS

Phone Kimball 6-2672

J. E. Hoffman
Owner

A. J. Hertel, Jr.
Manager

SKUNA VALLEY ANGUS FARM SALE

Bruce, Mississippi, October 2, 1961

SUMMARY:

94 Lots	$35,450.00, average	$ 377.12
3 Bulls	4,150.00, average	1383.33
91 Cows	31,300.00, average	343.96
Top 10 Lots	8,060.00, average	806.00
Top Bull—Lot B—**Eileenmere 1639;** 9-21-56; s. Eileenmere 1100; Tidwell Angus Farm, Sardis, Miss.		1650.00
Top Female—Lot 28—**Skuna Dara 2;** 6-26-57; s. Eileenmere K 149; H. R. Watson & Son, Tunica, Miss.		860.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Mississippi unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
X—11-28-59	C. H. Galloway & Sons, Canton	1000
C—10-25-58	Lawrence Brown, West Point	1500

FEMALES:

1—5-14-54	J. W. Ratliff, Tupelo	370
2—1-5-51	J. W. Ratliff	380
3—10-16-54	J. W. Ratliff	390
4—2-19-54	Buster Poole, Oxford	525
5—9-9-53	C. H. Galloway & Sons	470
6—7-18-52	J. W. Ratliff	400
8—10-18-58	J. D. Stanford, Denmark	410
9—3-20-53	J. W. Ratliff	400
10—9-1-54	Grenada Angus Farm, Grenada	390
11—11-10-49	J. D. Stanford	430
13—5-9-50	Tidwell Angus Farm	500
14—6-1-49	H. R. Watson & Son	400
15—1-15-56	Carl Metz, Oxford	420
16—6-2-50	Tidwell Angus Farm	500
17—10-24-50	J. W. Ratliff	325
18—10-24-48	Elton McClardy, Denmark	360
19—2-5-53	Willie Fortenberry, Bassfield	460
20—2-25-54	J. D. Downs, Murray, Ky.	400
21—12-2-51	J. W. Ratliff	370
22—10-28-54	Jimmie Lancaster, Denmark	435
23—3-4-52	J. W. Ratliff	350
24—4-26-54	J. W. Ratliff	370
25—8-8-53	Grenada Angus Farm	435
26—7-17-54	Tidwell Angus Farm	480
27—5-13-51	J. W. Ratliff	370
29—4-17-48	W. C. Bowles, Tupelo	410
30—10-1-50	J. D. Downs	360
31—6-13-58	Glenn McCullough, Tupelo	370
32—7-1-57	Elton McClardy	400
33—9-10-55	Penick Farm, Vardaman	400
34—9-24-54	J. W. Ratliff	350
35—5-7-59	H. R. Watson & Son	340
36—9-29-50	Lattus Angus, Hickman, Ky.	400
37—11-1-59	Harry Fischer & Sons, Aledo, Ill.	535
38—7-26-59	H. R. Watson & Son	350
40—7-25-47	R. W. Bryant, Calhoun City	320
42—10-28-56	J. D. Downs	375
43—12-20-54	J. W. Ratliff	310
45—3-19-54	Guy Turnbow, Oxford	420
46—1-30-55	Tidwell Angus Farm	480
47—3-30-56	J. W. Ratliff	360

48—2-28-59—Carl Metz	430
49—4-30-57—E. Q. Bullard, Pittsboro	425
50—6-16-59—E. Q. Bullard	450
51—3-31-59—Penick Farm	425
52—9-9-57—	440
54—9-22-54—Buster Poole	510
55—3-24-54—J. D. Downs	390
56—7-10-52—J. D. Downs	320
57—3-10-56—Guy Turnbow	410
58—10-9-55—Tidwell Angus Farm	400
59—8-2-59—J. D. Downs	310
60—12-18-58—J. W. Ratliff	300
61—12-18-55—J. D. Downs	350
64—7-9-56—Guy Turnbow	360
65—9-1-59—Jimmie Lancaster	375
67—1-10-59—Jimmie Lancaster	360
70—1-25-60—T. A. Watson, Carrollton	300
81—1-22-60—DeLoach Bros., Grenada	320
95—10-9-57—J. D. Downs	320

ALABAMA STATE FAIR

Birmingham, Alabama, October 3, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs, Ala.; Cattle Valley Farms, Hurtsboro, Ala.; Dennis Farms, Windfall, Ind.; Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood, Tenn.; B. H. Hillis, Daylight, Tenn.; Prairie Point Farm, Macon, Miss.; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Ky.; Mimosa Row, Greenville, Ala.; Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tenn.

JUDGE: Bob Felton

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Bardoliermere S 32, Stanford Farms; 2—Prides Bandolier C V 6, Cattle Valley Farms.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—Hill Crest Eileenmere 22, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Bardolier M 64, Mimosa Row; 3—Prairie Point Banmere T 63, Prairie Point Farm; 4—Beaver Dam Ambassador 14, B. H. Hillis; 5—Harpeths Eileenmere 210, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Bardoliermere S 21, Stanford Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Hill Crest Bandolier 271, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 269, Briarhill Angus Farm; 3—Bardolier M 53, Mimosa Row.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Prairie Point Banmere T 53, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Bardolier M 1122, Mimosa Row; 3—Hill Crest Eileenmere 16, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Bardoliermere H M, Briarhill Angus Farm.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Hill Crest Eileenmere 15, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Bardolier M 45, Mimosa Row; 3—Briarhills Bardoliermere 100, Briarhill Angus Farm; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 241, Briarhill Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Prairie Point Banmere T 45, Prairie Point Farm; 2—Harpeths Eileenmere 167, Harpeth Valley Farms; 3—Blackbird Bandolier C V 5, Cattle Valley Farms; 4—Blackbird Bandolier C V 3, Cattle Valley Farms; 5—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere H, Briarhill Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Hill Crest Eileenmere 7, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Staley Eileenmere 457, B. H. Hillis; 3—Briarhills Bardoliermere 40, Briarhill Angus Farm; 4—Black Bandolier C V, Cattle Valley Farms; 5—Briarhill Eileenmere 279, Inverness FFA.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Harpeths Eileenmere 153, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Prairie Point Banmere T 53, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere S 32, Stanford Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: Prairie Point Banmere T 45, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Hill Crest Eileenmere 7, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Grand Champion Bull: Prairie Point Banmere T 45, Prairie Point Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Prairie Point Banmere T 53, Prairie Point Farm.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Briarhill Angus Farm; 4—Harpeth Valley Farms; 5—Mimosa Row.

Two Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Prairie Point Farm; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 4—Stanford Farms; 5—Harpeth Valley Farms.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Encherica C V 21, Cattle Valley Farms; 2—Empress 2 of Beaver Dam 60, B. H. Hillis.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Harpeths Eileen 2, Harpeth Valley Farms; 2—Erica of Cattle Valley 4, Cattle Valley Farms; 3—Chimera of Cattle Valley 2, Cattle Valley Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Pride of Hill Crest 171, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Dor-Mac's Queen H, Briarhill Angus Farm; 3—Beaver Dam Blackbird 5, B. H. Hillis; 4—Morning Call of C V, Cattle Valley Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Gammer 8 H E S, Stanford Farms; 2—Burgess Maid 17 of H C, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Harpeths Erica 61, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Evergreen Lady 3 H E S, Stanford Farms; 2—Briarhills Petunia 4, Briarhill Angus Farm; 3—Blackcap Empress B D 100, B. H. Hillis; 4—Harpeths Juana 6, Harpeth Valley Farms.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Blackbird 2 of Windfall, Dennis Farms; 2—Elsa Erica C V 8, Cattle Valley Farms; 3—Dor-Mac's Juana Erica, Briarhill Angus Farm; 4—Briarhills Rose Bardola 220, Briarhill Angus Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Queen 5 H E S, Stanford Farms; 2—Blackcap Bessie Beaver Dam, B. H. Hillis; 3—Beaver Dam Juana Erica, B. H. Hillis; 4—Harpeths Eileen, Harpeth Valley Farms; 5—Dor-Mac's Blackbird

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

CONSIGNING TO THE

ILLINOIS FUTURITY

JAN. 3-4-5

2 top herd bull prospects

1 female—all sired by the "40th"

"Unquestionably one of the breed's most valuable sires."
Dave Canning

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th

Grand Champion Bull, 1956 Illinois Futurity

Sire of Grand Champion Bull at Cow Palace and Pacific International Shows — 1959.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull at Cow Palace — 1961

WOODLAWN FARM

SINCE 1881

L. B. PIERCE AND SONS CRESTON, ILLINOIS

H. Briarhill Angus Farm.

Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Queen 490 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Prairie Point Blackbird 51, Prairie Point Farm; 3—Harpeths Blackcap 19, Harpeth Valley Farms; 4—Bardomeres Blackcap Effie, B. H. Hillis; 5—Eline McGregor M, Mimosa Row.

Junior Champion Female: Evergreen Lady 3 H E S, Stanford Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Gammer 8 H E S, Stanford Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Queen 490 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Prairie Point Blackbird 51, Prairie Point Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Queen 490 of Hill Crest, J. H. Quisenberry & Sons.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Evergreen Lady 3 H E S, Stanford Farms.

Get of Sire, (6 shown): 1—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 2—Stanford Farms; 3—Harpeth Valley Farms; 4—B. H. Hillis; 5—Briarhill Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Stanford Farms; 2—J. H. Quisenberry & Sons; 3—Cattle Valley Farms; 4—Harpeth Valley Farms.

SOUTHEASTERN FAIR
Atlanta, Georgia, October 4, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Bruce Breedlove; Shirley & Doris Brown, Greer, S. C.; Woody Bowen, Dawsonville, Ga.; Deere Acres, Monroe, Ga.; C. G. Dyer, Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tenn.; Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farms, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Louisville, Ky.; Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm, Jonesboro, Tenn. & Chilhowie, Va.; Kenneth Lacey, Fairmount, Ga.; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.; Schriver's Angus Farm, Concord, Tenn.; Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.; Walton County 4-H Club, Monroe, Ga.; Wallace Bros.

JUDGE: Dr. T. J. Cunha, University of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

BULLS:

Junior Bull Calves, (1 shown): 1—SAF Eileenmere 123, Schriver's Angus Farm.

Late Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—SAF Eileenmere 119, Schriver's Angus Farm; 2—K B Eileenmere D19, C. G. Dyer; 3—Maximilian Sinkola 51, Sinkola Plantation.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Maximilian of Sinkola 23, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Maximilian of Sinkola 37, Sinkola Plantation; 3—Ankonian Ambassador 8, Deere Acres.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—McAngus Eileenmere 172, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 2—SAF Eileenmere 114, Schriver's Angus Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Prince R of Sinkola 10215, Sinkola Plantation.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—SAF Eileenmere 100, Schriver's Angus Farm; 2—SAF Eileenmere 99, Schriver's Angus Farm; 3—King George, Kenneth Lacey.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Millarden O B 2522, Millarden Farms; 2—Millardenmere 115, Millarden Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—T T Eileenmere 99, Millarden Farms; 2—Millarden O B 12044, Millarden Farms; 3—K B Eileenmere 431, Keefauver Bros.; 4—Sinkolamere 5826, Sinkola Plantation; 5—SAF Eileenmere 94, Schriver's Angus Farm.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Eileenmere WOSF 145, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: SAF Eileenmere 100, Schriver's Angus Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Millarden O B 2522, Millarden Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: T T Eileenmere 99, Millarden Farms

Grand Champion Bull: K B Eileenmere 415, Keefauver Bros.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: T T Eileenmere 99, Millarden Farms.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Millarden Farms; 3—Sinkola Plantation; 4—Schriver's Angus Farm.

Two Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros.; 2—Millarden Farms; 3—Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 4—Sinkola Plantation; 5—Sinkola Plantation.

FEMALES:

Junior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Dorshir B Blackbird, Shirley & Doris Brown; 2—Bandinamere T Erica, Bruce Breedlove.

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—Flora Sinkola 80, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Deeres Evergreen 3, Deere Acres; 3—SAF Blackcap Bessie 4, Schriver's Angus Farm; 4—SAF Empress, Schriver's Angus Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (4 shown): 1—K B Blackbird 60, Keefauver Bros.; 2—Eulima of Sinkola 116, Sinkola Plantation; 3—S & D Miss Blackbird, Shirley & Doris Brown; 4—Gammer of Deere Acres, Deere Acres.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Blackcap Empress Sinkola 49, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Millarden Blackcap Empress 12, Millarden Farms; 3—Millarden Georgina 62, Millarden Farms; 4—SAF Blackbird 10, Schriver's Angus Farm; 5—Ankony Kindness 2, Deere Acres.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Barbara M of Sinkola, Sinkola Plantation; 2—Millarden Blackcap 98, Millarden Farms; 3—Ankony Pride 3, Deere Acres; 4—Fair Meadows Erica F 150, Woody Bowen; 5—Fair Meadows Georgina E 170, Woody Bowen.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Ectessa A 5, Shirley & Doris Brown; 2—Karama of Sinkola 5, Sinkola Plantation; 3—SAF Enchantress Erica 2, Schriver's Angus Farm; 4—Fair Meadows Black Bird F 100, Wallace Bros.; 5—Fair Meadows Blackcap F 70, Wallace Bros.

4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th

Owned jointly with Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi
Garrett Angus Ranch, Texas & Colorado

ILLINOIS Fraternity STATE FAIR BREEDERS SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

1 son from show herd
1 daughter from show herd
2 grandsons, sired by K. F. Bardolier of Jon Don
1 daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 85, mated to 4th
1 grandson of Homeplace Eileenmere 375

Hamm's Angus Farms

ADAIR, ILLINOIS

PAUL OL 3-3688 ROGER JOHN OL 3-3425

4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th 4th

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—McAngus Buxom Maid 8, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation.

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—H C Blossom Eileen 371, Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farms.

Junior Champion Female: McAngus Buxom Maid 8, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Ectessa A 5, Shirley & Doris Brown.

Senior Champion Female: H C Blossom Eileen 371, Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackbird of Sinkola 3, Sinkola Plantation.

Grand Champion Female: McAngus Buxom Maid 8, Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: H C Blossom Eileen 371, Keefauver Bros. & Hickory Cove Farms.

Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Keefauver Bros. & White Oak Spring Farm; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Sinkola Plantation; 4—Schriver's Angus Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (3 shown): 1—Sinkola Plantation; 2—Keefauver Bros.; 3—Schriver's Angus Farm.

"ACROSS OHIO" PRODUCTION SALE

Marshallville, Ohio, October 9, 1961

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$33,850.00,	average	$ 615.45
8 Bulls	4,940.00,	average	617.50
47 Cows	28,910.00,	average	615.11
Top 10 Lots	10,785.00,	average	1078.50
Top Bull—Lot 9—**Bardoliermere B 373 of E F;** 5-23-60; s. Bardoliermere 7 of M A F; Castle Bros. & John Rine, Mt. Vernon, Ohio			1000.00
Top Female—Lot 25—**Meadow Lane Queen 3;** 9-21-58; s. O Bardoliermere; Irvin Patton, New Concord, Ohio			1750.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)
Buyers Ohio unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—9-3-60—G. H. June & Sons, New London	750
2—2-22-60—Anzabar Farm, Kent	900
3—9-7-60—Jennings Bros., Highmore, S. D.	490
6—7-1-60—Jennings Bros.	525
7—10-4-59—Jennings Bros.	500
8—3-17-60—Walter Mitchell, Cambridge	450

FEMALES:

10—9-3-59—Mindale Farm, Tallmadge	625
11—5-4-60—Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pa.	850
12—11-9-59—Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.	1150
13—2-25-60—Schearbrook Farms, Clayton	1200
18—11-4-58—Schearbrook Farms	550
19—2-12-59—Anzabar Farm	665
20—4-29-59—Little Acres, Minerva	580
23—1-26-60—Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.	800
26—5-5-60—Terry Etling, Marshallville	500
29—3-20-59—Mindale Farm	475
30—10-22-58—Reynolds Metals Co., Henderson, Ky.	700
31—11-18-58—Reynolds Metals Co.	400
32—11-25-59—Anzabar Farm	490
33—3-15-60—Schearbrook Farms	750
36—7-21-59—W. J. Bair, North Canton	425
37—10-15-58—Dr. Robert Moore, Southboro, Mass.	975
38—9-6-59—Dr. Robert Moore	685
40—5-28-59—Bippert Farms, Elma, N. Y.	400
42—9-10-60—Summitcrest Farm, Summitville	400
43—5-5-59—Reynolds Metals Co.	500
44—5-2-59—Mindale Farm	1200
46—12-24-59—Anzabar Farm	485
47—10-16-58—Reynolds Metals Co.	850
49—6-9-58—Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont., Can.	860
50—3-10-59—Bryan F. Jones, Ravenna	550
51—5-25-60—Schearbrook Farms	500
52—6-25-59—Howard Edwards, Girard	600
53—8-4-59—Howard Edwards	575
55—9-7-57—Dr. Robert Moore	825
56—5-10-55—Dr. Robert Moore	625
57—3-28-54—G. H. June & Sons	625
59—11-10-54—Dr. Robert Moore	625
60—7-10-54—Clyde Norris, Gambier	485
61—4-3-54—Homewood Farm, Powell	900
62—4-4-53—G. H. June & Sons	550
64—2-2-50—Jeff Etling, Marshallville	410

HOWARD COUNTY SALE

Fayette, Missouri, October 10, 1961

SUMMARY:

69 Lots	$20,580.00,	average	$298.26
25 Bulls	7,980.00,	average	319.20
44 Cows	12,600.00,	average	286.36
Top 10 Lots	4,735.00,	average	473.50
Top Bull—Lot 11—**Bardolier H 13;** 3-19-60; s. Bardolier M 45; George Drake, Rocheport, Mo.			550.00
Top Female—Lot 47—**Queen Rose of Kenmerry;** 9-28-55; s. Oak Ridge Prince Glencove; George Drake, Rocheport, Mo.			310.00
bc—Floyd Swearingen, Franklin, Mo.			200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $245.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

(Continued on next page)

5 STRAIGHT

SCOTCH

BRED BULLS

sell at the

1962 Illinois Futurity

January 2-3-4

Our consignment also includes two top herd bull prospects by Imported sires as well as an open heifer by an Imported bull.

★**LOT 4—IMP. PATHFINDER T A 3097501:** 1-5-60 bull by Imp. Enchanter of Hayston. A straight Scotch bred bull from our show herd. A herd bull prospect that should sire top show calves.

★**LOT 5—PRESTIGE BRADOLIER:** 4-4-60 bull by Philanderer of Tofts. A straight Scotch bred bull from our show herd. He won his class at Heart of Illinois Fair and was 5th in class at Illinois State Fair.

LOT 6—EVANCE OF BRADLEY 3389741: 5-3-60 bull by Philanderer of Tofts. From an Eva's Bandolier Lad bred cow also showing a cross of Eileenmere 291st. A real herd bull prospect.

★**LOT 7—ESCABAR BRADOLIER 3327617:** 11-3-60 bull by Philanderer of Tofts. A straight Scotch bred bull from our show herd. Was 3rd at Illinois State Fair and 4th at American Royal 1961.

★**LOT 8—PROTUS OF BRADLEY 3389742:** 1-12-61 bull by Philanderer of Tofts. A pure Scotch bull calf from an Imported Beauty of Hayston dam. A Junior Yearling show bull for the 1962 shows.

LOT 9—BETTY BRADLEY T A 2d 3275783: 9-2-60 daughter of Imp. Philanderer of Tofts. Won her class at Heart of Illinois Fair, was 3rd at Illinois State Fair and 4th at American Royal 1961. Sells open.

★**LOT 154—PINOCCHIO BRADOLIER 3131109:** 11-7-59 bull by Imp. Keel of Little Dean. A pure Scotch bull that was 2nd at 1960 American Royal, 3rd at Illinois State Fair, and Champion at Heart of Illinois.

LOT 155—PROTUS BRADOLIER 3253009: 1-8-60 bull by Imp. Keel of Little Dean. Out of an Edwards Bros. bred Anoka Barbara Rose cow. Ready for immediate heavy service.

T. A. Bradley & Sons

Avon, Illinois

I have six pure Scotch heifers for sale at private treaty at the farm.

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	7-1-60	Royal Kallendach, Ulman	290
2	2-10-60	Royal Kallendach	270
3	5-27-60	Albert Kruse, Dexter	410
5	8-30-60	Arthur Wilkerson, Franklin	270
8	4-5-60	Fred A. Baker, California	325
9	7-14-60	P. H. Plassmeyer, Freeburg	460
10	3-29-60	Andy Mead & Son, Higbee	300
12	7-16-60	Joseph & Lorene Miller, Marshall	500
15	6-20-60	Leslie Longan, Jamestown	300
17	6-20-60	Charles Innes, Fayette	510
18	7-17-60	Lewis Besgrove, Fayette	400
19	7-29-60	Charles Lay, Fayette	315
20	5-7-60	Frank Robey, Holden	300
21	5-26-60	Wilson Weaver, Columbia	450
22	5-1-60	Henry Henke, Salisbury	370
23	8-8-60	Jack Lay, Fayette	310

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
32	1-29-60	Harold Edwards, Keytesville	500
33	5-6-60	Carl Dean Weiker, Fayette	300
34	6-15-60	Oscar Johnson, Fayette	250
35	8-5-60	Dwight Kay, Jefferson City	245
38	1-3-54	Carl Dean Weiker	400
40	3-7-60	Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Johnson, Fayette	340
41	3-13-60	Mr. & Mrs. Robert L. Johnson	345
42	2-15-53	Krussel Bros., Salisbury	245
43	11-8-57	A. T. Innes, Fayette	245
45	4-12-58	Jerome Brands, Glasgow	300
—hc		Robert Bail, Boonville	145
46	11-25-55	Paul Ballew, Fayette	215
—hc		Earl Weiker, Fayette	145
49	9-27-53	Paul Ballew	340
50	9-28-54	Silas Stone, Clark	245
—hc		Earl Weiker	140
52	6-19-57	Mrs. Herman Sims, Sturgeon	230
—hc		Robert Bail	150
53	6-30-57	Krussell Bros	300
55	4-24-58	Ambrose Winn, Fayette	330
56	4-23-58	Paul Ballew	310
57	3-25-59	Mrs. Herman Sims	250
60	5-14-50	Floyd Swearingen	225
—hc		Floyd Swearingen	175
62	4-2-60	C. E. B. Angus Farm, Columbia	320
63	4-10-60	Carl Dean Weiker	300
64	3-21-60	Wayne Gatterman, Callao	305
65	4-15-60	Ambrose Winn	295
66	9-8-60	Dr. J. K. Farrell, Boonville	300
67	2-16-60	Ambrose Winn	325
68	1-31-60	Ambrose Winn	325
69	4-6-60	Ambrose Winn	325
71	6-11-56	J. R. Atkins, Fayette	250
72	1-29-59	J. R. Atkins	300

ILLINIMERE FARMS DISPERSAL SALE

Odell, Illinois, October 10, 1961

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$24,525.00, average	$ 500.51
6 Bulls	3,495.00, average	582.50
43 Cows	21,030.00, average	489.07
Top 10 Lots	7,950.00, average	795.00
Top Bull—Lot 4—**Illinimere Boxer C;** 11-10-60; s. Boxer of Model Farm; Luther R. Vance & Nellans Farms Warsaw & Mentone, Ind.		1000.00
Top Female—Lot 11—**T T Fannie Bess 3;** 10-8-55; s. Eileenmere 1050; Wil-Jan-Saun Farm, Maquon, Ill.		1000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-1-59	Nellans Farms	550
2	1-5-59	Russell Morgan & Son, Cayuga, Ind.	635
3	4-26-56	Russell Morgan & Son	610

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
7	11-18-53	Roger Tarr, Earlville	870
9	7-3-57	Lee Anderson, Woodstock	700
13	9-1-57	Lee Anderson	550
16	6-3-55	Nellans Farms	630
17	9-12-58	Nellans Farms	550
18	12-3-58	Arthur Downs & Son, Moweaqua	790
19	5-20-50	Nellans Farms	535
20	1-3-57	Nellans Farms	460
21	6-18-57	Nellans Farms	685
23	4-8-55	Lee Anderson	565
26	4-18-56	Nellans Farms	510
27	9-21-58	Lee Anderson	500
28	4-4-57	Nellans Farms	505
29	7-10-51	Russell Morgan & Son	470
30	7-12-59	Charles E. Kember & Sons, Serena	700
31	4-20-54	Russell Morgan & Son	470
32	5-26-54	Nellans Farms	885
38	2-7-58	D & D Inc., Reddick	515
39	4-1-57	Ray Lake Farm, Grayslake	685
40	10-21-54	Nellans Farms	475

11 for the 1962 Illinois Futurity

. . . . featuring show winning cattle . . . .

ILLINOIS AUTUMN SALE Futurity STATE FAIR GROUNDS SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

JAN. 2-3-4 1962

Springfield, Illinois

Black Eileenmere 519th 1960 Illinois Futurity Grand Champion

Our 1962 consignment includes three bulls and eight females!

LOT 123 Black Eileenmere 555th. 2nd in class at Ill.

LOT 124 Burgess Lady T 26th. Fancy. Sells bred.

LOT 125 Pride Lady T 27th. Brood cow prospect. Sells bred.

LOT 126 Erica Edith T 18th. 3rd in class at Ill.

LOT 127 Blackbird Lady T 111th. By Black Eileenmere 201st.

LOT 128 Miss Burgess Lady T 5th. Won her class at Ill.

IN THE OPEN CLASS

LOT 183 LOT 184 LOT 185 LOT 186 LOT 187

FOR SALE

AT THE FARM

We have 50 good-headed, deep-bodied, good-legged heifers for sale at the farm. All are granddaughters of O. Bardoliermere, Eva's Bandolier Lad, "999-35th", O. Bardoliermere 13th and Bardoliermere 2d, and are out of large cows who are all granddaughters of "487." We also have bulls for sale with pedigrees the same.

Tommy & Betty Tomlinson Owners

Tomlinson's

George Tomlinson, Manager Norman Woolsey, Herdsman

WINDY HILL FARMS

West Frankfort, Illinois

Consigning 2 head in the

ILLINOIS FUTURITY

Jan. 2-3-4, Springfield

Both sired by

BARDOLIERMERE NT

Son of the University of Illinois', **Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 21st.** Lot 130, a son was shown successfully this summer at Wisconsin and Indiana. Lot 131, a good open heifer, is out of a full sister in blood to **Julius,** our 1955 International Grand Champion Steer.

KEITH V. TURNER

Champaign Illinois

BRUENING FARMS HERD DISPERSION

Higginsville, Missouri, October 11, 1961

SUMMARY:

103 Lots	$40,650.00, average	$394.66
10 Bulls	4,360.00, average	436.00
93 Cows	36,290.00, average	390.22
Top 10 Lots	7,085.00, average	708.50

Top Bull—Lot 81—**Eileenmere M 83**; 9-2-60; s. Eileenmere 1430; James R. Hancock, New Franklin, Mo. 650.00

Top Female—Lot 104—**Elba Marie of Elkton 15**; 1-20-54; s. Blackcap Prince 3; Ellis & June Wright, Carthage, Mo. $875.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	1-30-60	Haggard Bros., Odessa	400
4	1-10-60	Gerald Smith, Lawson	300
5	2-16-60	Sunnydale Farm, Mendon	350
7	5-30-60	M. A. Decker, Greenwood	310
80	7-5-60	E. B. Taylor, Lone Jack	500
82	8-21-60	Roy Watson, Holton, Kan.	350
83	11-28-60	Marvin Porter & Son, Butler	625
84	9-7-60	Wilbur Schrock, Garden City	600

FEMALES:

8	9-20-48	Leonard Johnson, Osceola	260
—bc		—McCorkle Park, Smithville	210
9	7-2-50	Double O Angus, Clinton	300
—bc		—	160
10	5-25-52	Clyde Adams & Son, Clinton	305
—bc		—Harold Jones, Hamlin, Kan.	200
11	9-1-47	Clover Leaf Stock Farm, Adrian	300
12	3-11-5	Burt Creekmore, Pleasant Hill	340
—bc		—Harley Barker, Bates City	210
13	8-9-49	Chester Kochs, Slater	450
—bc		—Chester Kochs	350
14	3-31-51	College Farm, Warrensburg	310
—bc		—Wilbur Schrock	180
15	7-2-57	Clyde Adams & Son	315
—bc		—Bluegrass Acres, Philmore	250
16	8-12-58	E. B. Taylor	290
—bc		—Harold Jones	200
17	5-8-45	Shangrala Farms, Dadeville	160
—bc		—Herb Neice, Philmore	200
18	3-3-47	Clyde Adams & Son	240
—bc		—Bluegrass Acres	155
19	9-23-53	E. B. Taylor	300
—bc		—Ray Walton, Holton, Kan.	160
20	5-10-54	College Farm	330
—bc		—Bob Neff, Higginsville	150
21	5-5-51	Jack Baker Angus Farm, Butler	310
bc		—Jack Baker Angus Farm	175
23	1-7-49	Shangrala Farms	200
—bc		—George Mefferd, Odessa	200
24	5-3-50	Leonard Johnson	300
—bc		—E. W. Fadler, Odessa	140
25	6-25-55	E. B. Taylor	360
—bc		—Jack Baker Angus Farm	210
26	3-5-57	A. L. Heine, Drexel	325
—bc		—Harold Jones	280
27	1-16-49	Leonard Johnson	285
—bc		—Herb Neice	160
28	2-4-51	R. A. Claybaker & Son, Chester, Neb.	445
29	5-30-57	C. D. Stockton, Warrensburg	150
—bc		—C. D. Stockton	150
30	6-8-58	E. B. Taylor	310
—bc		—Robert Stockton, Warrensburg	150
31	8-24-58	E. B. Taylor	320
—bc		—Bluegrass Acres	225
32	11-30-58	A. L. Heine	325
—bc		—Mil-Jon Farm, Chilhowie	225
33	10-2-58	Clyde Adams & Son	290
—bc		—Bluegrass Acres	230
34	7-10-52	Robert Stockton	300
—bc		—Graham Bros., Richmond	115

PHILANDERER OF TOFTS*

ANNOUNCES THE

COMING OUT PARTY OF HIS DAUGHTERS

stately DUCHESS OF WILLOW CREEK*
elegant RUTH 2 OF WILLOW CREEK*
beauteous CHERRY BLOSSOM OF WILLOW CREEK

they will be escorted by his son PALADIN*

ushers: ERVILLAX OF WILLOW CREEK*
PACEMAKER OF WILLOW CREEK*

chaperon: ANNUITY OF WILLOW CREEK**

party will be at the ILLINOIS FUTURITY

sponsors:

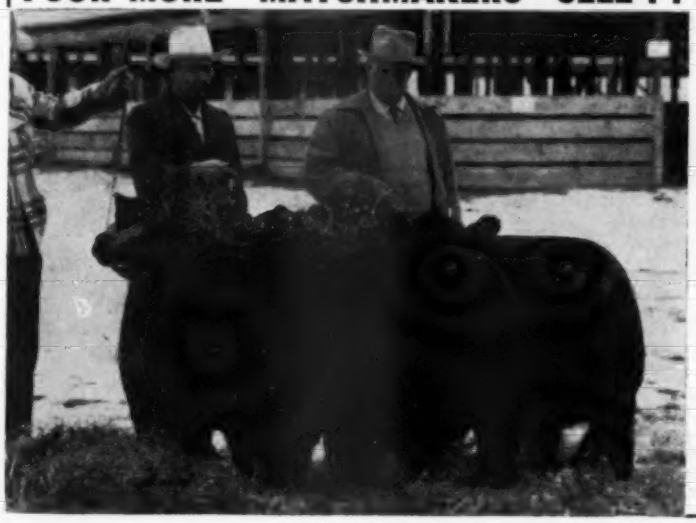
Dr. and Mrs. William Johnson

WILLOW CREEK FARM — GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

*Wearing full Scotch plaid
**All furs by Angus

See August '59 Journal for Philanderer's Pedigree

FOUR MORE "MATCHMAKERS" SELL . . .



in the

ILLINOIS FUTURITY
Springfield, Illinois
JAN. 2-4

SELLING—

2 BULLS
2 FEMALES

All are 3/4 brothers and sisters to the Grand Champion Female at the 1959 Illinois Futurity, pictured in the group at left.

ILLINOIS Futurity

Mr. & Mrs. J. M. Miller
OLNEY, ILLINOIS

James W. Miller
Manager
Frank H. Benham, Herdsman

"Where Quality Is First"

Kemmis Farms

Home of

K F BARDOLIER

1954 American Royal Grand Champion

SELLING 4 BULLS.. 1 FEMALE

K F BARDOLIER 1108
By K F Bardolier 11, his dam produced Junior Champion Female at Illinois State Fair.

K F BLACKCAP
By K F Bardolier 6, her dam is by Bandolier 44th of Wilton.

K F EILEENMERE 220
By K F Eileenmere 2, Senior Champion Bull at 1961 Heart of Illinois Fair.

K F BARDOLIERMERE 7
By R T Bardoliermere 12, his dam won her class at Wisconsin State Fair and is by K F Bardolier.

K F BARDOLIERMERE 11
By R T Bardoliermere 12, his dam produced Reserve Champion Open Class Female at 1958 State Sale.

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

LYMAN KEMMIS & SONS

PROPHETSTOWN ILLINOIS

We are selling a daughter of

EILEENMERE 1100th

in the Illinois Futurity Jan. 2-4
She sells open.

We wish to thank Creighton K. Johnson, Bethalto, Illinois on the purchase of 6 open heifers and also Calvin Twanhafel of Lenzburg, Illinois on the purchase of a good son of Eileenmere 1299th.

EILEENMERE 1100

CURTIN BROTHERS

BILL LARRY JOHN

STONINGTON & BLUE MOUND, ILLINOIS

EDGEWOOD FARM . . .

consigns to the Illinois Futurity

2 BULLS and 1 FEMALE

We invite you to see our consignment all sired by

EILEENMERE GENERAL 100

A son of Homeplace Eileenmere 273.

Sire of 2nd prize steer at 1961 American Royal and winners over all breeds at six county fairs in 1961.

1 female in the open.
Same line of cows as the champion and top selling heifers at the 1961 Futurity. Bred to 1959 Illinois & Indiana State Fair Reserve Junior Champion.

- Lot 65 Eileenmere 18 of Edgewood
- Lot 66 Eileenmere 21 of Edgewood
- Lot 67 Pauline 5th of Edgewood
- Lot 168 Mignonne 7th of Edgewood

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

JAN. 2-3-4

RALPH LOGAN

• ARCOLA, ILLINOIS

35—8-29-59—Fred Berger, Higginsville..... 420
36—5-15-50—McCorkle Park..... 335
37—6-24-54—A. L. Heine..... 315
38—12-16-58—R. D. Bixby, Warrensburg.. 325
42—3-2-48—August Begaman, Higginsville 200
—hc —Herb Neice..... 105
44—12-31-56—Chester Kochs..... 395
—hc —Silvertop Farms, Belton..... 280
45—12-10-57—College Farm 350
46—5-20-56—A & L Angus Farm, Steelville 350
47—11-1-53—A & L Angus Farm..... 350
48—6-10-58—George Drake, Rocheport..... 300
49—10-10-58—Robert Stockton..... 300
—hc —Robert Stockton..... 170
50—6-2-58—Robert Stockton..... 325
—hc —Robert Stockton..... 150
51—10-4-58—E. B. Taylor..... 310
—hc —Fred Berger..... 140
53—12-8-50—A. L. Heine..... 340
56—1-16-59—A & L Angus Farm..... 310
57—9-12-59—Jim Blades, Holiday..... 300
—hc —A. L. Heine..... 150
59—9-2-59—Herb Neice..... 300
62—6-26-59—H. I. Toben, Higginsville..... 300
63—7-22-59—George Drake..... 300
65—6-27-59—Herb Neice..... 300
69—7-8-59—Herb Neice..... 300
86—1-15-52—Bob Neff..... 325
—hc —B. Recoff & Son, Higginsville 325
87—3-28-51—Leonard Johnson 300
—hc —Harley Barker 175
88—2-16-59—Jim McPherson, Muleshoe, Tex. 475
89—9-2-50—Kenneth McCutcheon, Fayette.. 350
90—3-2-56—Delta Angus Farm, Carthage.. 400
91—4-2-57—A. L. Heine..... 415
—hc —W. J. Zillman, Salisbury..... 400
92—4-22-57—Robert Stockton..... 300
—hc —Roy Watson 210
93—3-8-56—Mil-Jon Farm..... 400
—hc —Mil-Jon Farm..... 350
94—1-16-57—E. B. Taylor..... 340
—hc —B. Recoff & Son..... 300
96—7-3-59—Jim McPherson 450
97—9-8-59—Jim McPherson..... 485
98—5-4-60—Jim McPherson..... 400
99—3-10-59—Jim McPherson..... 400
102—7-21-53—R. D. Bixby..... 500
103—4-13-53—E. B. Taylor..... 365
105—3-21-52—R. D. Bixby..... 500

EAST CENTRAL MISSOURI ASSOCIATION SALE

Washington, Missouri, October 20, 1961

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	$12,410.00, average	$335.40
12 Bulls	3,695.00, average	307.92
25 Cows	8,715.00, average	348.60
Top 10 Lots	4,835.00, average	483.50

Top Bull—Lot 26—**T T Eileenmere R O 01**; 4-6-60; s. T T Eileenmere 70; H. Kemworthy, Rolla, Mo..... 500.00

Top Female—Lot 39—**Hillsdale Erica Lee**; 9-4-60; s. Hillsidemere 3; L. A. Wells, III, Middletown, Mo..... 760.00

Champions and Consignors

Champion Bull—Lot 1, Perry or Dorothy Compton, New Florence, Mo.

Reserve Champion Bull—Lot 4, Omar G. Evans, Pacific, Mo.

Champion Female—Lot 39, Hillside Farms, Washington, Mo.

Reserve Champion Female—Lot 23, Arvil Murry, Rolla, Mo.

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-22-60	Raymond Preul, Truxton	275
6	2-9-60	Swanson Angus Farms, Belle	490
12	7-21-59	John Kline, Bourbon	400
31	4-1-60	A. G. Rutherford, Montgomery City	320

32—6-17-60—Byron E. Yoder, Rolla..... 285

FEMALES:

7—9-16-59—Reamy D. Tucker, St. James.. 355
8—11-9-59—Fred Wenzel, New Haven..... 425
9—11-17-59—Dan D. Devine, Pacific..... 300
13—5-15-60—L. W. Fallen, Bourbon..... 300
17—4-21-60—Reamy D. Tucker..... 275
18—5-11-60—Reamy D. Tucker..... 275
19—6-3-60—Reamy D. Tucker..... 275
21—12-24-52—Perry or Dorothy Compton, New Florence..... 375
22—6-4-54—Raymond Preul..... 400
23—9-6-59—Fred Wenzel..... 500
27—7-8-56—Henry F. Kraftzeck, Wellsville.. 290
—bc Henry F. Kraftzeck..... 175
28—11-27-56—H. Robert Thies, Washington 320
29—4-22-60—L. W. Fallen..... 290
33—1-30-53—Oliver Schmidt, Owensville.... 275
—bc Clarence Ebker, Hermann.... 170
34—2-15-54—H. Robert Thies..... 300
35—4-14-55—Fred Wenzel..... 390
36—6-22-57—Mrs. Lucy Shannon, Silex..... 450
37—9-12-59—Reamy D. Tucker..... 300
38—10-30-59—L. W. Fallen..... 330

VAN WERT ANGUS SALE
Van Wert, Ohio, October 27, 1961

SUMMARY:

37 Lots	$15,125.00, average	$408.78
5 Bulls	2,190.00, average	438.00
35 Cows	12,935.00, average	369.57
Top 10 Lots	6,285.00, average	628.50

Top Bull—Lot 33—**Ankonian 3288;** 4-7-52; s. Eileenmere 1032; Groveport Farms, Groveport, Ohio..... $00.00

Top Female—Lot 38—**RaVerna Willgood 2;** 5-18-52; s. Raonas Bardolier 38; Alvin Fritz, Holgate, Ohio..... 500.00
hc—Dorothy Stoll, Van Wert, Ohio..... 225.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $360.00 or more)
Buyers Ohio unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE
1—7-17-59—Malcolm Hyday & Family, Pennville, Ind..... 410
6—5-2-60—George Leatherman, Oakwood.. 370

FEMALES:

11—10-2-56—Howard Alspach, Delphos..... 430
—bc Willard Beers, Wapakoneta.. 225
12—3-1-60—Green Hills Farms, Staunton, Va..... 360
13—1-19-55—Fenton Weseli & Son, Columbus Grove..... 385
14—1-20-58—Art Sunnyville, Nova..... 380
15—3-17-56—Art Sunnyville..... 375
32—5-10-60—ArtAnnA Farm, Van Wert.... 375
34—6-20-48—Jan Hutchison, West Unity.... 240
—sc Joe Belch, Columbus Grove.... 150
35—7-10-49—Alvin Fritz..... 310
—bc Joe Belch..... 170
36—8-10-49—J. G. McAvoy & Sons, Wapakoneta 245
—sc Joe Belch..... 165
37—6-8-50—Jan Hutchison..... 450
39—7-24-52—Dwight Hetrick, Lindsey..... 500
40—9-3-52—Alvin Fritz..... 460
—hc Ronald Sours, Tiffin..... 210
41—3-2-53—Jan Hutchison..... 470
42—5-2-54—Jan Hutchison..... 480
43—11-14-54—J. G. McAvoy & Sons..... 400
—hc Helen Watson, Quincy, Mich. 260
44—5-14-57—Dwight Hetrick..... 350
—sc William N. Wyatt, Jr., Grover Hill..... 150
45—8-22-57—Ronald Sours..... 380
—sc Ronald Sours..... 165
46—9-3-57—Orville Koop, Lima..... 350
—hc Ralph Diuble, Ann Arbor, Mich..... 360
47—3-8-59—Gary Dawer, Bowling Green.... 355
—sc Joe Belch..... 165
48—1-2-60—Bernard Feather, Fayette..... 400

Selling 6 daughters of M F Bardoliermere

M F BARDOLIERMERE

. . . all seven-eighths sisters out of dams by our former herd sire, M F Eileenmere 49 A.

We invite your inspection of our consignment to the Illinois Futurity . . .

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

JAN. 2-3-4

COLLIS BROS. **OSCO, ILLINOIS**

CONSIGNING 5 BULLS TO THE 1961 ILLINOIS FUTURITY

JANUARY 2-3-4

BRED IN BEEF QUALITY

. . . 3 in the Futurity

. . . 2 in the Open Show

These bulls contain the same breeding as the steers that have excelled for us in the carcass contest at the International, having Grand Champion over all breeds on the rail in 1956, 13th in 1958, 10th in 1959 and 3rd in the same class as the Champion in 1960.

ILLINOIS Futurity SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

MAURICE STENZEL & SONS
OSCO, ILLINOIS

Aberdeen-Angus Breeders

Advertise in one of the country's leading livestock states—Wyoming.

Please write for rates

WYOMING STOCKMAN-FARMER
110 E. 17th **Cheyenne, Wyoming**

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE
MIDDLEBURG, VIRGINIA

An illustrated weekly devoted to Thoroughbred sports — racing, steeplechasing, foxhunting, beagling, polo, horse shows, equitation and junior activities.
$9.00 per year

Raise
BERKSHIRE HOGS

ANGUS & BERKS GO TOGETHER—
FUTURE UNLIMITED

WANTED
Someone who has the desire to make money be the first to reach the top.

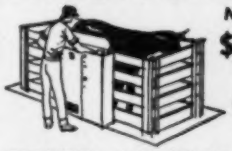
Write for free copy of Berkshire News and list of nearby breeders.

AMERICAN BERKSHIRE ASSOCIATION
601 West Monroe **Springfield, Illinois**

Send for FREE Plans, Parts List, Idea Book

Name_____
Address_____
Town_____ State_____
My Favorite Dealer Is_____

Now Available—3,000 lbs. LIVESTOCK SCALE



New Low Price
$198.00
F.O.B. Factory
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

SURE-WEIGH Model 500 comes complete for easy, perfect installation. 1/10 of 1% accuracy. Fits into any existing stock handling equipment. Read weight from normal standing position. Also complete fully mobile and semi-portable models. Clip ad now and mail for all the details.

FERGUSON-HANKS CORP.
2140 W. Lawrence Ave. Dept. 4SN Chicago 25, Ill.

Allandale Has Third High Sale of Year

Offering Totals $109,200 for $2229 Average — Two Ermitre Bulls Top $10,000. Cattle to 12 States.

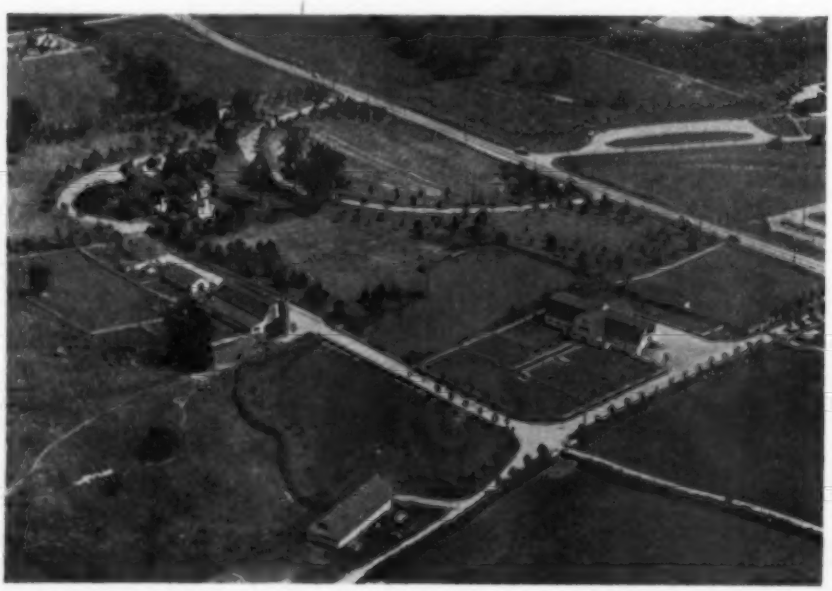
ALLANDALE FARMS, Kingsport, Tennessee held a most successful sale at their farm on November 6, 1961. Feature of the sale was the get and service of the 1961 International Grand Champion, Imported Ermitre of Haymount. Three sons of "Ermitre" and practically the entire female offering sold bred to him and had much to do toward making this the 3d top sale average of the year at $2229. Demand for his sons and his service was described by a seasoned sale goer as fantastic, as the offering moved to 12 different states and every animal in the sale sold in the four figures.

Allandale Farms, owned by Mr. H. C. Brooks, and managed by George M. Wheeler, purchased an interest in last year's International Grand Champion from Staley Farms for a reported $100,000 at this time they secured three bull calves by "Ermitre". These three bull calves sold for a total of $28,600 to average $9533. Lot 1, Staley Ermitre 12th was the top selling bull that brought $10,500 and went to King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg, Mississippi. This is the bull with a bold, burly look with much weight for age with a lot of type and character. He is out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th and the second dam is by Imported Eager of Clackmae. Lot 2, Staley Ermitre 17th, brought $10,000 from Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville, Tennessee, owned by Dr. and Mrs. C. L. Chumley. He is out of a cow of straight imported breeding.

Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville, Kentucky, owned by O. M. Kingston and Sons, purchased the Lot 3 bull, Staley Ermitre 25 for $8100.

The two tops in the female sale came from the cow division of the Allandale offering and were both well along in calf to "Ermitre". Lot 25, Heroine of Allandale, is a six year old cow sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th out of a Canterbury Heroine bred cow. She sold well along in calf to "Ermitre" and went to Staley Farms at $5,000. Staley also took Lot 30, H. C. Blackbird 158, carrying the service of "Ermitre" at $5,000. Creswell Farm, Forest, Virginia took Lot 5, H. C. Blossom Eileen 371, a daughter of Mole's Hill Eileenmere 78th, 2d high scoring bull in the 1960 Sire of the Year contest. This heifer had a successful show career which included Senior championship at the Mid-Atlantic Futurity last year. She sold safe in calf to the Lot 1 bull, Staley Ermitre 12th.

Dave Canning managed the sale. Good and Wilson were the auctioneers and Cy Crane represented the Journal.



Scene of the 1961 Allandale Ermitre of Haymount Sale where 49 lots totaled $109,200 for an average of $2229.

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$109,200.00, average	$ 2228.57
3 Bulls	28,600.00, average	9533.33
46 Cows	80,600.00, average	1752.17
Top 10 Lots	53,800.00, average	5380.00
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Staley Ermitre 12;** 8-1-60; s. Imp. Ermitre of Haymount; King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg, Miss.		10500.00
Top Female—Lot 25—**Heroine of Allandale;** 10-4-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.		5000.00
Top Female—Lot 30—**HC Blackbird 158;** 5-3-53; s. Eric Grenadier; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.		5000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $1350.00 or more)
Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—11-11-60—Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville	10000
3—2-6-61—Rose Creek Farms, Madisonville, Ky.	8100

FEMALES:

4—3-1-60—Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Conn.	2100
5—5-23-59—Creswell Farm, Forest, Va.	3500
7—11-28-59—Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va.	3000
8—1-10-60—Ridgefields Farm, Kingsport	1700
10—3-14-59—Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord	1575
16—5-17-60—Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville, Va.	1400
17—5-18-60—Hickory Ridge Farm	2000
18—3-4-60—King Merritt Ranch	1550
19—1-5-60—Dr. T. G. Cranwell, Pikeville	1425
20—3-19-60—Mari-Ben Angus Farms, Corryton	1550
22—3-21-60—Rainbow Valley Ranch	1500
23—3-29-60—King Merritt Ranch	1750
24—6-5-60—Adams Plantation, Lynchburg, Va.	2000
26—5-3-57—Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro	1950
27—10-12-56—Jasper Terry, Cookeville	1350
33—5-2-51—Rural Venture Farms, Lexington, Ky.	1350
35—2-16-52—Scenic View Ranch, Fairhope, Ala.	3100
36—3-14-50—Hickory Ridge Farm	1700
37—1-4-54—Black Crest Farm, Sumter, S. C.	1800
40—7-9-54—Hickory Ridge Farm	3100
42—6-12-50—Charles Miller Angus Farm, Riceville	1500
43—5-6-56—Dr. T. G. Cranwell	1600
44—7-18-52—Jennings Bros., Tullahoma	1425
45—3-21-53—Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville	1450
46—10-31-52—Harrell Bros. & Robert Addington, Gate City, Va.	1500
47—4-15-51—Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo.	2500
48—2-7-53—James A. Barker, Chattanooga	1350
50—1-20-53—Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Ky.	1425
53—4-5-54—Scenic View Ranch	2000

Merry Christmas

FROM

Breckenridge Farms

EDWY & PEG LEE
Owners
John I. Coble, Herd Manager
Phone: 989-2130

LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO
Phones: Farm Office 989-2600
Residence 989-2545

WE ARE CONSIGNING THE FOLLOWING BULLS TO THE BLACK MAGIC SHOW & SALE NASHVILLE, TENN. JAN. 24-25

We would like to thank Sam Barr for his purchase of our late summer yearling show heifer, Breckenridge Evermere T.

HECKETTIER 120

Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369	Bardoliermere 2d 1080807
		Ohio's Enchantress Lady 15th
	Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716	McLeandolier 977021
		Yorkside Juan E. 3d 698539
Mahrapo Evergreenmere T 2005587	Bardolier of Anoka 1030520	Blackbird Bardolier G. R.
		Blackcap Grenada G. R. 20th
	Evermere 167th T. G. 1435605	Bardomar T. G. 1149156
		Glen Urquhart Evergreen 2d

HECKETTIER'S BLACK BARD

Heckettier 2179424	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
		Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716
	Buttonwood Minaver 101 1903231	Buttonwood Bardolier 1008187
		H & L Mina 2d 1028337
Black Lace of Heckmere 2668290	Brays Islandmere 3702 –141445– 1905008	Ankonian 3237th 1441589
		Miss Bummer of Buena 942453
	Black Lace of Gaidrew –157638– 2555379	Pearlstone of Gaidrew (140906)
		Black Lady of Gaidrew

EILEENMERE B. F. 20

Whitneymere 1553688	Homeplace Eileenmere 210th 1268297	Eileenmere 487th 668743
		Gammer Glencarnock 746963
	Whitney Barbara 997131	Envious Blackcap B. 6th 504417
		Briarcliff Barbara 44th 688461
Hecketts Elba Ettalier 2584336	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10 1892032	O. Bardoliermere 2d 1342369
		Dor-Mac's Juan 3d 1252716
	Elba Ettalier Leader 1557189	General Elbamar Leader
		Hother Elba Ettalier 2d

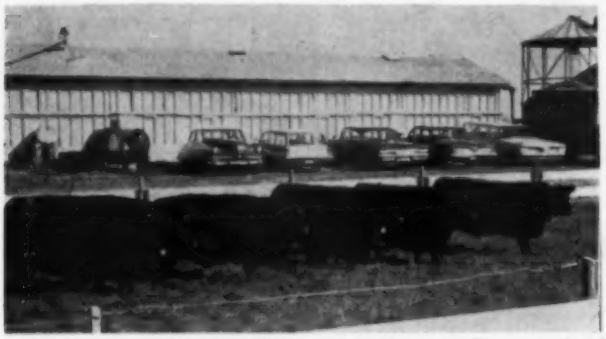
We would also like to thank Mr. and Mrs. John Locke, Forfar Farm, West Cornwall, Connecticut for their purchase of two daughters of Heckettier.

Flying W Offering To Eleven States

Beautiful weather and a large crowd attended the annual Flying W Ranch production sale held at the ranch near Hallsville, Missouri Thursday, November 9. The 62-2/3 lots totaled $55,635 for an over-all average of $888. 17-2/3 bulls averaged $1239 and 45 female lots averaged $750. Feature of the sale was the get of O. Bardoliermere 2d, sire of four International Grand Champion bulls. The tops of the sale were both sired by him.

Wide distribution of the cattle was a feature of the sale as cattle went to 11 states; however, the top bull and top female both went to a new breeder in Missouri, Ridgetop Farm of Cuba, Missouri, who has been a breeder of another beef breed and started his herd of Angus in this sale. The top selling bull was Lot 5, Flying W O Bardoliermere 2-16, that brought $5,000 for a 2/3 interest. He is out of a daughter of Eileenmere 1095. The top selling female that went with this bull to Ridgetop Farm was Lot 15, Katinka 2d Flying W Ranch. She was a Junior Yearling show heifer out of a daughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 494 and sold safe in calf to Eileenmere 1150, another featured herd sire at Flying W.

Second top selling bull was Lot 11, Flying W O Bardoliermere 2-37, sired by O. Bardoliermere 2d out of an Erianna daughter of Scottish Prince that went to Omar Evans, Pacific, Missouri. Ridgetop Farm took the top selling son of Eileenmere 1150 offered in the sale, Lot 30, Flying W Eileenmere 1150-25 at $1550.



A group of Flying W sale heifers line up for a pose before the sale.

Second top female of the sale was Lot 46, Juana 6 Flying W Ranch, that went to Bob Austin, Maroa, Illinois at $1525.

She was a granddaughter of Eager of Clackmae out of Indian Creek Juana Erica and sold safe in calf to Eileenmere 1150.

Cattle went to Oklahoma, Nebraska, Kentucky, Iowa, Kansas, Texas, Georgia and Mississippi besides those already mentioned. J. B. McCorkle managed the sale. Roy Johnston and Paul Good were the auctioneers. Sam Oberkrom represented the Journal.

SUMMARY:

62⅔ Lots	$55,635.00, average	$ 887.75
17⅔ Bulls	21,900.00, average	1239.39
45 Cows	33,735.00, average	749.67
Top 10 Lots	18,175.00, average	1817.50
Top Bull—Lot 5—**Flying W O Bardoliermere 2-16;** 3-30-60; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Ridge Top Farm; Cuba, Mo. (⅔ Interest)		5000.00
Top Female—Lot 15—**Katinka 2 Flying W Ranch;** 4-4-60; s. O Bardoliermere 2; Ridge Top Farm		2000.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $650.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—1-2-60	Paul M. Woods, Salem	1000
2—1-23-60	Sil Weeberg, Freeburg	825
3—3-18-60	Ridge Top Farm	1550
4—3-27-60	Ray Shumaker, Miami, Okla.	1250
6—4-27-60	Val Heim, Superior, Neb.	825
7—5-1-60	R. H. Smith, Tilline, Ky.	1400
8—5-2-60	Ray Shumaker	650
9—5-5-60	Ideal Angus Farm, Superior, Neb.	1050
10—6-2-60	Smoky Hollow Farms, Albia, Iowa	1000
11—7-9-60	Omar Evans, Pacific	1600
12—9-7-60	Peckman Bros., Paola, Kan.	1000
18—1-21-60	Willard Cole, Novelty	850
20—4-24-60	Ben & Vera Ivins, Corydon, Iowa	800
21—5-13-60	Leon Hobbs, Glidden, Iowa	900
22—5-30-60	Ray Shumaker	725
23A—7-1-60	R. C. Bauman, Port Gibson, Miss.	725
23—7-7-60	E. E. Jones, Rocheport	750

FEMALES:

13—7-4-59	Ridge Top Farm	1350
14—3-30-60	H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex.	800
16—7-2-60	Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.	1250
17—7-2-60	Thieman Angus Farm, Tulsa, Okla.	675
24—5-1-60	Cameron Crest Farm, Alpharetta, Ga.	1250
25—5-16-60	Ray Shumaker	800
27—5-3-60	R. C. Bauman	665
31—4-28-59	O. F. Norman & Sons, Paola, Kan.	775
32—4-26-59	Hill Angus Farm, Sikeston	1025
33—3-7-59	Miller & Bumgartner, Hampton, Iowa	1200
34—2-20-60	R. C. Bauman	675
36—1-6-60	R. B. George, Fayette	825
42—8-4-59	O. F. Norman & Sons	675
46—5-5-60	Bob Ostlund, Maroa, Ill.	1525
50—11-25-59	O. F. Norman & Sons	650
59—8-15-58	Ray Shumaker	700
60—7-2-58	Miller & Bumgartner	850
61—3-24-58	Miller & Bumgartner	700
—hc	Ray Shumaker	300
63—3-21-58	Hill Angus Farm	1025
64—8-1-57	R. C. Bauman	760
66—8-6-55	Rich Cheek, Long Lane	500
—hc	Robert Melson, Mexico	400
67—7-23-51	Rich Cheek	275
—hc	Leon Hobbs	375
68—12-25-56	R. C. Bauman	475
—hc	R. B. George	375
71—10-5-59	O. F. Norman & Sons	750
72—1-2-51	Thieman Angus Farm	650

ANGUS BREEDERS!

WE'RE PLANNING FOR YOU IN '62 AT THE 30th ANNUAL

HOUSTON LIVESTOCK SHOW

FEBRUARY 21 - MARCH 4

More than $13,000.00 in cash awards are offered for Angus breeding and steer classes.

Entries Close December 31

Open Class Breeding Cattle Arrive February 19 and 20
Judging Open Class Breeding Angus February 23
Annual Spotlight Sale 3:00 P.M., February 24
Open Class Breeding Cattle Released February 25

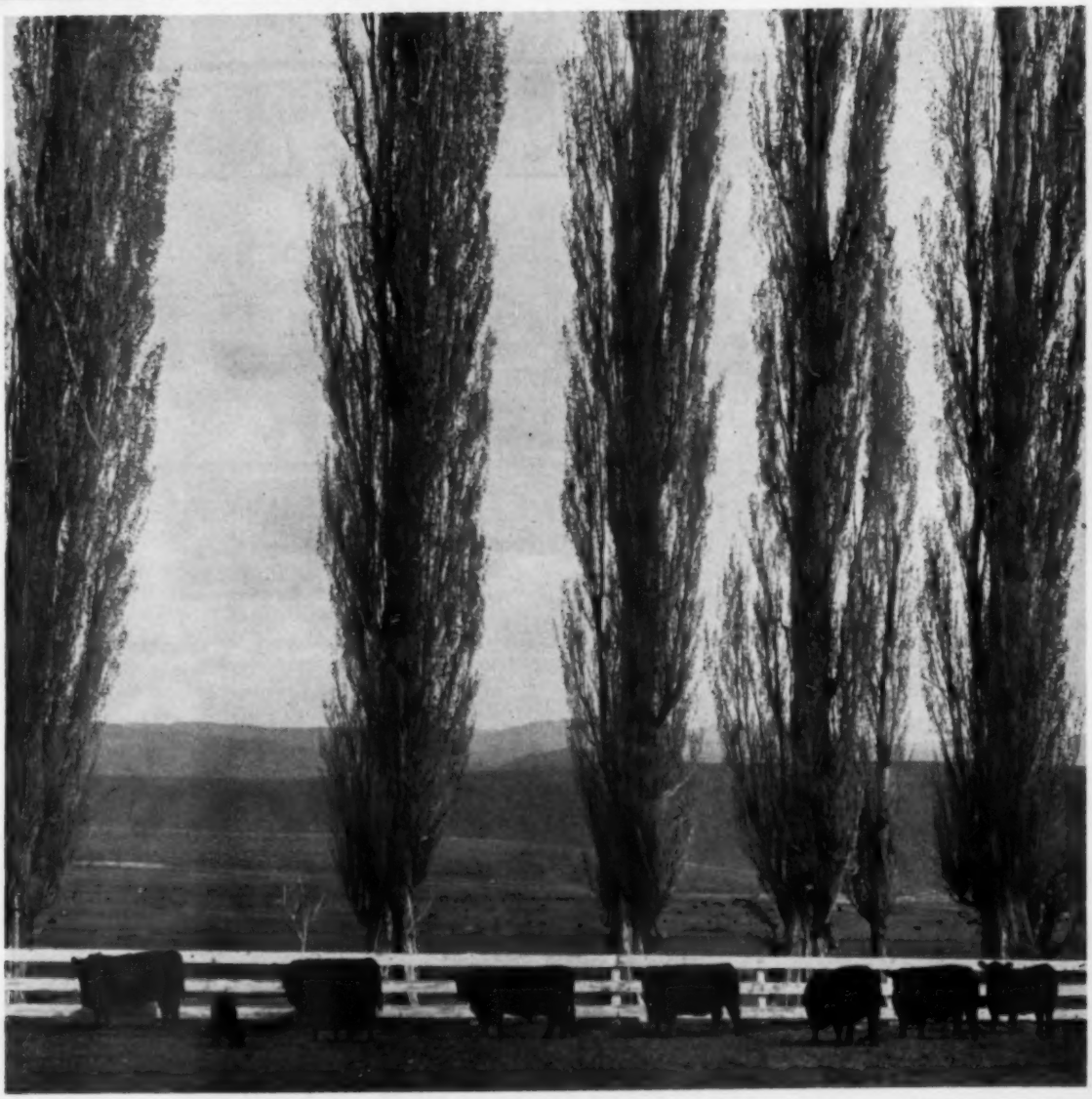
For PREMIUM LIST, ENTRY BLANKS, OR INFORMATION WRITE

HOUSTON LIVESTOCK SHOW AND RODEO
3003 LOUISIANA, HOUSTON 6, TEXAS

President: Neill T. Masterson, Jr.
Livestock Show Manager John S. Kuykendall

ABERDEEN ANGUS Journal

WESTERN SECTION



DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

We Consign Their Get To Two Great Western Sales!

WESTERN-STATES ANGUS-BONANZA
SACRAMENTO — DEC. 10-12, 1961

SELLING:

1—SON OF HOOTS BARDOLIERMERE . . . An Excellent Herd Sire Prospect.
1—Pen of 3 SONS OF EILEENMERE 1350th . . . Growthy, Rugged, and Ready.
3—DAUGHTERS OF EILEENMERE 1350th . . . One, Our Late Summer Yearling, Show Heifer, Open and Two Bred to Hoots Bardoliermere.
1—DAUGHTER OF BANDOLIER 432 OF WILTON out of an Eileenmere 1350th Dam . . . Our Early Summer Yearling Show Heifer and Bred to Hoots Bardoliermere.

NATIONAL WESTERN BULL SALE
DENVER — JAN. 16, 1962

SELLING:

HOOTS BARDOLIERMERE 7—Sired by the 1959 West Coast Champion, Hoots Bardoliermere, and out of Barbara of Wilton 32. This Exceptional Summer Yearling (calved 5-2-60) was Junior Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at the Oregon State Fair and at the Pacific International, and Reserve Junior Champion at the Cow Palace in San Francisco.

OUR SHOW STRING CONTINUES TO WIN. The Record:
13 First Prizes—7 Champions at the Oregon State Fair
9 First Prizes—3 Champions at the Pacific International
4 First Prizes—1 Champion at the Cow Palace
Our Three-Bull Group Remains Undefeated . . . SEE THEM IN DENVER!

HOOTS ANGUS RANCH

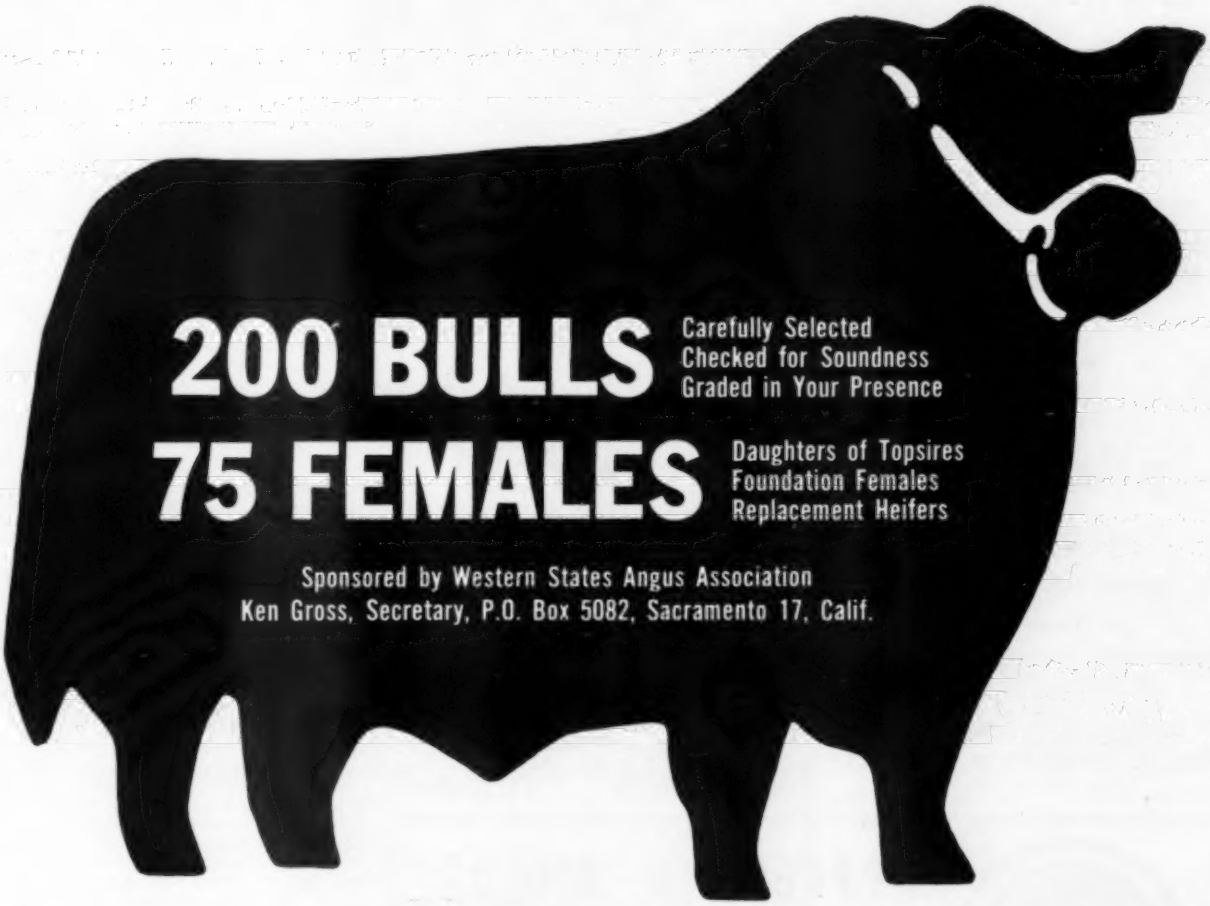
7917 LOWER RIVER ROAD • GRANTS PASS, OREGON

Harold and Thelma Hoots
Owners
Paul J. Carlson
Partner-Manager
Charles C. Chitwood
Farm Manager

4TH ANGUS **DECEMBER 10, 11, 12**

BONANZA

THE WEST'S OUTSTANDING QUALITY SALE



SACRAMENTO CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR GROUNDS

DECEMBER 10, Grading and showing of bulls (all day) **DECEMBER 11, Bull sale (all day)**

DECEMBER 12, Showing of Heifers (morning); Heifer sale (afternoon)

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE BONANZA

Two top Sons of Wikiup 1032

Diamond D Eileenmere 5—by a daughter of Eileenmere 500.

Diamond D Eileenmere 18—by a daughter of Blueboy Lad 100 of Ida.

AND 4 TOP BRED HEIFERS CARRYING THE SERVICE OF

Our featured herd sire, Duncraggan Troubadour 2925th, 1960 Western States Futurity Champion.

DIAMOND D BLACKBIRD P2—Granddaughter of Black Conquestor and Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

DIAMOND D JOAN 2—First top daughter of Wikiup 1032 to sell at auction.

DIAMOND D BARBARA 3—Another top daughter of Wikiup 1032 and by a granddaughter of Eileenmere 1100.

DIAMOND D ERICA—Granddaughter of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th.

DIAMOND D RANCH

MIDDLETOWN, CALIFORNIA

SHELDON BELL, MANAGER **Phone: YUkon 7-3129**

MEMBER OF CALIFORNIA BEEF CATTLE IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

Let Us Keep You Informed About
THE GROWING ANGUS MARKET
IN THE GREAT SOUTHWEST
1 year $3.00; 3 years $7.50; 5 years $12.00
Mailed monthly on the 15th

TEXAS LIVESTOCK JOURNAL

Jeiks and Bill Castellaw
P. O. Box 1469 San Antonio, Texas

Read the.. Pacific Stockman

The west's largest exclusive beef cattle magazine.
P. O. Box 750
REDWOOD CITY, CALIFORNIA

APPLELAND ANGUS

Selling 3 sons and 1 double grandson of Springmere 210, sire of many top show cattle in the Northwest.

STAN ANDERSON WELLARD CATLIN HERALD CATLIN
Rt. 5 Yakima, Washington

TRIPP SALE ON WEST COAST TOTALS $56,000

Buyers from 4 states, California, Washington, Idaho and Oregon actively engaged in the bidding at the dispersal of the Eileenmere Avenue of the West on October 14. The Tripp Ranch owned by Mr. & Mrs. Gordon Tripp dispersed a total of 76 lots for a total of $56,025 or an average of $737. Top of the sale at $6400 was the Lot 1 bull Eileenmere 1646, featured sire at the Tripp Ranch and a top son of "1100" who had won his class at Chicago in 1957. He was purchased by the Greenbar Angus Ranch, Dayville, Oregon. Second high selling bull was Lot 2, Tripp Eileenmere 1616 C, a son of Eileenmere 1616 that sold for $3000 to Star D Ranch, Lind, Washington. Another son of Eileenmere 1100 Tripp Eileenmere 1100th sold for $2000 to C. H. & Ethel Buckley, Woodland, California.

The top female lot was Tolan's Barbara Rose 4th, a daughter of "1100" with a calf at side by "1646". She sold for $1425 to W. F. & Ida Green, Redmond, Oregon. Lot 34, a full sister to the top selling female, was Tolan's Barbara Rose 5th. She was second high selling female with a calf at side selling for $1375 to Joseph M. & Virginia Thomas, Boise, Idaho. A detailed report will follow.

SUMMARY:

76 Lots	$56,025.00, average	$ 737.17
18 Bulls	20,685.00, average	1149.16
58 Cows	35,340.00, average	609.31
Top 10 Lots	19,725.00, average	1972.50
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Eileenmere 1646**; 9-3-56; s. Eileenmere 1100; Greenbar Angus Ranch, Dayville, Ore.		6400.00
Top Female—Lot 20—**Tolans Barbara Rose 4**; 5-4-55; s. Eileenmere 1100; W. F. & Ida Green, Redmond, Ore.		1425.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Oregon unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—8-10-59—Star D Ranch, Lind, Wash.	3000
3—7-16-59—Colt Track Ranch, Woodland, Cal.	2000
4—7-19-59—Lake Creek Cattle Co., Lakecreek	1000
5—7-1-59—Davell & Betty Payne, Yoncalla	600
6—11-22-59—Pansie Michell & Donald E. Snabel, Powell Butte	600
7—12-13-59—Grand Ronde Ranch, Alicel	600
10—4-10-60—Joseph M. & Virginia T. Thomas, Boise, Idaho	1300
11—7-27-60—Grand Ronde Ranch	700
12—8-15-60—Elvin Northem, Brownsville	500
14—10-8-60—Art Morgan, John Day	500
15—10-18-60—Elvin Northem	575
16—11-4-60—Crosmere Angus Ranch, Benton City, Wash.	700
17—11-10-60—Art Morgan	500

FEMALES:

19—9-6-57—D. C. Harrington, Stockton, Cal.	850
21—7-1-57—D. C. Harrington	900
22—6-19-57—Colt Track Ranch	550
23—7-3-57—Colt Track Ranch	525

1961....

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL

MR. ISLAND ACRES 20th
1961 Pacific International Grand Champion Bull and Cow Palace Reserve Grand Champion.
This popular West Coast champion sells.

GRAND CHAMPION AND COW PALACE RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION

Selling December 10-11-12

at the WESTERN STATES BONANZA

. . . 9 LOTS SELLING

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA FAIRGROUNDS

FEATURING:

2 Show Heifers by T T Mr. Eileenmere 16th. Member of 1st Prize Get of Sire 1961 Pacific International along with Mr. Island Acres 20th.

ALSO SELLING:

ISLAND ACRES BARDOLIERMERE —An own son of the Illinois Futurity Champion sire and grandsire of innumerable champions on the West Coast, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th.

ISLAND ACRES FARM

JOE & EVELYN SMITH
Owners
Ph. TU 2-4150
Klamath Falls, Oregon

At the ranch
Gordon Heggie
Exeter 7-4778
Dorris, California

HELLO, OUT THERE!

In the next three minutes you can solve your Christmas shopping problem in the most comfortable, carefree, **thoughtful** way. HERE IS A GIFT THAT BRINGS CHRISTMAS **12** TIMES A YEAR!

First 1 year subscription **$3.00**
(Your own or gift)

Each additional 1 year subscription **$2.00**
(in U. S. & Canada)

Attractive card of special design announces your
GIFT SUBSCRIPTION

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

24—6-30-54—Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nev. 1000
25—4-12-58—Heather Angus Ranch, Days Creek 750
26—7-10-57—W. F. & Ida Green 1075
27—7-20-57—Braecrest Ranch, Central Point 550
28—10-10-57—Braecrest Ranch 610
29—1-11-58—Albin & Sinclair Angus Ranch, Monroe 650
30—1-1-58—Albin & Sinclair Angus Ranch 925
31—5-21-57—Max Simpson, Baker 650
33—8-6-57—Crosmere Angus Ranch 850
34—4-16-58—Joseph M. & Virginia T. Thomas 1375
35—7-15-57—Frank Robinson, Lodi, Cal. 500
36—5-12-58—Robert S. Bray, Central Point 800
37—7-4-57—X L Angus, Kennewick, Wash. 575
38—4-17-57—William Winterstein, Creswell 625
40—5-16-57—X L Angus 775
41—5-1-58—Alice Albertson, Philomath 650
42—11-7-57—Alfred Andersen, Orchards, Wash. 570
43—10-14-57—Braecrest Ranch 660
44—8-5-57—Colt Track Ranch 500
45—9-17-57—Al Matsen, Bickleton, Wash. 1150
46—11-29-57—Colt Track Ranch 500
47—6-12-57—Colt Track Ranch 500
48—7-2-57—Colt Track Ranch 785
49—11-16-57—Colt Track Ranch 650
52—10-10-57—Max Simpson 500
57—5-12-58—J. O. Anderson, Sequim, Wash. 775
60—8-5-57—D. J. Henry, Arcata, Cal. 685
61—1-20-57—X L Angus 975
65—11-1-59—J. O. Anderson 520
72—8-6-60—Eric & Hattie Fisher, Oregon City 500
73—9-14-60—D. C. Harrington 600
75—10-3-60—Frank Robinson 500

SELLING 4 TOP BULLS IN THE BONANZA DEC. 10-11-12

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA FAIRGROUNDS

PYROS MONARCH OF TVR
Junior and Grand Champion Bull at 1961 Cow Palace. Pictured with W. W. Brainard, Jr., President of the American Angus Association; Judge Earl Dugger; Hobe Hunter, Manager of Twin Valley Ranch, and Herdsman, Wayne Pugh.

THIS GREAT CHAMPION BY IMPORTED PYROS OF ISLIP SELLS AT DENVER JAN. 16

Three of the four bulls selling in the Bonanza were the Champion Pen of Three Bulls at the 1961 Cow Palace. In the past we have had 3 consecutive Western States Futurity champions. Besides winning in the Show ring, we have met with the approval of the commercial producer, having either topped or having second high selling bull in every sponsored Angus bull sale in Nevada. And for the fourth year in a row, we are sold out of serviceable aged bulls. We are offering an outstanding group of yearling calves by "Pyros" for sale at the ranch.

9015 West Side Road
HEALDSBURG, CALIFORNIA
Ranch is located 65 miles north of San Francisco. Call Ranch for transportation from Airport.

TWIN VALLEY RANCH

Hobart Hunter, Manager
Office Phone—Healdsburg ID 3-4270
Home Phone—Healdsburg ID 3-1110
Wayne Pugh, Herdsman

Hoots, Hamilton Meadows Take Purples at Portland P. I.

Breeders from 9 herds competed in the recent Pacific International Angus Show held at Portland, Oregon with one of the strongest shows held there in recent times. Breeders and spectators commented upon the high quality of the better cattle of the show in comparison to recent years and noted marked improvement throughout the show.

Bill Normile, Grass Valley, California, judged the show and picked as his Senior and Grand Champion bull Mr. Island Acres 20th, a Summer Yearling entry from Island Acres Farms at Klamath Falls, Oregon. This correct, rugged bull with good size and scale is a son of T T Mr. Eileenmere 16th. At earlier shows this year he was Grand Champion at the West Coast Futurity and the Oregon State Fair.

Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Oregon, showed their First Prize Summer Yearling Bull, Hoots Bardoliermere 7th, to the Junior Championship and Reserve Grand Championship. He was a son of Hoots Bardoliermere, 1959 Grand Champion Bull of this show and at the Cow Palace.

Hoots also had the Reserve Junior Champion Bull, Hoots Bardoliermere 1350, a son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th, that won the Senior Bull Calf class before entering the championship ring. This correct, well-balanced, young bull was Reserve Junior Champion at this year's Oregon State Fair. Hoots took 4 of the individual bull classes and were first in the group of 3 bulls.

In the female show of 34 females, Judge Normile went to his Senior Champion, the First Prize 2 year old Bardamere 40th, a very broody daughter of Bardomere H M 2d, for his Grand Champion. She was bred and exhibited by Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Washington. This champion female is a half sister to Hamilton Meadows' first prize 2 year old bull that went on to be Reserve Senior Champion, Zaramere 92d. Reserve Senior Champion Female and Reserve Grand Champion Female was the 2d prize 2 year old, Blackcap of Appleland 8th, exhibited by Catlin and Anderson, Yakima, Washington. The Junior Champion Female award went to Bernard Hambelton, Rockport, Washington, on his First Prize Summer Yearling by Bardolier of Rogue.

Island Acres Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Frank Hamilton of Chehalis, Washington, got in the championship circle with their First Prize Early Junior Yearling by Rainmere of Island Acres, and she was made Reserve Junior Champion.

Senior Get of Sire class was won by Island Acres of Klamath Falls, Oregon on the get of T T Mr. Eileenmere 16th, and were second in the Junior Get of Sire class with their entry by Rainmere of Island Acres.

Hoots Angus Farm were first in the Junior Get class with their Junior Get by Eileenmere 1350 and had 2d prize Senior Get by the same sire. After winning 8 blues in class, Hoots went on to win the coveted Best Ten Head award.

In the Angus steer show, both steer championships were exhibited by Washington State University. A detailed report follows:

—Curt Rodgers

PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL LIVESTOCK EXPOSITION

North Portland, Oregon, Oct. 17-18, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Catlin & Anderson, Yakima, Wash.; Foote Acres Angus, Tacoma, Wash.; Glacier View Ranch, Rockport, Wash.; Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Wash.; Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass, Ore.; Island Acres, Klamath Falls, Ore.; Island Acres Farm, Chehalis, Wash.; Keith N. Simmons, Enterprise, Ore.; Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas, Portland, Ore.; Washore Angus Farms, Oregon City, Ore.

JUDGE: Bill Normile, Birch Meadow Ranch, Grass Valley, Cal.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere 1350, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—I A Bardoliermere 12, Island Acres; 3—Bardomere 175, Hamilton Meadows; 4—Mr Island Acres 60, Island Acres; 5—Black Eric of Foote Acres 3, Foote Acres Angus.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (3 shown): 1—Washore M Heckett, Washore Angus Farms; 2—Island Acres Bardoliermere, Island Acres; 3—Rainmere 11 W S, Island Acres Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Hoots Eileenmere 60, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—GVR Bardojet, Glacier View Ranch; 3—Washore Elation 2, Washore Angus Farms.

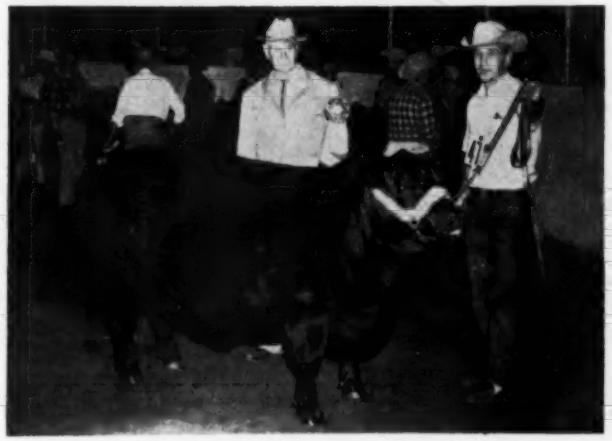
Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere 7, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 58, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Appleland Bardolmere 2, Catlin & Anderson; 4—GVR Black Bard, Glacier View Ranch.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Mr A V Eileenmere 350, Island Acres Farm; 2—GVR Zaron Rogue, Glacier View Ranch; 3—Bardomere H M 149, Hamilton Meadows; 4—Washore Elation, Washore Angus Farms; 5—Bardoliermere H M 153, Hamilton Meadows.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bardomere H M 150, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Rainmeres Idol of W S 3, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Hoots Bardoliermere 6, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Appleland Springmere 60, Catlin & Anderson.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres; 2—Black Hawk



Bardamere 40, from Hamilton Meadows, Chehalis, Washington, took senior and grand champion Angus female honors at the recent Pacific International livestock show in Portland, Oregon. With the heifer is Art Hamilton and Hal Hamilton.
—photo by American Angus Association

Senior and grand champion Angus bull of the Pacific International livestock show was Mr. Island Acres 20, owned by Mr. and Mrs. Joe Smith, Klamath Falls, Oregon. Bill Normile, Grass Valley, California, judge, is at center, and Art Steinweden.
—photo by American Angus Association

REGISTERED ANGUS AND QUARTER HORSES

"The Herd with the Quality Aim"

Santa Barbara Ranch

Located 22 miles inland from Oceanside on Hwy 76
Box 6 Phone: Pilgrim PI-2-3449

PALA, CALIFORNIA

Barbara & George Fuller
Owners

Clint Hudson
Herdsman

BLACKS BUILD BETTER BEEF

BONANZA BOUND

SACRAMENTO WESTERN STATES ANGUS BONANZA FAIRGROUNDS

Volcano Blueblood Lady 326th, champion and top selling female at $2,200 of the January 1961 Western States Bonanza. Purchased by Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada.

WITH MORE AND BETTER • • • YOU BE THE JUDGE • • •

SELLING DECEMBER 10, 11, 12

13 Females sired by Revolution of VF 42D, sire of Volcano Blueblood Lady 326th or Revolution VF 53 and Rev Revolution Blue Boy 20. 9 of these sell open. 4 sell bred to Heckettier's Hyland Marshall.

Also selling 5 top sons of Revolution VF 42D — 1 pen of two bulls.

These cattle are responsible for winning the Premier Exhibitor award at 1961 California State Fair.

VOLCANO ANGUS FARMS

Registered & Commercial Angus

MORRIS DOTY, Owner

BOB RYAN, Herdsman

HAT CREEK, CALIFORNIA

1032, Mr. and Mrs. Robert J. Thomas; 3—GVR Estons 707, Glacier View Ranch; 4—Appleland Springmere 55, Catlin & Anderson; 5—Appleland Springmere 56, Catlin & Anderson.

Two Year Old Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Zaramere 92, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Hoots Eileenmere 17, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Blackcap Erica Foote Acres 4, Foote Acres Angus.

Junior Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere 7, Hoots Angus Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere 1350, Hoots Angus Ranch.

Senior Champion Bull: Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Zaramere 92, Hamilton Meadows.

Grand Champion Bull: Mr Island Acres 20, Island Acres.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Hoots Bardoliermere 7, Hoots Angus Ranch.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Island Acres; 3—Hamilton Meadows; 4—Hoots Angus Ranch; 5—Catlin & Anderson.

Two Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Island Acres; 2—Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Hoots Angus Ranch; 4—Hamilton Meadows; 5—Hamilton Meadows.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Hoots Katinka 3, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Daisy Blackcap Foote Acres 2, Foote Acres Angus; 3—Washore Blackcap El, Washore Angus Farms; 4—Katinka of Washore, Washore Angus Farms; 5—Black Erica of Foote Acres, Foote Acres Angus.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—Hoots Barbara 8, Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Hoots Elvena Erica 2, Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Judy Blackcap 2 of I A, Island Acres; 4—Zara Bard 574, Hamilton Meadows; 5—Arrow Blackcap Bessie, Mr. & Mrs. Robert J. Thomas.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—GVR Meadowbird, Glacier View Ranch; 2—Regnas Elbina P B 60, Washore Angus Farms; 3—Hoots Juana 2, Hoots Angus Ranch; 4—I A El Dara 3, Island Acres; 5—Zara Bardaleen 596, Hamilton Meadows.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—GVR Estons Charlene, Glacier View Ranch; 2—Bardamere H M 590, Hamilton Meadows; 3—Mayflower of W S 162, Island Acres Farm; 4—Washore Quality Blackcap, Washore Angus Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Washore Blackcap Bessie, Washore Angus Farms; 2—Zara 3 of I A, Island Acres.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Miss Black Beauty of W S 150, Island Acres Farm; 2—Bardamere H M 47, Hamilton Meadows; 3—Hoots Blackcap Bessie 5, Hoots Angus Ranch; 4—GVR Meadowbird Darlene, Glacier View Ranch; 5—GVR Bardoliers Princess, Glacier View Ranch.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Hoots Bummers Maid 2, Hoots Angus Ranch.

Two Year Old Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Bardamere 40, Hamilton Meadows; 2—Blackcap of Appleland 8, Catlin & Anderson; 3—Miss Blackbird 3 of I A, Island Acres; 4—Miss Blackbird 5 of I A, Island Acres; 5—Heiress of Appleland 4, Foote Acres Angus.

Junior Champion Female: GVR Estons Charlene, Glacier View Ranch.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Miss Black Beauty of W S 150, Island Acres Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Bardamere 40, Hamilton Meadows.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Blackcap of Appleland 8, Catlin & Anderson.

Grand Champion Female: Bardamere 40, Hamilton Meadows.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blackcap of Appleland 8, Catlin & Anderson.

Get of Sire, (10 shown): 1—Island Acres; 2—Hoots Angus Ranch; 3—Hamilton Meadows; 4—Hamilton Meadows; 5—Hoots Angus Ranch.

Junior Get of Sire, (4 shown): 1—Hoots Angus Ranch; 2—Island Acres Farm; 3—Hoots Angus Ranch; 4—Foote Acres Angus.

Best Ten Head: Hoots Angus Ranch.

M F BLACKBIRD BEAUTY 3d

ANNE McCORMICK

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZONA

The Ranchmaster Bracket Sign

WITH STANDING BULL OR BULL HEAD

MANY USES FOR THIS SIGN
GATES
BARNS
CROSS ROADS
SHOWS
SALES

IDENTIFIES BREED FARM AND OWNER
Sign with bracket ..... $25.00 ea.
Sign only ..... $21.00 ea.

DOUBLE FACE—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE ABSOLUTELY WEATHERPROOF

Ranchmaster Truck Sign

Complete TRUCK IDENTIFICATION

ATTRACTIVE DESIGN AND COLOR—MADE ON TEMPERED MASONITE DURABLE AND WEATHERPROOF.

FARM OR RANCH NAME YOUR NAME TOWN-STATE
2 SIGNS ..... $19.50 pr.
1 SIGN ..... 11.00 ea.
Single face only
Ready to install with 6 sheet metal screws—on truck doors, bodies, etc.

STOCK SIGNS

We have a stock sign for every need — A postcard will bring FREE complete information.

4½" x 10" BAKED ENAMEL ON METAL DIE CUT ROUNDED CORNERS HOLES IN EACH CORNER—ATTRACTIVE COLORS.

ORDER BY SIGN NUMBER

NO SMOKING 15	KEEP GATE CLOSED 18	PRIVATE ROAD 23
NO FISHING WITHOUT PERMISSION 31	—NO— TRESPASSING 26	POSTED KEEP OUT 29
LADIES 16	—NO— DUMPING 30	PLEASE CLOSE GATE 21
NO HUNTING WITHOUT PERMISSION 32	KEEP OUT 14	MEN 17

OTHER WORDINGS 4½" x 10" SIGNS

11. Apple or Office	21. Please Close Gate	PRICES
12. Entrance	22. Private	1 Sign... $6.50 ea.
13. Exit	23. Private Road	6 Signs... .88 ea.
14. Keep Out	24. Toilet	9 Signs... .74 ea.
15. No Smoking	25. Pen Hens	12 Signs... .66 ea.
16. Ladies	26. No Trespassing	
17. Men	27. Office	
18. Keep Gate Closed	28. No Fishing	
19. No Hunting	29. Posted Keep Out	
20. Please Flush Toilet	30. No Dumping	

WRITE FOR FREE ROADSIDE SIGN FOLDER

ORDER TODAY

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL
Webster City, Iowa
P. O. Box 238

ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Charles D. Cheyne
Rt. 1, Box 880, Klamath Falls, Oregon

We have had our first winter snow (in October this year) and sitting by the fire appeals to us much more than being outside. While the unsettled weather does hamper fall farming, parts of Oregon will welcome moisture in whatever form it takes. So perhaps this will be the "winter of the big snows."

The last of the fair results have come in, so here are the winners that the Oregon Association picked to receive its prizes. At the State Fair seven boys won the prizes in the five classes. Keith Simmons, Kenneth Dixon, Alan Bray, and Gene Dixon all won blues; Bob Stewart, Gene, and Keith won seconds and Dick Whitaker and Doug Medler won thirds. In the 4-H division Mary Cholick of Sauvies Island, Portland won the top honors with her Angus and Ruth Merz of Parkdale had the Reserve Grand Champion female. Ruth wrote me a very nice letter—one of the pleasures of writing this news page is hearing from 4-H and FFA youngsters who really enjoy their projects. Other first place winners at the State Fair were Cathy Du Pries, Birkenfeld; George Hill, Kimberley; Shirley Coffield, Eagle Creek; and Melvin Johnson, Salem.

— Oregon —

I have had a letter from Nevin Thompson of Diamond, Oregon telling me that they have purchased the Harold Rankin Angus Herd. Included in the sale was Illini Bardoliermere 6, the herd bull Harold purchased from the University of Illinois. This is a wonderful addition to anyone's herd and we all wish the Thompsons the best of luck. Harold has told me that he isn't completely out of the Angus business as he still has several cows around the farm.

— Oregon —

We attended the Tripp Angus dispersion, October 14 at the Tripp's Springfield ranch. It was a warm fall day and we had a good chance to look over the wonderful set of barns for their cattle and Quarter horses. The cattle had really blossomed under Malon Moore's care and the seventy-six head averaged $775.00. The top selling bull was the senior herd bull Eileenmere 1646. He had been a first prize bull at the 1957 International and was purchased by the Tripps then to head their herd of Eileenmere bred cows. This bull's new home is the Greenbar Angus Ranch, owned by Alvin and Robert Brown of Dayville, Oregon. Eileenmere 1646 is a son of Eileenmere 1100.

The second top selling bull, Eileenmere 1616C, went to Star D Ranch, Washington. The top selling cow, Tolans Barbara Rose 4, went to W. F. Green, of Redmond. Other Oregon buyers included: Northern Brothers (four bulls), Art Morgan (three bulls), Grande Ronde Angus (two bulls), Lake Creek Cattle Co., Darrell Payne, and Michel and Snabel. Oregon cow buyers included: Max Simpson (six cows), Braecrest (four cows), Eric Fisher (three cows), Albin and Sinclair (two cows), Eldon Powell (two cows), F. W. Green (two cows), Malon Moore, Ed Albertson, W. M. Winterstein, Joe Freeman, and Scotch Acres.

— Oregon —

Angus breeders topped the Jackson County Stockman's Association sale with their eight head of bulls. Hoots Angus Ranch had the high average on four bulls sired by Eileenmere 1350.

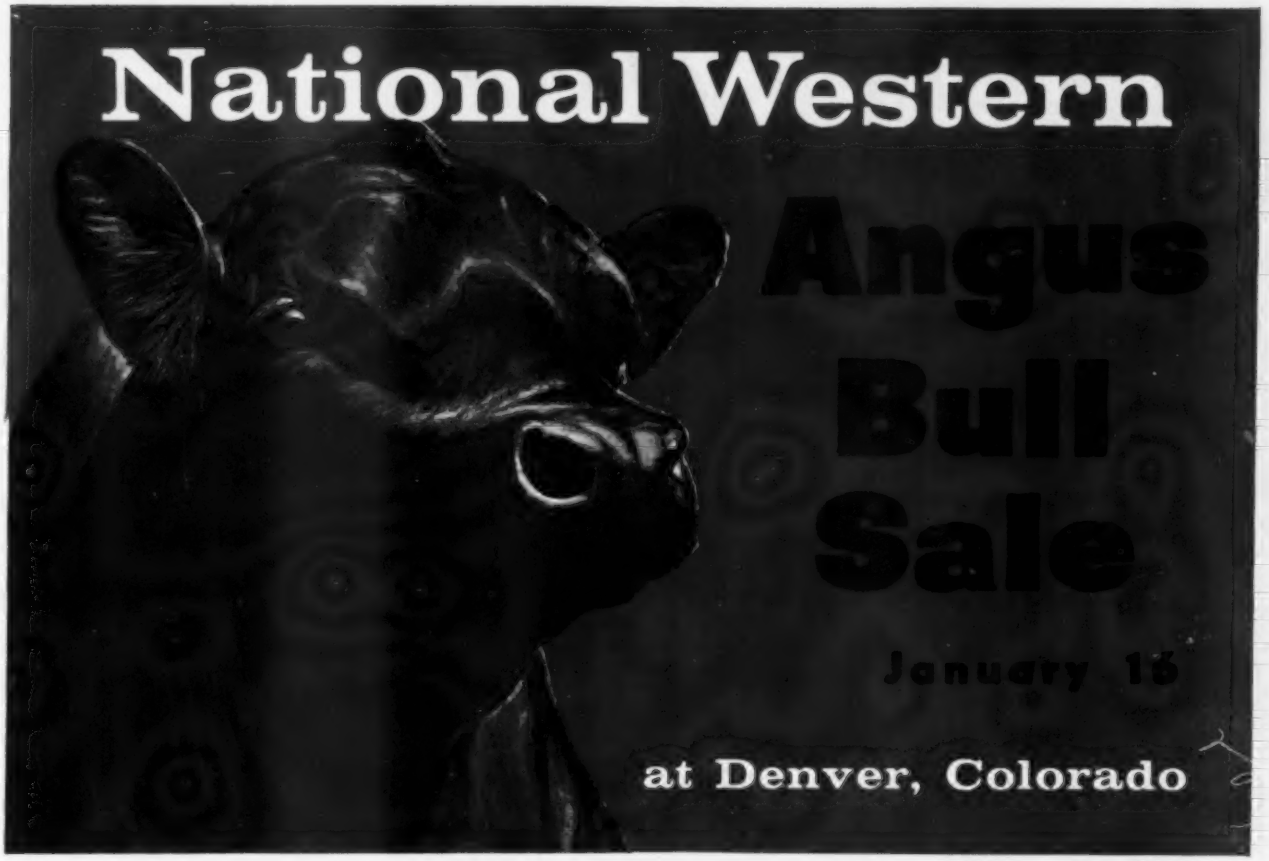
— Oregon —

Every magazine I've read lately has Christmas gift suggestions so I have some for you too. Why not give an Angus calf to some child that is particularly dear to you. Or perhaps this year you could give of yourself by leading a 4-H or FFA group or organizing an Angus heifer club. And why not give meat (labeled Angus, of course!) to friends who don't raise their own. And lastly as a means of sending all of you a Christmas greeting, what can surpass the old Welsh carol: "Deck the halls with boughs of holly, 'tis the season to be jolly, don we now our gay apparel, troll the ancient Yuletide carol."

Look To
CHESTER WHITES
for most improved breed of swine in the land. The White breed that will put your ledger in the black. Perfect combination with Angus cattle. For more information and free copy of the Chester White Journal, write
Chester White Swine Record Association
Rochester, Indiana

STOCK CHUTE

SOLID OAK! BULL STRONG!
Full size squeeze chute. Neck yoke and lock. Rear entrance gate. Side release gate. Skids. Wt. 600 lbs. Write for literature.
only $89.50 FOB Factory
PEERLESS EQUIPMENT CO. Dept. 13 Joplin, Mo.



Your Opportunity to Buy Better Black Bulls

From the Largest Offering in the West

350 HEAD

75 HERD BULLS

from many of the leading herds in the United States

Select your next herd sire from the largest group of high-quality bulls ever offered at Denver.

Individual bulls sell at 9:30 a.m. January 16, at the Lamont Pavilion.

275 RANGE BULLS

in uniform pens of three

Individuality and numbers to meet your needs. Closely assembled for easy selection. Choose your calf-crop improvers from this large consignment of rugged Angus bulls.

Pens sell at 1:30 p.m., January 16, in the Stockyard Pavilion.

For sale catalog write Milt Miller, Sale Manager

American Angus Assn., St. Joseph, Mo.

Remember—they're worth more if they're Black!

South Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Glen A. Eikmeier, Correspondent
R. R. 4, Box 50, Pipestone, Minnesota

Shady Lane Farms

Herd Sires:

Ermitre 3 of Blue Sky
By Ermitre of Haymount

Keylum Bardolier

Blue Boy of Quakertown

Rowley Elgaline of SL

Stop in anytime . . . see our herd sires and cow herd . . . you're always welcome.

GAUGER BROS.
Clear Lake South Dakota

Fox's Angus Farm

This being the December issue we would like to devote our ad to the Holiday Theme.

From "Fox's Angus Farm", to "Every Angus Farm", goes Our Sincere Wish for a Merry Christmas and a Happy and Prosperous New Year.

NICK FOX & SONS
Watertown, 4 miles E. South Dakota

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH

We are offering our bull calves for sale at the ranch — one or a carload.

"Our Business is Built on Performance, Not Promise"

Harry Morris Farmingdale,
Phone: FI 3-5139 South Dakota

ELMDALE FARMS

HERD SIRES: GLENCARNOCK BARDOLIER 32, sire of '59 S. D. State Fair Gr. Ch. female; Res. Gr. Ch. female '60. ELMDALES BARDOLIER 115, sire of '60 S. D. State Fair Gr. Ch. female. Bulls and females for sale by above sires.

EIKMEIER BROS. PIPESTONE,
(Farm in South Dakota) MINNESOTA

BLACKS BREED BETTER BEEF

Fall calf sales throughout South Dakota indicate that youths interested in the cattle business are eager to buy Angus.

John Porter, Leola, S. D., and Joe Keshner, New Florence, Mo., combined the best steer calves from both herds and sold 60 Angus calves at Pipestone, Minn., Oct. 21. Randall Peterson, Jr., Groton, S. D., managed the sale. A heifer calf was given away at a drawing following the sale to one of the buyers.

The annual South Dakota Angus Calf Sale was held at Brookings, Oct. 26. The South Dakota Angus Assoc., Brookings County Angus Assoc., and the Brookings Chamber of Commerce co-sponsored the event with Kermit Hill as sales manager. Offerings included 40 steer calves, 6 registered heifers and 6 grade heifers. The average sale price was $147.60 per head. The top price was paid for a registered heifer consigned by Nick Fox, Watertown, and purchased by Gauger Bros., Clear Lake, for $220. Justin Mortvedt, Dell Rapids, consigned the top steer that sold for $210 to Alton Rogen, Sherman.

Bert Schuller reported for the Hub City Angus Assoc. that their first feeder calf sale of the season was quite successful too. Fourteen hundred head of Angus calves sold for an average well over $30 per cwt. The directors have selected January 5, 1962 as the date for their next feeder calf sale to be held at the Hub City Sale Barn, Aberdeen.

Gilbert's Angus Ranch, Buffalo, S. D., owned by Lloyd Gilbert sold through the Madden Sale of St. Onge, S. D., 450 spring calves averaging a little under 400 lbs. each. Retaining all the rest of his heifer calves for replacement heifers, Gilbert sold 116 heifers for $34 per cwt. and 334 steers for $33.40 per cwt.

MORTVEDT'S ANGUS

Herd Sires:

BARDOLIERMERE M 11—An outstanding son of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th, who sired the Int. Gr. Ch. Female for L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa. The "11th" is more than a ¾ brother to her.
BARDOLIERMERE M 13—Is another 2 yr. old son by the "70th" and is out of the same cow that produced the Int. Gr. Ch. Steer for Fay Mugge making him a half brother to the Champion Steer.
WALNUT EILEENMERE 4th—An 8 yr. old bull sired by Globe Hill Eileenmere 1500th and out of a daughter of Revolution of Page 43d. Second dam by Int. Ch. Revolution 7th.

Justin A. Mortvedt Dell Rapids, South Dakota
Phone: Baltic, S. D., Jackson 9-4405

— South Dakota —

ELMDALE FARMS REPORT SEVERAL GOOD SALES

This year's project—next year's foundation female is the purpose so many young cattlemen have when they buy heifer calves. So it was when we sold some nice heifer calves to Martin Loe & Son, Canton, and C. T. Claussen & Son, Sioux Falls, to go with the Angus steers they are feeding. Other project calves were purchased by Kenny Butman, Pipestone, Minnesota, and Willis Meisenhelder, Hartford, South Dakota. Royal Lear, Minneapolis, Minn., purchased two heifers again this fall to add to his small but growing herd of Angus. John Porter, Leola, bought a young bull while he was in this area to take back to his well established herd in northern South Dakota. Sam Candor, Mankato, stopped by to see our newest herd sire, Glencarnock Brigadier 4th and reported how pleased he is with the progress of his cattle that he has purchased here.

While Mr. and Mrs. Herman Allen, Menard, Texas, were visiting the Gaugers this past month, it was a privilege of the Eikmeiers to host the Allens and John Gaugers to a Sunday dinner and an afternoon looking at the Elmdale cattle.

— South Dakota —

INTEREST IN SHADY LANE CATTLE REMAINS HIGH

Angus visitors and friends that visited the Gaugers, Clear Lake, and looked at their cattle this month were Allen and Fern Opp, New Salem, North Dakota; Douglas Anderson, Swan River, Manitoba; J. W. Niessen, Pierson, Manitoba. John says it was a pleasure to have the Canadian folks that he met while judging the Winnepeg Show stop by Shady Lane Farms.

Mr. and Mrs. Tine Koening, Basset, Nebr., accompanied Mr. and Mrs. S. H. Brauer, Jr., Stewart, Nebr., who purchased two yearling bulls and contracted a calf for 1962 fall delivery.

Mr. and Mrs. Howard Barnes and son, Garth, Cody, Nebr., came to take home the four Keylun bulls they purchased last fall and selected two more bulls for 1962 delivery.

Mr. and Mrs. Herman Allen, Menard, Texas, enjoyed some pheasant hunting while in South Dakota visiting the Gaugers this past month and also selected an April yearling Keylun Bardolier bull to take back to their fine herd in Texas. Mr. Allen reports that the 22 heifers and 2 bulls he previously purchased from Gaugers are doing well.

Delivery of 10 bred heifers was also made to Kermit Wagner, Schuyler, Nebr., to round off a complete month's activities at Shady Lane Farms.

NATIONAL WESTERN EXPANDS

Expanded and remodeled facilities at the National Western Stock Show will provide the public with the greatest livestock show window ever seen at the Denver exposition when it opens on January 12, 1962, General Manager Willard Simms announced this week.

New quarters are being provided for sheep and swine in nearly double the pen space that these divisions have occupied in past years. Cattle exhibit halls were expanded last year to provide adequate housing for 1,750 head on the show grounds, in addition to the 15,000 cattle in carload and pen lots at the Denver stock yards.

Date of the junior and open class fat steer sale is changed to Wednesday of National Western week in Denver. It will start at 9 a.m. in the Stock Yards Sale pavilion on January 17. The grand champion and reserve grand champion steers and prize winning junior show and open class steers will sell that morning, along with the show loads of fat cattle.

A breakfast for buyers will be held at the National Western Club that morning prior to the start of the auction. Wethers and barrows will sell that afternoon.

Advance ticket orders for arena performances are running ahead of last year at this time, Simms reported, indicating another tremendous attendance at the National Western, Jan. 12-20.

Bon-View Farm

HERD SIRES:

Ankonian O. B. 175, a grandson of O. Bardoliermere that was 1959 Great Atlantic Grand Champion bull.

Ankonian O. B. 1313, another grandson of O. Bardoliermere . . . Junior Champion at the 1958 Great Atlantic.

Eileenmere 294 of Bon-View, Grand Champion 1959 South Dakota State Fair. Sired by Homeplace Eileenmere 187th.

Homeplace Eileenmere 718, a son of Homeplace Eileenmere 375th. Junior Champion at the 1958 Minnesota State Fair.

We especially enjoy visitors at the farm anytime.

Clarence Hillman, *Canova, South Dakota*

SOUTH DAKOTA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

ANNUAL WINTER SHOW & SALE

Tuesday, FEBRUARY 13, 1962

Watertown, South Dakota

The Show & Sale where the Consignors Bring Their **Best!**

For Sale Catalogs and Information, Contact:

Howard Fox, Sale Manager

WATERTOWN, S. D.

Don't Be Held Up..

and miss the

4th Annual

Black Hills Winter Show & Sale

(Show of the Comers)

PENNINGTON COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS

RAPID CITY, SOUTH DAKOTA

FEB. 19th, 1962

Show—9:30 A. M. **Sale—1:00 P. M.**

Write Box 765, Rapid City, South Dakota for Catalogs.

GET QUICKER, CHEAPER GAINS
the year around

Install your
MIDSTATE
STOCK
WATERER
NOW

For ICE-FREE watering all winter

Give your cattle, sheep or hogs water warm enough to encourage drinking, even in the coldest weather. Add pounds of beef, pork or milk the cheapest way . . .

- Economical electric heat . . .
- Automatic thermostat control.
- Cool, circulating water in summer.
- Self-filling . . . never runs dry . . .
- Models for cattle, sheep, hogs. Thousands now in use.

NOW! see your dealer TODAY, or write for free folder.

MIDSTATE MFG. CO. 1133 So. Bannock Denver, Colorado
Choice Dealer Openings Available, Write for Details

BLUE TOP ANGUS
Herd Sires:
HYLAND BARDOLIER 151
1990597
HYLAND BARDOLIER 279
2499307
BARDOLIER OF FAULKTON 8
2866415
BARDOLIER OF FAULKTON 9
2866413
Yearling Bulls For Sale
GEORGE BECKER
Sheldon, N. Dak. Phone 4505 Enderlin
Visitors welcome

Poland China World
Official Publication of the
Poland China Record
Association
1 year $2.00 2 years $3.00
501 E. Losey St.
GALESBURG, ILLINOIS

HILLVIEW
STOCK FARM

Black Marshall of NDAC 2796899, by Hyland Marshall.
White Gates OB 43d 2577519, Champion 1958 International Show Window Sale bull by O. Bardoliermere 53d.
White Gates OB 13th 2375805, Champion 1957 International Show Window Sale bull by Ankonian OB 13th, and sire of our Champion this year at North Dakota Winter Show.
Dor-Mac's Clearview 9th 2704950, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 59th. Owned jointly with William Shelton & Sons, Bethany, Missouri, and C. E. Glasman & Sons, Russell, Manitoba.
CHARLEY J. PEKAS & SONS
REGENT, N. D. PHONE 4022

ABERDEEN-ANGUS are on the MARCH
in the SOUTHWEST
The NEW MEXICO STOCKMAN
Will Keep you informed about this
BOOMING NEW MARKET
Send for Free Sample Copy
P. O. Box 016 ALBUQUERQUE, N. M.

North Dakota ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. A. Plath, Correspondent
Davenport, North Dakota

CROWD ENJOYS ANGUS TOUR

125 Angus enthusiasts from North Dakota and Minnesota toured six farms in southeastern North Dakota on a beautiful Indian summer day in October. After a rainy weekend the dust was settled for the train of cars and the brilliant fall foilage made a beautiful background for the shiny black Angus. At the first stop at the John Score farm at Wyndmere, the weaned calves in their commercial herd, the herd bulls, and the feeding arrangements were deacribed by the host.

Fred Hudson & Son of Colfax showed their commercial Angus, herd bull, and large open silo. They found it profitable to change to Angus bulls about 40 years ago. Coffee and cookies were served at the Hudson farm, by the Richland County Agent, Verne Kasson.

The Bohnsack Ranch near Sheldon, located in the hollow of the colorful Sand Hills region, was the last morning stop. Here the steers had been rounded up for the Sand Hills Feeder sales and were in the corral for the visitors to see. Miss Bonita Bohnsack, and her farm manager Les Anderson told about their ranch plans. Bonita is the North Dakota State University Rodeo Queen, and also had quarter horses to show. Earl Sulerud, Ransom County Agent also spoke.

The Enderlin Chamber of Commerce had arranged the excellent roast beef dinner at the country club, and Mr. Carl Bjerke welcomed everyone. Bill Plath, Davenport, responded for the Angus Association, and introduced Congressman Hjalmer Nygaard who credited the livestock men with having improved the economy of North Dakota. Mrs. Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony, explained the Angus Queen contest.

At Pfefferle Brothers, Sheldon, the commercial Angus cows and calves were shown. The ranch is located in the shelter of the Maple River Valley. The herd bulls were also shown.

George Becker, Sheldon, showed his new Blue Top Angus Farm herd sire, and the others in service. The crowd viewed his cow herd with calves, and young bulls and heifers. This was the first purebred herd viewed that day.

The next stop was at the Agassiz Farm pasture where cows and calves grow fat on the native blue grass pasture. From there the tour group went into the Red River Valley to see the purebred herd of Angus at Agassiz Farm, Davenport. The Plaths and the Beckers served cookies and coffee on the lawn, before the tour saw the cattle. The last three stops were in Cass County and Walter Ness, County Agent and Neil Bjornson, Assistant County Agent were helpful in arrangements for the tour.

American Angus Association booklets were supplied by Ray Buchanan.

— North Dakota —

ANGUS JUNIORS

Diana Martinson, Sanborn, showed the Reserve Grand Champion Steer over all breeds at the Barnes County Achievement Show in Valley City.

Arden Bell, Fordville, showed the Reserve Grand Champion heifer over all breeds at the Walsh County 4-H show which was held in Park River in connection with the North Dakota Potato Show in October.

At Morton County, Stewart Olson, Almont, received the championship trophy for his purple ribbon steer, an Angus, Milton Grube, New Salem, president of the Morton County Fair, made the award.

FFA members Ray Hahn, Enderlin, and Robert Buttke, Lucca, showed gold award winning heifers at the Enderlin Tri-County Corn Show. Hahn's heifer was financed by the Sears Foundation and Buttke's was financed on a similar basis by Peoples of Enderlin State Bank. Both heifers were purchased from George Becker, Sheldon, North Dakota.

Francis Hennessy, Des Lacs had the grand champion 4-H steer—an Angus—at the Ward County 4-H Achievement Day at Minot. Gordon Skarsgard, Makoti, won the NDSA showmanship trophy with his blue ribbon Angus steer. Sixty-seven steers were shown.

At the Lemmon, South Dakota, Junior Livestock Show and Sale which includes six North and South Dakota Counties the Angus Juniors really put the Blacks on the map. Bonnie Hammer, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George Hammer, Reeder, showed an Angus heifer to Grand Championship in a class of 24 heifers. Her 1,000 lb. Angus steer won top in a class of 74, and went on to break the record by selling for 45¢ to the Lemmon Livestock Co. In the class of the "Best Three Cattle by any 4-H club" entry the three Angus owned by Bonnie and her sister Janet won the top prize. Mr. Mel Kir-

(Continued on page 166)

Montana ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. W. J. Harrer, Correspondent
Helena, Montana

Information received by "deadline" time indicates a healthy trend at Angus feeder sales around the state, with prices averaging well above those of a year ago. At the South Montana Angus Association sale at the Bozeman Commission Company yards on October 18, there were 944 head sold, the top club calf consigned by Bernard and Joan Benson, Belgrade, bringing $38.50, and purchased by Boyd Iverson, Townsend. The top selling steers, 6 head, consigned by W. J. Harrer and Sons, Helena, brought $31.25 from Glen James, Montfort, Wisconsin. The 12 top selling heifers, consigned by Harrer and Sons, brought $35.25 from McRaynolds & Stafford, Livingston.

At the North Montana Angus Association sale at the Great Falls Livestock Market Center at Great Falls on October 19, 943 Angus calves averaged $115.20 per head, an average well above that of last year. Doug and Nancy Dear, Simms, the second largest consignors of the sale, sold as follows: A club calf at $39.00, a steer calf donated to Yellowstone Boy's Ranch for $35.00, their steer calves for $33.20, and their heifers for $25.80.

At the feeder sale on October 20 at the Central Montana Auction Company yards at Lewistown, there were 146 head consigned, and Bob Davidson, Lewistown, had the top pen of steers which sold for $31.50 to Floyd Snell, Spencer, Iowa. The same consignor had the top pen of heifers which sold for $31.50.

Designated as one of "the best sales yet" was the annual Arch Ginther Memorial Angus sale sponsored by the Montana Angus Association at the Billings Livestock Commission Company on October 21. 1253 Angus cattle changed hands at this sale which saw Wayne Eder and Son, Reed Point, take the championship for a load of steers for the third straight year. A trophy was awarded the winners by the State Association. This prize load of 20 averaging 492 lbs. each, sold at $32.10 per hundred weight to Glen James, Montfort, Wisconsin. The Eders also had the champion pen of 20 heifers, averaging 452 lbs., and going to Gerald DeBuff, Shawmut, for $37.25. DeBuff also bought the top selling pen of heifers from consignor Fred Harrer, Bozeman for $37.50, as well as the Reserve Champion load from Vincent Tacke, Wilsall, at $37.25. A lot of 75 steer calves owned by Ben Arnold, Broadview, averaging 404 lbs., went at $33.30 to Ted Miller, Lewistown, for a Minnesota feeder. Ken Conzelman, Bozeman, was the official auctioneer at all the afore-mentioned sales.

— Montana —

All officers of the North Montana Angus Association were re-elected at a meeting held on October 18 at Great Falls. They are Doug Dear, Simms, President; Laurence Trebesch, Dutton, Vice-President, and Charles P. Moore, Great Falls, Secretary. Other board members are P. C. Fender, Belt; Bryan Corbett, Choteau; and Bud Mortag, Cascade.

— Montana —

Newly elected officers of the Park County Angus Heifer Club are Betty Keyes, President; Bruce Swanson, Vice-President; Agnes Cassidy, Secretary; Cheryl Heinrich, Historian, and Randy Heinrich, Reporter.

— Montana —

Mr. and Mrs. Don Shipp of Meadow Valley Angus Ranch, Saco, have announced the addition of Woodlawn Bardoliermere 103d to their herd bull battery. The bull was purchased from Lewis Pierce and Sons, Creston, Illinois, and is a grandson of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 40th. The Shipps have scheduled

(Continued on page 166)

N BAR RANCH
32 YEARS
BUILDING A GREAT
HERD OF ANGUS
G. R. "Jack" MILBURN
Grassrange, Montana

HAYHOOK RANCH
REGISTERED ANGUS
HEADED BY:
ROWLEY PRINCE D D 52
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA
18 MILES SOUTH ON 89
PEHR & GAIL ANDERSON Phone AC-2-3820

Fair View Ranch
MELVILLE, MONTANA
Our consignment to the 2nd Annual Ken Conzelman Registered Calf Sale, Bozeman, Montana, December 16, 1961.
3 Bull Calves — 1 Heifer Calf
Ages from November to February
We are selling 8 good bulls in the Carlot Bull Sale, Billings Public Stockyards, Dec. 8 and 9
Ralph E. Fair, Inc. Delmer H. LaVoi, Mgr.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY
News, purebred sale reports, stockyards quotations every week. All about Dixie Livestock. The newspaper with "readability."
Sample copy free: Livestock Weekly, Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

HARRER'S UNIFORMITY SALE
Helena, Montana
FEB. 23, 1962 — 140 REGISTERED ANGUS
80 Selected and weighed quality Angus
60 Fancy females, good pedigrees
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
GREEN MEADOW
W. J. HARRER & SONS
HELENA, MONTANA

PROGRESS THROUGH THE YEARS

We thank the buyers and contending bidders of our bulls consigned to the State Bull Sale. Our wish for success goes with these good bulls. They will breed on.

The Ninth Annual Bread and Butter Sale will be December 6 at Denison, Iowa. There is a top consignment of Angus seed stock from three of Iowa's top herds. We will be there.

Yours for quality increase.

L. HUNT & SONS
Leigh, Nebraska

HUdson 7-3330 — 6 North & ½ West
Visitors and Angus Friends Always Welcome

JIM CUMMING
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Registered Bulls and Females For Sale
Phone LO 3-5862
COLUMBUS, NEBRASKA

BARDOLIER, BELL BOY AND REVOLUTION BREEDING
"A herd bull is where you find him"
Reputation Breeding & Quality
Middle-of-the-Road Type
RALPH MAY • VALENTINE, NEB.

FOR SALE: 40 coming 2 yr. old bulls; 60 weaned bull calves.
Big, husky, good doing cattle — the range man's kind. All bulls out of 4 grandsons of Imp. Prince of Rowley: 1 son of Homeplace Eileenmere 383.
ELI R. VOTAW, Jr.
Wellfleet, Nebraska — Phone: 6F111
Ranch South of North Platte on Highway 83

We guarantee all tags unbreakable, and numbers to stay on and bold on our RANCHTYPE (center) tag. Complete chain sets 95¢ up. Nylon Rope sets 85¢. Eartags legible 50 ft. and highly snagproof. Complete Identification Equipment. Write for samples and nearest dealer.

BOCK'S CATTLE-IDENTI CO.
P. O. Box 606-A — Mattoon, Ill.

More Profits with Market Topping HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains
✔MORE Meat

More and more hog growers are demanding Hampshires to get that extra pig per litter, more pounds of consumer approved red meat per head, and higher dollar value of carcass. Hampshires wrap up in one package a maximum of prolificacy, morbidity instinct, rapid growth, economy of gain, foraging ability, and well muscled carcass quality ensuring efficient, profitable, and satisfying pork production. Count the Hampshire belts on the farms across the cornbelt for proof of farmer-preference. Hampshires consistently weigh better, grade better and cut better than estimated. You can buy Hampshire strains that are Certified as superior, productive meat hogs. Write for literature about this leading breed and its Certified Meat Hog Program.

SPECIAL
Send $2.00 for one year subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine. Keep informed on meat hog production, selection, and improvement.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
1111 MAIN ST., PEORIA, ILLINOIS

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS
CRAB ORCHARD, NEBRASKA
Home of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 176th
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 182d
ROBIN A. SPENCE
1300 Jefferson St. — Beatrice, Neb.

Nebraska ANGUS NEWS

Mrs. Percy Upton, Correspondent
Madison, Nebraska

ROYCE DAUGHERTY RECEIVES AMERICAN FARMER DEGREE

Royce Daugherty, a 20-year-old farmer-rancher of Alliance, Neb., was one of four Nebraskans to receive American Farmer degrees at the 34th National FFA convention held in Kansas City, Mo.

During his seven years as an active member of the FFA Chapter, Alliance, Royce has developed a farming program including the following enterprises, a sizable herd of purebred registered cows and calves, wheat and corn.

Farm betterment projects include: established a shelter belt, modified the arrangement of the corrals, farmstead cleanup, rebuilt the garage, remodeled the farm, and improved the farm house. Leadership activities include active membership in the Nebraska Angus Association, member of the Alliance Young Farmer class, and a worker in his church.

Royce is married and he and his wife Darlene reside on and operate their farm northeast of Alliance.

— Nebraska —

ANGUS HEADS CHERRY COUNTY SHOW

Gary Jensen, son of Mr. and Mrs. Ever Jensen, Merriman, showed the grand champion feeder calf at the Cherry County Stocker-Feeder Show held in Valentine. The calf brought $1.02 per lb., in the sale.

Champion heifer was also an Angus, shown by Chickie Whittaker, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Bill Whittaker of Valentine. Reserve champion Angus steer was shown by Bruce Kreycik of Wood Lake, and reserve champion Angus heifer was shown by Robert Randall of Wood Lake.

— Nebraska —

STEER CALVES TOP ALLIANCE EVENT AT $37.10

Angus steer calves consigned by Ring and Rentfro of Ashby, Neb., selling for $37.10 topped the market at the first annual All-Black Carlot Sale held at the Alliance Livestock Auction Company where over 2,500 head sold in a very active and fast market.

Fred and Ray Crawford of Alliance sold the top load of fleshy cattle, weighing 906, selling for $24. Albert Williams of Alliance topped the yearling steers at $37.10 with a load of 641 pounders. Manning OO Ranches of Hyannis, sold 2 cars, weighing 655 and 723, for $25.80 and $25.95. Fred Potter of Bingham sold a short car of Angus weighing 417 and bringing $31.60.

— Nebraska —

FURMAN STEER CALVES TOP RUSHVILLE SALE

Top steer calves belonging to Leo Furman sold for $37.00 at the annual All-Black Rushville, Neb., Feeder Sale. Top heifers from the Brown Bros. herd sold for $33.60.

— Nebraska —

CHERRY COUNTY SANDHILLS CATTLE ASSN. CHAMP TOP AT $40.50

John Drayton of Wood Lake, Neb., exhibited the first place Angus steer calves and grand champions of the Cherry County Sandhills Cattle Assn. membership show and sale held at Valentine, Neb., October 10th. The grand champions weighed 413 pounds and brought $40.50. Forty-six loads of cattle were shown and sold.

— Nebraska —

SEARS ANGUS WIN OMAHA FEEDER SHOW

Angus steer calves from the Redmond Sears herd of Merriman, Neb., won top honors at the 17th annual Omaha Feeder Calf Show, October 21st. Averaging 435 pounds, the 20 head averaged $51.65 per hundredweight, in the sale on the following day. Selling in lots of five, they ranged from $43 to $61, with $61 paid by Wall Shellpeper of Stanton, Neb., for some 437 pounders. Those at $43 weighed 459 pounds. In addition, Mr. Sears won $380 in prize money.

— Nebraska —

CARLSON'S ANGUS RESERVE GRAND CHAMPIONS AT CHICAGO FEEDER SHOW

Myron F. Carlson and Son, Lodge Pole, Neb., won reserve grand champion honors at the 17th annual Chicago Feeder Cattle Show and Sale. The Angus steer calves weighing 449 pounds, sold at $55.75—just 25 cents below the grand champion price of a year ago.

— Nebraska —

CHERRY COUNTY ANGUS ASSN. TOP AT $36.20

Some 3,000 head of Angus sold in the

first annual All-Black Cherry County Angus Association Sale held October 31st at Valentine, Neb. Steer calves consigned by Robert Carr of Valentine sold at $36.20. Top heifers from the Charlie L. Hill Ranch of Rose, Neb., brought $165 a head.

Buyers attended from several states and all was considered a very successful event.

— Nebraska —

WENGER STEER BLUE RIBBON IN CARCASS SHOW

A steer calf owned by Steve Wenger of Mills, Neb., and shown in the Spring Angus Steer Show at Columbus, was a blue ribbon steer in the Carcass Contest at the Nebraska State Fair.

— Nebraska —

2d ANNUAL "OPEN TO THE WORLD" ANGUS BULL SALE

April 14, 1962, is the date of the 2d annual "Open To The World" Angus Bull Sale, sponsored by the Nebraska Angus Association—sale to be held at Atkinson, Neb. Rules and entry forms can be obtained by writing Percy H. Upton, Sale Mgr., Madison, Nebr.

— Nebraska —

170 HEAD ENTERED IN 1962 FUTURITY SHOW

Thirty-five breeders have entered 170 animals in the 11th annual Nebraska Angus Futurity Show to be held, February 19-20-21, 1962, in Columbus, Nebraska. Designations will be made by December 1st on forms received this month.

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS SALE
Thedford, Nebraska, November 11, 1961

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$33,025.00, average	$ 579.39
57 Bulls	33,025.00, average	579.39
Top 10 Lots	9,660.00, average	966.00
Top Bull—Lot 51—**R Bardoliermere 125**; 9-7-60; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60; Allen Kime, Burke, S. D.		1200.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $450.00 or more)
Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-17-60	Sam & Ernest Young, Chambers	500
2	3-25-60	Harold Pollock, Grand Island	485
5	4-9-60	Mercer Ranch, Thedford	635
6	4-14-60	P. D. Campbell, Ainsworth	535
7	4-17-60	James West, Taylor	460
10	4-19-60	Vern Jameson, Ringgold	1150
11	4-22-60	John Whirlwind Horse, Allen, S. D.	1000
12	4-23-60	Lewis Bros., Anselmo	975
14	4-28-60	Oral W. Vance, Hawk Springs, Wyo.	800
16	5-2-60	Hans Ewald, Thedford	570
17	5-3-60	Vencil Brim, Sargent	650
18	5-3-60	Mark & Bruce Cooper, Alliance	775
19	5-4-60	John Swift, Thedford	885
20	5-10-60	Hooper	700
21	5-12-60	Beryle Scott, Hay Center	725
22	5-19-60	Buckingham Ranch,	

Redding Incorporated

"Home of the Denver Carload Bull Champions"

1952 1954 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960

ANKONIAN 3515
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th. Ankonian 3515 has sired four of our Denver Carload Bull Champions.

★

HECKETTIER 99
By Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 10th. Our new herd sire addition . . . Reserve Grand Champion at 1960 International.

DALE REDDING . . . . . MINATARE, NEBRASKA

AMERICAN CATTLE PRODUCER
The Cattlemen's Business Magazine
Official Magazine of the American National Cattlemen's Association
$2 a year . . . $5 for three years
801 East 17th Ave. Denver 18, Colo.

HORSEMEN'S JOURNAL
Official Monthly Publication, Horsemen's Benevolent and Protective Association 16,000 Breeders, Owners, Trainers of Thoroughbred Horses 35¢ for sample copy; $4.00 per year; Foreign: $4.75 per year.
6 Birch Street Derry, New Hampshire

LAST CALL FOR THE WILTON-WEIL BULL SALE at North Platte, Nebraska, Dec. 11

We are selling: 10 Grandsons of Bandolier 123d of Wilton; 5 Grandsons of Bandolier 523d of Wilton (Grand Champion at the 1955 Denver National Western); 5 Sons of Revemere Protect W. 114 (A Grandson of N. U. Revemere 5th and Bell Boy W. 11th); 2 Sons of Bardolier 4th of WAF; 1 Son of Titanic Bardolier (A Son of Applewood Bardolier 37th).

WEIL ANGUS FARMS — **Emil R. Weil**
No. Platte & Thedford, Neb. — **Alvin E. Weil**

ANNUAL WILTON - WEIL
JOINT BULL SALE
NORTH PLATTE, NEBRASKA
MONDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1961

SELLING:
45 outstanding Herd Bull Prospects and top range bulls
Outstanding Heritage
Excellent Quality • Natural Fleshing Ability
Ruggedness • Overall Thickness
Our bulls are not highly fitted
Catalogs mailed on request only
Address inquiries to

Wilton Farms
DAVENPORT, IOWA

OTTO G. NOBIS
H. DICK NOBIS
Dick Green
Everett Howell

Moody's . . .

ANGUS SALES SERVICE

R #3 Box 350

LONGMONT, COLORADO

A complete commission merchant and advisory service designed to meet your needs whether you sell at public auction or private treaty.

Herd Bulls — Range Bulls
Registered Females
Commercial Females
Feeder Cattle

Austin Moody

Austin Moody
R #3—Box 350
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-2604

Other states and Canada

Ben Houston

Ben R. Houston
R #2—Box 106C
Longmont, Colo.
Phone Pr 6-3814

Neb., N. Dak., S. Dak., Mont., Wyo., Utah, Colo.

"We're sorry to say that Charlie Alexander has been re-called into the Army. The rest of us will try to fill in for him until next September when he should return."

Consign now to the 4th annual ALL AMERICAN BULL SALE. The Nation's Greatest Bull Consignment Sale. Nominations close December 15th, entries close January 10th.

Plan to sell your commercial females at the Nation's Largest Commercial Angus Female Sale, the Great Western All Black Commercial Female Sale, Monday evening, January 15th, Greeley, Colo. Write me for information.

Attend These Events . . .

DEC. 6—Great South Western All Black Sale, Texhoma, Oklahoma.
DEC. 12—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Joint Production Sale, Greeley, Colorado.
DEC. 16—T. A. Smart & Sons Production Sale, Sterling, Colorado.
JAN. 13—Haystack Production Sale, Longmont, Colorado.
JAN. 15—The Great Western Commercial Angus Female Sale, Greeley, Colorado.
JAN. 24—Chester James & Marvin James Joint Production Sale, Burlington, Colorado.
FEB. 24—Great Western All Black Commercial Female Sale, Denver, Colorado.
FEB. 26-27—All American Bull Show & Sale, Denver, Colorado.
MAR. 10—Sunnyslope Angus Ranch First Production Sale, Longmont, Colorado.
MAR. 20—3rd Annual Eastern Slope Consignment Sale, Greeley, Colorado.
MAY 7-8—"The All Canadian" Show & Sale, Lethbridge Exposition Grounds, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada.
MAY 3—Redding Inc. Annual Bull Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska.

Buckingham, Colo. ... 585
23—5-22-60—Lee Ostrander, Sparks ... 600
24—5-25-60—Mercer Ranch ... 500
26—5-29-60—Swede Matthews, Mullen ... 1075
27—5-29-60—John Swift ... 550
28—2-2-60—John Gentry, Whitman ... 650
29—6-8-60—Mark & Bruce Cooper ... 635
31—6-10-60—Buckingham Ranch ... 600
36—6-17-60—Clyde Anders, Rose ... 600
37—6-19-60—Lee Ostrander ... 550
38—6-22-60—John Swift ... 800
39—6-24-60—Lewis Bros. ... 1000
40—7-10-60—Lewis Bros. ... 450
41—7-12-60— Hooper ... 625
42—7-16-60—Gerald G. Goodrich, Brewster ... 490
43—7-20-60— Hooper ... 700
44—7-24-60—Bill Manning, Thedford ... 450
46—7-30-60—Clyde Anders ... 550
47—8-20-60—P. D. Campbell ... 550
48—8-23-60— Hooper ... 650
50—9-6-60—Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nev. ... 450
52—9-22-60—Mercer Ranch ... 450
54—10-3-60—Buckingham Ranch ... 525

ALL-AMERICAN FEMALE SALE

Scottsbluff, Nebraska, October 25, 1961

SUMMARY:

162 Lots	$71,225.00, average	$ 439.66
162 Cows	71,225.00, average	439.66
Top 10 Lots	10,305.00, average	1030.50
Top Female—Lot 61—**Erica 128 of Hill Crest;** 6-3-55; s. Bandolier 171 of Wilton; Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo.		675.00
be—Nichols Corp. Ogallala, Neb.		750.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Nebraska unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE

1—3-26-51—Leonard Brown, St. Francis, Kan. ... 400
2—9-25-53—Leonard Brown ... 400
3—2-8-55—Leonard Brown ... 400
4—7-3-57—Leonard Brown ... 400
38—7-2-57—Leonard Brown ... 500
39—11-23-57—Gene Robberson, McAlister, N. M. ... 475
40—1-5-59—Gene Robberson ... 475
41—7-25-59—Gross Angus Farm, Bowman 600
42—9-28-58—Gene Robberson ... 450
43—10-11-59—Gene Robberson ... 375
44—7-4-59—Ray Holes, Grangeville, Idaho ... 450
45—1-9-59—Gene Robberson ... 430
46—12-9-59—Nichols Corp. ... 575
47—1-12-58—Gene Robberson ... 435
48—8-1-58—Gene Robberson ... 400
49—9-3-59—Ray Holes ... 475
51—1-4-60—Glenellen Farm, Merino ... 410
53—1-12-60—Gene Robberson ... 435
54—1-3-60—Chestnut Valley Ranch, Torrington, Wyo. ... 550
55—1-13-60—Gene Robberson ... 410
56—1-17-60—Chestnut Valley Ranch ... 485
57—9-2-56—John Orcutt, Holyoke, Colo. ... 610
58—5-15-56—Gene Robberson ... 800
59—5-12-55—Chestnut Valley Ranch ... 650
60—9-6-51—John Orcutt ... 625
62—5-7-58—Ed Geweke, Yuma, Colo. ... 850
—be Bill Cavett, Bayard ... 400
63—2-11-59—Edgar Russell, Minatare ... 460
64—5-1-54—Garrett Angus, Longmont, Colo. ... 575
—be Nichols Corp. ... 500
65—8-3-55—John Orcutt ... 600
66—12-2-55—Gene Robberson ... 500
—be Glen Pace, Hillsdale, Wyo. ... 350
67—9-3-55—John Orcutt ... 600
68—5-5-55—Glenellen Farm ... 550
69—9-1-55—Edgar Russell ... 835
—be Warren Angus, Longmont, Colo. ... 500
70—3-28-55—John Orcutt ... 575
71—5-6-54—Straw's Angus Farms, Wheatland, Wyo. ... 500
—be Joy Moody, Longmont, Colo. ... 350
72—2-20-59—Bob Halloran, Longmont, Colo. ... 405
73—3-17-56—Bob Halloran ... 390
74—5-15-56—Blue Sky Farms ... 350
—be Roger Hildebrand, Henry ... 410
75—4-5-55—Chestnut Valley Ranch ... 775
77—9-10-57—Nichols Corp. ... 475
78—11-18-59—Garrett Angus ... 400
79—11-5-59—Keith Cross, Kimball ... 425
80—6-12-54—Nichols Corp. ... 500
81—2-2-60—Keith Cross ... 400
82—5-10-59—Gross Angus Farm ... 485
83—5-8-59—John Orcutt ... 760
84—9-8-59—Keith Cross ... 775
85—5-7-59—Don Nicholson, Dodson, Mont. 575
87—9-12-59—Ray Holes ... 600
88—9-25-59—Ray Holes ... 800
89—5-12-58—Chestnut Valley Ranch ... 850
90—9-8-59—Gross Angus Farm ... 685
91—10-7-59—Gross Angus Farm ... 800
92—3-22-60—Gross Angus Farm ... 685
93—11-20-55—Glenellen Farm ... 460
94—5-6-57—Glenellen Farm ... 625
96—11-1-58—Glenellen Farm ... 850
99—7-27-59—Buckingham Angus Ranch, Buckingham, Colo. ... 300
100—10-10-50—Goose Creek Cattle Co., Sheridan, Wyo. ... 360
104—5-18-57—John Orcutt ... 410
105—11-25-57—Gene Robberson ... 425
106—5-6-58—Gene Robberson ... 310
108—4-26-58—Straw's Angus Farms ... 410
109—1-2-58—Nichols Corp. ... 675
110—3-13-58—Ray Holes ... 935
111—3-13-58—Roy Edwards, Ft. Sumner, N. M. ... 450
—be Nichols Corp. ... 435
112—1-8-58—Roy Edwards ... 400
—be Roy Edwards ... 300
113—5-5-60—Nichols Corp. ... 300
114—5-10-60—Nichols Corp. ... 300
115—5-15-60—Nichols Corp. ... 300
116—5-19-60—Nichols Corp. ... 300
117—8-20-60—Nichols Corp. ... 300
128—4-22-60—Hank Goldman, Sheridan, Wyo. ... 320
137—6-8-60—Harold Gloy, Grant ... 385
138—6-16-60—Harold Gloy ... 385
139—7-5-60—Harold Gloy ... 385
140—7-16-60—Harold Gloy ... 385
141—7-14-60—Harold Gloy ... 385
142—6-2-60—Ivan Paulsen, Cozad ... 385
143—9-2-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 385
144—9-5-60—Fred Fassler, Akron, Colo. ... 500
145—9-8-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 385
146—9-10-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 385
147—6-9-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 365
148—7-20-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 365
149—9-15-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 365
150—9-17-60—Ivan Paulsen ... 365
151—9-20-56—Ivan Paulsen ... 365
152—7-5-60—Wayne Kennedy, Kimball ... 350
153—7-7-60—Jim Fassler, Akron, Colo. ... 725
154—7-8-60—Wayne Kennedy ... 350
155—9-3-60—Wayne Kennedy ... 350
156—9-10-60—Wayne Kennedy ... 350
157—6-15-60—Sunny Slope, Longmont, Colo. ... 785
158—7-10-60—Nichols Corp. ... 510
159—9-2-60—Sunny Slope ... 785
160—9-2-60—Nichols Corp. ... 510
161—9-3-60—Nichols Corp. ... 510
162—7-14-60—Nichols Corp. ... 735
163—9-4-60—Nichols Corp. ... 735
164—9-16-60—Nichols Corp. ... 735
165—9-19-61—Nichols Corp. ... 735
166—9-21-60—Nichols Corp. ... 735

U T FARMS SALE

Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, October 25, 1961

SUMMARY:

80 Lots	$63,470.00, average	$ 793.38
15 Bulls	15975.00, average	1065.00
65 Cows	47,495.00, average	730.69
Top 10 Lots	19,350.00, average	1935.00

Top Bull—Lot C—**Ankonian 3510S**; 6-3-55; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35; Charles T. Bates, Ada, Okla. 4500.00

Top Female—Lot 17—**Staley Queen M 39**; 3-27-59; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 375; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill. 875.00

hc—Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex. 2700.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $500.00 or more)
Buyers Oklahoma unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	7-5-60	Charles T. Bates, Ada, Okla.	2000
3	5-5-60	Albert Norval, Wewoka	1025
4	9-2-60	Illini Farm, Oregon, Ill.	775
5	9-2-60	M. N. Knox, Henderson, Tex.	725
8	7-3-60	James Tabor, Hugo	725
9	5-4-60	Joe Hopman, Grayslake, Ill.	850
10	12-20-60	Bruening Angus Farm, Higginsville, Mo.	1225
11	7-5-60	Carl H. Spencer, Carney	900
12	6-11-60	Orin L. James & Son, Cameron, Mo.	725
13	3-4-60	A. T. King, Norman	700
14	3-24-60	Ted Wagner, El Reno	500
16	4-16-60	Herman Weese, Apache	500

FEMALES:

18	9-24-55	Indian Creek Farm, Florence, Ohio	1500
21	9-23-59	Dr. J. M. Parrish, Oklahoma City	1300
22	7-30-59	H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex.	1300
23	6-19-59	Paul Thieman, Tulsa	1400
24	3-25-60	Schearbrook Farms, Clayton, Ohio	1200
25	4-1-57	C. H. Moore, Stonewall	500
—bc		Dr. J. M. Parrish	350
26	2-12-60	J. Anderson, Oklahoma City	575
27	1-23-60	McPherson Ranch, Muleshoe, Tex.	525
28	4-9-60	McPherson Ranch	575
29	1-3-60	Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y.	1250
30	5-16-60	Royal Angus Farms, Apache	875
31	4-5-60	Black Mark Farm, Lewisville, Tex.	1250
32	9-22-60	Model Farms	700
34	9-2-60	Model Farms	775
36	5-25-60	Merkle Patuxent Farms, Naylor, Md.	1150
37	1-3-60	Paul Thieman	1025
41	3-23-57	Dr. Maude Masterson, Oklahoma City	850
42	4-15-60	T. J. Plunkett, Henderson, Tex.	525
44	8-1-57	Royal Angus Farms	1100
45	5-1-60	Oak Ridge Ranch, Purcel	750
46	11-1-59	H. B. Pyle	525
47	2-17-60	Model Farms	750
48	5-17-60	Oak Ridge Ranch	500
50	1-2-60	Orin L. James & Son	550
51	6-6-59	Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet, Tex.	575
52	1-25-60	Tony Quisenberry, Quanah, Tex.	925
55	11-11-59	Moore Angus Ranch, Stonewall	525
56	4-11-60	Dr. Maude Masterson	600
58	2-9-60	M. N. Knox	500
60	3-26-60	Gorman's JJJ Ranch	675
61	3-26-60	Model Farms	1300
66	4-6-60	Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa	600
67	4-9-60	M. N. Knox	500
70	6-9-60	Dr. Maude Masterson	500
75	5-26-60	M. N. Knox	575
79	11-16-55	Charles Bates, Ada	825
80	6-3-57	Mike Bryan, Yukon	1000
81	8-2-57	Charles Bates	800
83	11-16-52	Mike Bryan	835
84	12-20-55	Charles Bates	610
85	4-3-52	Charles Bates	650
87	10-3-54	Charles Bates	600

CHAIN AND TAG SPECIAL!

25 SETS $25.00

YOUR CHOICE
HEAVY BRASS
or
PREMIUM NYLON
COW TAG
With
Steel Ring Fastener
40" 1/0 Chain

ALL POSTAGE CHARGES PREPAID!

Less than 25 sets—$1.10 per set postage paid

Nylon Tags in Black, Red, or Blue with white numerals
Eze Open Key Ring Plier—$1.00

BREEDERS SUPPLY & EQUIPMENT CO.
1461 W. MAIN ST., BOX 1360, LEXINGTON, KY.

APPALOOSA NEWS

Published by the Appaloosa Horse Club. The official Breed Association and Registry for Appaloosas.

GEORGE B. HATLEY, Editor
50¢ Sample Copy — MOSCOW,
$3.50 One Year — IDAHO

Herd Bulls
Range Bulls
HODGES & SON
8 south and 6 east of
JULESBURG, COLO.
Phone 40 or 336

Last minute reminder to attend the Bohlender-Harden-Muse annual production sale December 12, Greeley, Colorado.

Fertility tested bulls, heifers safe in calf. Good bloodlines represented. Animals in good health and physical condition.

Harold and Pearl Bohlender

Phone AT 4-7987 — **LaSalle, Colorado** — 2 mi. East, 5 mi. South

BURKS **BLACKS**

We have a number of Eileenmere and Bandolier Bulls for sale at private treaty.

Herd Sires:
EILEENMERE N. S. S. 103
B. B. BANDOLIERMERE
Ranch located 2 miles North ½ East of
Monte Vista, Colorado

ARIZONA ANGUS ASSOCIATION

SHOW AND **SALE**

to be held in conjunction with

ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

• **SALE DATE — JANUARY 5, 1962**

2:00 P. M.

FOR INFORMATION: (Show or Sale)
Write: Arizona National Stock Show
Box 13548, Phoenix, Arizona
or: Arizona Angus Association
15 East Elm Ave., Flagstaff, Ariz.

HIGHLAND FARMS

HERD SIRES . . .

BARDOMERE BLACKBIRD LA 1427665

EILEEN'S PRINCE A 447th 2003126

EILEENMERE ERICA LAD A 652 2361482

AL and SOPHIA MATSEN
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON
Telephone TWining 6-5255

FRANKLIN
VACCINES AND SUPPLIES

Highly Effective Weapons for Fighting

SHIPPING FEVER
CALF DIPHTHERIA
BACTERIAL SCOURS
PNEUMONIA
FOOT ROT
BACTERIAL COMPLICATION OF VIRUS DISEASES

Outstanding Results are Being Obtained With

FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA

Provides high, long-lasting blood levels of three highly effective sulfonamides. For ALL Livestock.

A Life Saver for Stockmen When Sickness Strikes!

For severe cases, the added use of

FRANKLIN

PENICILLIN-DIHYDROSTREPTOMYCIN SOLUTION

provides an excellent combination weapon for fighting severe acute infections.

When used in combination with FRANKLIN TRI-SULFA the effectiveness of both is increased.

It's a wise precaution to have a supply at hand since the earlier the treatment the quicker the recovery.

For detailed information refer to the Franklin catalog, free from local Franklin Drug Store Dealers, or by mail from any Franklin Sales Office.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY
DENVER • KANSAS CITY • WICHITA • ALLIANCE • AMARILLO
FT. WORTH • MARFA • EL PASO • MONTGOMERY • PORTLAND
SALT LAKE CITY • BILLINGS • LOS ANGELES • CALGARY

MONTANA ANGUS NEWS

(Continued from page 161)

their annual production sale at the Glasgow Livestock Sales Company, Glasgow, on January 6, 1962, offering 25 bulls and 25 bred females.

—o—

— Montana —

C. W. Vaughn, State 4-H leader, gave a cattle showing demonstration and a talk stressing good sportsmanship at the last meeting of the Gallatin Angus Heifer Club in August at the A. C. Callantine ranch.

— Montana —

The use of a hoof trimming platform was donated by Delmer LaVoi, Melville, at a recent meeting of the Sweet Grass County Angus Heifer Club.

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SALE

North Rocky Mountain sale was held on November 4 at Great Falls, Montana, with 66 lots bringing a total of $30,360 for an average of $460. The 54 bulls that sold averaged $487.

Two bulls shared the sale top at $1,000 each: Queen's Bardolier of VV, consigned by Walter Cowell of Big Arm, Montana, and purchased by George and Evelyn Eblen, Belgrade, Montana; and Juanada Lad of RR 18th, consigned by Dale and Betty Davis, Belgrade and purchased by John McVay of Lewistown. Both bulls were sired by Green Meadow Ranch bred bulls.

Top female, Elnora Erica of FV 4th, consigned by Fair View Ranch of Melville, Montana, brought $625. The Eblens of Belgrade made the purchase. Auctioneers were Ken Conzelman and Pat Goggins.

NORTH DAKOTA NEWS

(Continued from page 160)

keide from North Dakota State University was the judge.

— North Dakota —

2100 ANGUS SELL AT ANGUS CAPITOL SALE

2100 Angus sold at the Angus Capitol Sale in Mandan, October 24. This included 17 head of purebred Angus. They were judged by Clayton Jennings, Highmore, South Dakota.

Top selling bull was the Gladmere A L, grandson of Ankonian 3295, consigned by Arthur R. Lenihan, Baldwin, which brought $560.

The champion heifer, consigned by Charley Pekas, was Hillview Juana Erica 2, sold for the top heifer price of $380.

— North Dakota —

COMMERCIAL SALE

The Commercial cattle brought almost purebred prices, and surprisingly, many went to drought areas though many were for order buyers for eastern feeders. Herbert Henke, Hannover, consigned the top pen of steer calves which sold for $36 a hundred to Henry Gonrowski of Dickinson, an order buyer. John Kaelherer, New Salem, showed the champion pen of heifers which sold for $35 to E. P. Daniels, New Leipzig.

Top calves consigned especially for 4-H and FFA breeders brought good prices: Joe Schauer of Park Rapids, Minn., purchased three at $42.25 a hundred each, from Lyle Dawson, St. Anthony; Borden Farms, Mandan; and John C. Dawson, St. Anthony. Hugo Hoffman, Wheatland, bought two at $38.50 from George Borden, Mandan; and Roy Kraft, Solen.

Top bred commercial yearling heifers were consigned by John Sullivan and Lyle Dawson, Jr. of Cannonball Ranch. Their 55 head sold at $210 each to western North Dakota commercial cattlemen, mostly in lots of 10 each.

— North Dakota —

SAND HILLS FEEDERS SALES BRING $970,000

Five sale days of the Sand Hills Feeders Sales brought almost a million, $970,000 for 7500 cattle grown in the southeastern part of North Dakota. The Angus of the sale topped the pens of steers with a consignment of Anderson-Bohnsack Ranch, 480 lb. steers, which brought $33 for the 11 head. These went to Montevideo, Minnesota. A group of about 50 brought $32.25 from Art Johnson, a Minnesota feeder who has bought the Anderson-Bohnsack steers for six years.

— North Dakota —

Mr. and Mrs. Henry Henke recently took 20 of their cows including some of Marlene's to her home at Kalispell, Montana, to winter them on shares. This will help the Robert Koenigs build up their herd, and help the short feed situation in North Dakota.

J. D. FERGUSON FARMS COMPLETE DISPERSION

Woodward, Oklahoma, October 11, 1961

SUMMARY:

71 Lots	$22,705.00, average	$319.79
6 Bulls	1,320.00, average	220.00
65 Cows	21,385.00, average	329.00
Top 10 Lots	5,420.00, average	542.00
Top Bull—Lot 78—**Vrain Valley Edellor 26;** 9-10-60; s. Prince Peer 25 RLS; Tom Conatser, Canadian, Tex.		265.00
Top Female—Lot 12—**R H Quality Edwina 10;** 6-3-55; s. Prince Quality of OAMC 11; Glen Tucker, Cherokee, Okla.		350.00
hc—Ennis Leisher, Okeene, Okla.		300.00
Top Female—Lot 13—**Eulima Pride of B K Knoll;** 5-18-55; s. Black Bardolier McGregor; J. A. Ward, Clovis, N. M.		650.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)
Buyers Oklahoma unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
77	11-10-60	Tom Conatser	250

FEMALES:

1—10-18-50—Don Campbell, Beaver..... 310
2—12-24-52—Merle Altman, Beaver..... 285
3—5-25-52—J. A. Ward..... 300
5—5-23-53—Merle Altman..... 300
6—3-25-53—J. A. Ward..... 500
7—3-24-54—J. A. Ward..... 300
8—3-19-54—J. A. Ward..... 550
9—2-12-54—Merle Altman..... 260
14—5-2-55—W. D. Askew, Elida, N. M..... 450
16—2-26-55—Merle Altman..... 310
17—6-16-56—Don Campbell..... 400
18—6-15-56—Raymond Bentley, Buffalo..... 315
20—1-4-56—Don Campbell..... 250
22—12-2-57—C. S. Bottomwell, Woodward..... 500
23—12-9-57—Glen Tucker..... 300
—hc —Loveland Farm, Ft. Supply..... 190
24—12-6-57—Monte Reger, Woodward..... 215
—hc —Murray Scott, Tonkawa..... 150
25—10-22-57—Francis Buttel, Quinlan..... 290
26—7-16-57—Don Campbell..... 250
28—7-7-57—B & R Ranch, Woodward..... 250
29—6-17-57—Don Campbell..... 250
30—6-15-57—Joe Hewett, Canton..... 350
31—6-13-57—Bill Montin, Spiro..... 285
—hc —Bill Peach, Mooreland..... 200
34—5-3-57—Bill Montin..... 360
36—4-24-57—Murray Scott..... 350
—hc —Murray Scott..... 135
39—4-4-47—Joe Fingling, Woodward..... 300
—hc —Murray Scott..... 200
40—3-16-57—Murray Scott..... 550
41—2-25-57—Don Campbell..... 325
42—2-23-57—J. R. Peterson, Reydon..... 325
43—2-19-57—Don Campbell..... 300
44—1-22-57—Merle Altman..... 325
45—12-15-58—Paul Durham, Geary..... 330
46—11-28-58—W. D. Askew..... 290
47—11-11-58—Bill Montin..... 280
48—9-8-58—B. E. Gardner, Roy, N. M..... 450
49—9-5-58—E. W. Plumer, Tucumcari, N. M..... 350
50—7-12-58—C. S. Bottomwell..... 350
51—6-16-58—Joe Beers, Taloga..... 275
52—6-10-58—Don Campbell..... 325
54—6-8-58—Loy Edwards, Gage..... 550
55—5-11-58—Murray Scott..... 320
56—5-6-58—Glen Tucker..... 300
—hc —J. R. Petersen..... 200
57—4-16-58—R. A. Lotspeach, Laverne..... 315
59—4-6-58—R. A. Lotspeach..... 250
60—2-9-58—Merle Altman..... 320
63—3-4-59—C. S. Bottomwell..... 400
64—2-24-59—Doyle Beers, Taloga..... 300

OKLAHOMA STATE FAIR

Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept. 28, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Alex Bryce, Enid, Okla.; Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Mo.; B. H. Graham, Pauls Valley, Okla.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Larry Sager, Balko, Okla.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.

JUDGE: Prof. Don Good, Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—F Eileenmere of T, Timberline Farms; 2—Glenbardolier 26, B. H. Graham.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (2 shown): 1—Clearwater Eileenmere 4, Clearwater Farm; 2—Glenbardolier 24, B. H. Graham.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Bandolier Lad of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Glenbardolier 21, B. H. Graham.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Clearwater Bardoliermere 40, Clearwater Farm.

Junior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Scarlett Kileenmere 447 SAA, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Timberline Farms; 3—Ankonian of O H 65, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Bar Bardoliermere, B. H. Graham.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Glenbardolier 11, B. H. Graham; 2—Glenbardolier 12, B. H. Graham.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—R T Bardoliermere 52, Timberline Farms; 2—

(Continued on page 169)

NO STRONGER GUARANTEE EVER WRITTEN

GUARANTEE
If YOU do not agree that the ALLEN GRAIN BUSTER does a better job, is more rugged, better built than any other machine for the purpose, return undamaged within 10 days and your money will be refunded.

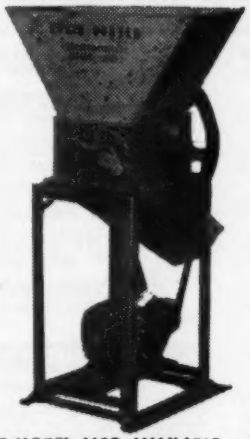
YOU ARE THE SOLE JUDGE

Cracks or Crimps All Grains

Hardened Steel Cylinders, with Spiral Cutting Edges

No Powder or Flour

60 Bushels of Shelled Corn Per Hour Other Grains Proportionately



Rugged Precision Construction

Only One Horsepower Motor Required

Ball Bearing Construction

Simple, Quick, Easy Adjustments For Any Degree of Coarseness

LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE MODEL ALSO AVAILABLE — SAME CONSTRUCTION
Write For Prices and Complete Information To
ALLEN ENGINEERING CO. • 463 York St. • Detroit 2, Michigan

Harv Wyman
using a son of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 10
CRAIG COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
"Practical Cattle for Practical Cattlemen"
Phone Trinity 2-3487
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO
5½ miles NW of Hotchkiss

Purebred
ANGUS SALE
JAN. 5 — 2 P.M.

Sponsored by
ARIZONA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
1962 Angus Show is dedicated to Frank Richards, Secretary of American Angus Association

★

ARIZONA NATIONAL LIVESTOCK SHOW
JAN. 2-3-4-5-6
PHOENIX, ARIZONA

Where to Buy Angus Cattle

ALABAMA

A. A. CORTE & SONS
LOXLEY, ALABAMA

BRIARHILL ANGUS FARM
Dr. J. J. Hicks
UNION SPRINGS, ALABAMA

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Mack Maples
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM
Dr. E. L. Gibson - Charles Gibson
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

SCENIC VIEW RANCH
O. H. Delchamps
FAIR HOPE, ALABAMA

HICKMAN ANGUS FARMS
J. H. Hickman
GORDO, ALABAMA

CATTLE VALLEY FARMS
I. F. Ellison
HURTSBORO, ALABAMA

PATTON and PATTON
Dr. A W. Patton, Jr.
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

ARKANSAS

FELTON ANGUS FARM
Dan Felton, Jr.
MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

FREEDA'S ANGUS FARM
Freeda R. Greenan
HOPE, ARKANSAS

BIRDEYE ANGUS FARM
Jimmy Johnston, Manager
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS

CALIFORNIA

DUNCRAGGAN RANCH
Mr. & Mrs. William Ewing
SONOMA, CALIFORNIA

SANTA BARBARA RANCH
Barbara and George Fuller
PALA, CALIFORNIA

CANADA

ANGUS MANOR FARMS
Irvin Schenck
PETERSBURG, ONTARIO

SUNSET BAY FARM
R. L. Brown
FOREST, ONTARIO

VIEW HULLOA FARMS
C. Churchill Mann
KING CITY, ONTARIO

COLORADO

BOHLENDER, HAROLD & PEARL
LaSALLE, COLORADO

BURKS BLACK
Herman Burk and Sons
MONTE VISTA, COLORADO

HARV WYMAN
CRAIG, COLORADO

HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH
LONGMONT, COLORADO

BRUCE FARMS & ORCHARDS
Chas. M. Bruce
HOTCHKISS, COLORADO

HODGES & SONS
Kenneth R. Hodges
JULESBURG, COLORADO

FLORIDA

C. J. HUGHES ANGUS RANCH
ELLENTON, FLORIDA

RAYNAGUA FARM
Crawford Rainwater
PENSACOLA, FLORIDA

DUNDEE RANCH
Chas. H. Moore, Manager
LUTZ, FLORIDA

M & M RANCH
Scott French, Manager
LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

GEORGIA

LAZY X RANCH
Harold Bradshaw
CANTON, GEORGIA

FRANKLIN ANGUS FARM
J. B. Franklin
STATESBORO, GEORGIA

FRA-MAR FARMS
Frank G. Binford
THOMASTON, GEORGIA

McKENZIE FARMS
Allen T. Freeman, Manager
COLBERT, GEORGIA

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Dwight Kennedy
CLAXTON, GEORGIA

STANDING BOY RANCH
Guy Blackmon
CATAULA, GEORGIA

C. O. SMITH ANGUS FARM
C. O. Smith, Jr.
MOULTRIE, GEORGIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
WOODBURY, GEORGIA

ILLINOIS

D. K. ROTH FARMS
GIBSON CITY, ILLINOIS

KEITH V. TURNER
CHAMPAIGN, ILLINOIS

RUNDLES ANGUS FARMS
Warren and Charles Rundles
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

CURTIN BROTHERS
STONINGTON, ILLINOIS

TOLAN FARMS
PLEASANT PLAINS, ILLINOIS

DOR-MAC ANGUS FARMS
J. C. McLean
QUINCY, ILLINOIS

CARL AND ADAM SCHLIPF
GRIDLEY, ILLINOIS

GLENGARRY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. S. J. Campbell
MT. CARROLL, ILLINOIS

MAPLE FRONT FARM
Henry A. Stuepfert & Sons
VAN ORIN, ILLINOIS

TREE LANE FARM
Loren Schlipf
EL PASO, ILLINOIS

VINSON AND EVANS
URSA, ILLINOIS

LAMONT ANGUS FARM
Kenneth and William Lamont
CROSSVILLE, ILLINOIS

HALLAM HOMESTEAD FARMS
Geo. M. Hallam & Sons
MONMOUTH, ILLINOIS

GREENTOP FARMS
J. Miles McGrew & Sons
WALNUT GROVE, ILLINOIS

RIVERDALE FARMS
R. S. Besse & Sons
ERIE, ILLINOIS

KEMMERE FARMS
Lyman Kemmis & Son
PROPHETSTOWN, ILLINOIS

B BAR D FARM
R. W. Chambers
PIPER CITY, ILLINOIS

INDIANA

OLD CAPITOL FARMS
Dr. & Mrs. Louis Blessinger
CRANDALL, INDIANA

BRIARMERE FARMS
Dr. W. B. Sigmund
COLUMBUS, INDIANA

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS
Roger Woebbeking
WOODBURN, INDIANA

WRIGHT ANGUS FARMS
Edward Wright
ANDREWS, INDIANA

ENGLISH ANGUS FARMS
Willard English
CLAYTON, INDIANA

STEWART'S ANGUS FARM
Paul Stewart
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

IOWA

HOOVER ANGUS FARM
F. W. Hoover
TINGLEY, IOWA

EILTONIER ANGUS
Mr. & Mrs. Harold Eiler
TIPTON, IOWA

SU-MAR FARMS
Fred Schlott
COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA

NEW MELLERAY ABBEY
DUBUQUE, IOWA

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

TREASURE ACRES
P. L. Benshoof
BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

P. K. PRATT
WALNUT, IOWA

OAKNOLL FARM
Lloyd Albers & Son
SPIRIT LAKE, IOWA

IOWA ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Clyde Hanna, Secretary
OSKALOOSA, IOWA

KANSAS

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM
Elmer Johnson
CALDWELL, KANSAS

KENMORE FARMS
Kenneth Moore
ROXBURY, KANSAS

GIESS ANGUS
Harold Giess & Son
ARNOLD, KANSAS

GREEN GARDEN ANGUS FARM
Herschel Janssen
LORRAINE, KANSAS

McCURRY BROS.
SEDGWICK, KANSAS

PRICE ANGUS RANCH
Ben Price, Jr.
READING, KANSAS

FLINT HILLS ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Forrest Chambers, Secretary
WINFIELD, KANSAS

HENRY SCHMIDT & Sons
FREEPORT, KANSAS

KENTUCKY

DUNNAGAN RANCH
J. L. Dunnagan
GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS
Kenneth Haines - Poe Smith
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

ROSE CREEK FARMS
O. M. Kington & Sons
MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY

FLOODLAND FARMS
W. J. Foster
STANLEY, KENTUCKY

BALD ROCK FARMS
Dr. E. A. Barnes
ALBANY, KENTUCKY

HILL CREST FARM
J. H. Quisenberry, Jr.
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

DR. L. A. BOWSTEAD & SON
LEBANON, KENTUCKY

RURAL VENTURE FARMS
Curtiss Cantrill & Sons
LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY

GEORGE M. KURTZ FARM
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

LOUISIANA

LONGWOOD RANCH
V. J. Gianelloni, Jr.
BATON ROUGE, LOUISIANA

MANCHAC PLANTATION
H. B. Fairchild
SUNSHINE, LOUISIANA

YOUNG'S ANGUS FARM
Dr. A. V. Young
GRAND CANE, LOUISIANA

MARYLAND

PAUL WISE
LEWISTOWN, MARYLAND

MONOCACY FARMS
Dan Wight, Owner
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

SPRINGFIELD FARM
Mrs. Louisa d'A Carpenter
ROCK HALL, MARYLAND

MICHIGAN

THISTLEMERE FARMS
Dexter Horton
HOLLY, MICHIGAN

HOLIDAY FARM
Mr. & Mrs. Thomas Crawford
ADA, MICHIGAN

MINNESOTA

BILRITE FARM
Robert E. Wright
FELTON, MINNESOTA

MADELIA ANGUS FARM
M. L. Snyder & Son
MADELIA, MINNESOTA

VIEWLAWN HERDS
Charles M. Miller
HARMONY, MINNESOTA

ELMDALE FARM
Eikmeier Bros.
PIPESTONE, MINNESOTA

CLAYTON A. CARPENTER
SAUK CENTRE, MINNESOTA

MISSISSIPPI

KING MERRITT RANCH
BOVINA, MISSISSIPPI

BEAVER DAM ANGUS PLANTATION
Shelby T. Wilson
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI

PRAIRIE POINT FARM
G. B. Brown
MACON, MISSISSIPPI

DOUBLE TT ANGUS FARM
Tom T. Floyd, Owner
COMO, MISSISSIPPI

KINTYRE STOCK FARM
Colville C. Jackson, Jr.
GLOSTER, MISSISSIPPI

EQUEN PLANTATION
C. J. Rhodes, Jr.
MINTER CITY, MISSISSIPPI

H. R. WATSON & SONS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI

SILVER HILL RANCH
The Welborn Family
SENATOBIA, MISSISSIPPI

MISSOURI

ORIN L. JAMES & SON
CAMERON, MISSOURI

BROWN BROTHERS
NEWTOWN, MISSOURI

McCORKLE PARK
J. B. McCorkle
SMITHVILLE, MISSOURI

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

BLUE SKY FARM
Sam J. Barr
KEARNEY, MISSOURI

FLYING W RANCH
C. T. Wilson
HALLSVILLE, MISSOURI

STALEY FARMS
A. D. (Fred) McWilliam, Mgr.
LIBERTY MISSOURI

DeMILLERMERE FARM
Dan E. Miller
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

GRISMERE FARM
Dean Grisamer
MILAN, MISSOURI

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Ed Stout, Fieldman
BOONVILLE, MISSOURI

GOOD VIEW FARMS
Duffy & Baugher
TRENTON, MISSOURI

ROSEMOOR FARM
Dr. Frank Rose
ALBANY, MISSOURI

MONTANA

HAYHOOK RANCH
Pehr and Gail Anderson
LIVINGSTON, MONTANA

N-BAR RANCH
Jack Milburn, Manager
GRASSRANGE, MONTANA

FAIR VIEW RANCH
Ralph E. Fair, Inc.
MELVILLE, MONTANA

GREEN MEADOW RANCH
W. J. Harrer & Sons
HELENA, MONTANA

NEBRASKA

REVOLIER ANGUS RANCH
Ralph May
VALENTINE, NEBRASKA

LEO HUNT and SONS
Leigh, Nebraska

SPENCE ANGUS FARMS
Robin A. Spence
BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

NEW JERSEY

WHITE GATES FARM
Eugene Denton
SUCCASUNNA, NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK

ANKONY FARMS
Allan A. Ryan
RHINEBECK, NEW YORK

MOHAWK FARMS
Dr. George Irmisch
CANAJOHARIE, NEW YORK

RALLY FARMS
Jesse M. Bonteeou
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

R & S STOCK FARM
John and Josephine Scheidl
CANAAN, NEW YORK

WALBRIDGE FARM
George W. Perkins, Jr.
MILLBROOK, NEW YORK

SIR WILLIAM FARM
Leon Rubin
HILLSDALE, NEW YORK

MEADOW LANE FARMS
Carlo A. Paterno
NORTH SALEM, NEW YORK

NORTH CAROLINA

CHINQUA-PENN PLANTATION
Mrs. Betsy Penn
REIDSVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA

NORTH DAKOTA

BLUE TOP ANGUS FARM
George Becker
SHELDON, NORTH DAKOTA

HILLVIEW STOCK FARM
Charley J. Pekas & Sons
REGENT, NORTH DAKOTA

OHIO

BRECKENRIDGE FARMS
Edwy B. and Peg Lee
LITTLE HOCKING, OHIO

MERIVON FARM
Mary and Vaun Stocker
WARSAW, OHIO

GALLOGLY BROTHERS
CHANDLERSVILLE, OHIO

WARNER GROVE FARM
Dan T. Warner
GREENVILLE, OHIO

MIKESELL FARM
Bob and Miriam Mikesell
FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO

WAYNE KNOLLS ANGUS FARM
Harold Etling
MARSHALLVILLE, OHIO

SCHEARBROOK FARMS
Schear Bros.
CLAYTON, OHIO

ROCKY RIDGE FARM
Mr. and Mrs. Virgil Hanifan
WATERVILLE, OHIO

ARTANNA FARMS
Paul Good Family
VAN WERT, OHIO

OKLAHOMA

BURCH ANGUS RANCH
Clarence Burch & Son
MILL CREEK, OKLAHOMA

KERMAC ANGUS RANCH
Dr. Paul Keesee, Manager
POTEAU, OKLAHOMA

C. T. RANCH
G. L. Coleman Trust
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

ANGUS VALLEY FARMS
Earl Dugger, General Manager
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

RAINBOW VALLEY FARM
J. Ray Polston
COWETA, OKLAHOMA

U. T. FARMS, INC.
Roy G. Woods
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

WARREN ANGUS FARM
R. E. Warren
IDABEL, OKLAHOMA

LARKIN BAILEY FARM
TULSA, OKLAHOMA

OAK RIDGE RANCHES
Don R. Nicholson
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

PENNSYLVANIA

MILLARDEN FARMS
E. R. Williams
ANNVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

HECKMERES HIGHLANDS
Mr. and Mrs. E. H. Heckett
VALENCIA, PENNSYLVANIA

OLD HOME MANOR
J. S. Mack
HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

LYNMERE FARM
Kenneth G. & Ruth Llewelyn
EASTON, PENNSYLVANIA

ROBINWOOD FARM
Ernest S. Burch
CAMP HILL, PENNSYLVANIA

BROOKMERE ANGUS FARMS
John A. & Jean Kenosky
MOSCOW, PENNSYLVANIA

REYNARD RUN FARM
Wm. L. Batchelor
DOWNINGTOWN, PA.

SOUTH CAROLINA

LONGLEAF PLANTATION
Robert M. Goodyear
AIKEN, SOUTH CAROLINA

SOUTH DAKOTA

BON-VIEW FARMS
Clarence Hillman
CANOVA, SOUTH DAKOTA

SHADY LANE FARMS
Gauger Bros. & Sons
CLEAR LAKE, SOUTH DAKOTA

NICK FOX AND SONS
WATERTOWN, SOUTH DAKOTA

JUSTIN A. MORTVEDT
DELLS RAPIDS, SOUTH DAKOTA

MORRIS ANGUS RANCH
Harry Morris
FARMINGDALE, SO. DAK.

TENNESSEE

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARM
R. Harold Deloxier
VONORE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY FARMS
Madison P. & Glenn W. Jones
BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SHELBYVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARTSAW COVE FARMS
A. E. Christian
LIVINGSTON, TENNESSEE

McCARTT FARMS
J. H. McCartt
WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

SUNSHINE FARMS
Hubert P. Boyd
MORRISON, TENNESSEE

WAYLAND CROUCH AND SONS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

STANFORD FARMS
Harold E. Stanford
LEBANON, TENNESSEE

SORRELL and PARRIS
O. B. Sorrell and C. D. Parris
SPARTA, TENNESSEE

SCHRIVERS ANGUS FARM
O. H. and T. M. Schriver
CONCORD, TENNESSEE

TUCKAHOE RANCH
Irving Miller
ASHLAND CITY, TENNESSEE

PARISH PATCH
Charles E. Patch
NORMANDY, TENN.

ALLANDALE FARMS
G. M. Wheeler, Manager
Kingsport, Tennessee

BEECHLAWN FARMS
Buford Ellington
FRANKLIN, TENNESSEE

SOLITUDE STOCK FARM
H. L. Worrell
GOODLETTSVILLE, TENNESSEE

KEEFAUVER BROS.
Joe and Jack Keefauver
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

MAPLEMERE ANGUS FARM
B. H. Hillis, Owner
McMINNVILLE, TENNESSEE

MIGLIORE & SONS
Martin Migliore
COOKEVILLE, TENNESSEE

TEXAS

H. B. PYLE ANGUS FARM
RICHMOND, TEXAS

ESSAR RANCH
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

GLEANNLOCH FARMS
Al Maurer, Manager
TOMBALL, TEXAS

77 RANCH
George Graham, Owner
WICHITA FALLS, TEXAS

GORMAN'S J J J RANCH
J. W. Gorman
POTEET, TEXAS

CLARK'S ANGUS FARM
William Clark
HUNTSVILLE, TEXAS

BLACK MARK FARM
Edward Marcus
LEWISVILLE, TEXAS

RAMSEY'S 777 RANCH
S. David Ramsey
DRIFTWOOD, TEXAS

VIRGINIA

BRANDY ROCK
Lewis L. Strauss
BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA

THE DOWNSBRAGH HERD
Wm. Brainard, Jr.
MARSHALL, VIRGINIA

LEE HILL FARM
Sidney L. Shannon, Jr.
FREDERICKSBURG, VIRGINIA

KINLOCH FARMS
Lee D. Butler
SUPPLY, VIRGINIA

BEN FEW ANGUS FARM
Ben F. Few
STAUNTON, VIRGINIA

ABERAN HERD OF EDGEHILL
Paul Grinde, Manager
SHADWELL, VIRGINIA

COROTOMAN FARM
H. D. Menken
UPPERVILLE, VIRGINIA

HICKORY RIDGE FARM
Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Maples
EARLYSVILLE, VIRGINIA

CROFTBURN FARM
C. B. Campbell
CULPEPER, VIRGINIA

WASHINGTON

HIGHLAND FARMS
Al and Sophia Matsen
BICKLETON, WASHINGTON

WISCONSIN

CONTOUR ACRES
Mr. & Mrs. Argyle Skolas
WESTBY, WISCONSIN

WALSH BROS.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

Clearwater Bardoliermere 12, Clearwater Farm; 3—Elite 83 of Angus Valley, B. H. Graham.

Junior Champion Bull: Scarlett Kileenmere 447 SAA, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Timberline Farms.

Senior Champion Bull: R T Bardoliermere 52, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Clearwater Bardoliermere 12, Clearwater Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Scarlett Kileenmere 447 SAA, Orchard Hill Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Timberline Farms.

Three Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Timberline Farms; 3—Clearwater Farm; 4—B. H. Graham.

Two Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Timberline Farms; 2—Clearwater Farm; 3—Orchard Hill Farms; 4—B. H. Graham.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (2 shown): 1—Barbara Coleen, Timberline Farms; 2—Glenbar Blackcap 8, B. H. Graham.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Clearwater Edella 30, Clearwater Farm; 2—Elluna of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Glenbar Juanerra 3, B. H. Graham.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (3 shown): 1—Heiress 14 of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Fandie of Glenbar, B. H. Graham; 3—Skyland Lucy 48, Larry Sager.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Thieman Eriskay Erica, Alex Bryce.

Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Clearwater Beauty 30, Clearwater Farm; 2—Lady Blackbird of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Lady Burgess of O H 2 R A F, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Pinehurst Eona Leah 13, Timberline Farms; 5—Lucy 14 of Glenbar, B. H. Graham; 6—Clearwater Barbara 51, Clearwater Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (4 shown): 1—Clearwater Beauty 26, Clearwater Farm; 2—Blackcap Berdie C J 4, B. H. Graham; 3—Witch of C J 2, B. H. Graham; 4—Blackcap of Skyland 74, Larry Sager.

Two Year Old Heifers, (1 shown): 1—Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Clearwater Beauty 30, Clearwater Farm.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Thieman Eriskay Erica, Alex Bryce.

Senior Champion Female: Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Clearwater Beauty 26, Clearwater Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Clearwater Beauty 26, Clearwater Farm.

Get of Sire (3 shown): 1—Clearwater Farm; 2—Orchard Hill Farms; 3—B. H. Graham.

Junior Get of Sire, (1 shown): 1—B. H. Graham.

WHEN YOU THINK
of Outstanding Type, Think of
MARILYN MONROE & BRIGITTE BARDOT

WHEN YOU THINK
of Outstanding Production, Think of
ROGER MARIS & MICKEY MANTLE

BUT . . .

WHEN YOU THINK
of Outstanding Angus cattle at Prices You can Afford to Pay, Think of the

KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY

KANSAS FUTURITY

DECEMBER 15-16

Stockyards

WICHITA, KANSAS

We invite your inspection of our consignment:

Sons and Daughters
of
ARLAVON EILEENMERE 11
Champion Bull 1956 American Royal

"11th" calves won the following honors this fall:

Grand Champion Steer—Wabaunsee Co. Fair

Res. Champ. Angus Steer—Mid-America Fair

Champion Club Heifer—Mid-America Fair

Champion Angus Female—Open Class—Mid-America Fair

Res. Sr. Champion Female—Kansas State Fair

SHAMROCK FARMS

RFD 3
MANHATTAN, KANSAS

The Crenshaws

AMERICAN ROYAL LIVESTOCK SHOW

Kansas City, Missouri, October 16, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, N. Y.; Thoran Avent, Silverton, Tex.; Carrol & Gary Baugher, Trenton, Mo.; Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Miss.; Blackpost Ranch, Olathe, Kan.; Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo.; Bo Buff Bradley, Avon, Ill.; Bradley Angus Farms, Calhoun, Mo.; Bradley Ranch, Memphis, Tex.; T. A. Bradley & Sons, Avon, Ill.; Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio; Breckenridge Farms & Heckmeres Highlands, Little Hocking, Ohio & Valencia, Pa.; Clearwater Farm, Springfield, Mo.; Bill Clemens, Peosta, Iowa; T. R. Cole & Sons, Pascola, Mo.; David L. Cox, Wyoming, Ill.; Donald Cox, Hamilton, Mo.; Crews Bros., Moorhead, Iowa; Dodds Angus Farm, Sturgeon, Mo.; Alex Donaldson, Pleasant Hill, Mo.; Double TT Angus Farm, Como, Miss.; Duffy & Baugher and Mrs. E. H. Heckett, Trenton, Mo. & Valencia, Pa.; Dundee Angus Ranch, Longview, Tex.; Frank B. Eitel & Sons, Green Castle, Mo.; Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle, Mo.; Equen Plantation, Minter City, Miss.; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kan.; Father Flanagan's Boys Home, Boys Town, Neb.; Wayne W. Gauger, Charles City, Iowa; Good View Farms, Trenton, Mo.; Green Bros., Tuscola, Ill.; Addis Greiman & Sons, Garner, Iowa; H & S Cattle Company, Belton, Mo.; Claud Hammitt, Logan, Iowa; Mac Harter, Ogden, Iowa; Harvey Hartter, Carlock, Ill.; Heath Angus Farm, King City, Mo.; Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pa.; Richard Hixson, Knoxville, Iowa; Home Place Farms, Cameron, Mo.; Jerry Houston, Dow City, Iowa; Richard Houston, Dow City, Iowa; Hullinger Acres, Harris, Mo.; M. W. Jettcoat, Sunflower, Miss.; Dennis Johnson, Ida Grove, Iowa; Enoch & Bob Johnson, Arthur, Iowa; Johnson & Johnson, Spirit Lake, Iowa; Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan.; Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago, Wis.; Lancaster Lands, La Grange, Mo.; Lauterback & Deininger, Plainfield, Ill.; Leeser & Stauffer, Taylor, Mo.; Ray Lemons, Jr., Danvers, Ill.; James Mailander, Wiota, Iowa; McCrea Angus Farm, Maysville, Mo.; Jerry McCullough, Riverton, Ill.; J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill.; Lyle Miller, Osceola, Iowa; Model Farms & Lakewood Farm, Mundelein, Ill. and Mukwonago, Wis.; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.; King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg, Miss.; L. O. Mugge & Son, Cleghorn, Iowa; O & R Angus Farms, Scranton, Iowa; Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Okla.; Pierce Farms, Camp Point, Ill.; Pierce Farms & Timberline Farms, Camp Point & Congerville, Ill.; L. B. Pierce & Sons, Inc., Creston, Ill.; Pinehurst Farm & Timberline Farms, Eureka & Congerville, Ill.; John W. Pitzer, Underwood, Iowa; Russell Lee Platzner, Waverly, Mo.; Robert Powell, Dundee, Miss.; Rosemoor Farms, Albany, Mo.; Sonny Funk Farm, Gloster, Miss.; Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.; William A. Stephen, II, Lawton, Okla.; George Stoerger, Monticello, Ill.; Bill Sullinger, Gallatin, Mo.; Silver Hills Ranch, Senatobia, Miss.; Sun Rahe's Farm, Chapin, Ill.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.; John J. Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Ill.; Judy Vining, Osage, Iowa; Wilmar Farms, Liberty, Mo.; C. E. "Chuck" Wood, Spencer, Iowa; Greg L. Wood, Spencer, Iowa.

Judge: Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa.

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (13 shown): 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 285, J. C. McLean; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 1013, Home Place Farms; 3—Eileenmere 375 of BAF 17, Bradley Angus Farms; 4—Escabar Bradolier, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 5—Staley Ermitre 13, Staley Farms; 6—Ermitre 14 of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farms; 7—Staley Ermitre 18, Staley Farms; 8—TF Bardoliermere, George Stoerger; 9—Ermitre 13 of Blue Sky, Blue Sky Farms; 10—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 294, J. C. McLean.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (14 shown): 1—Staley Ermitre 15, Staley Farms; 2—Boss Heckettier 21, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Eileenmere B F 1632, Breckenridge Farms; 4—Equenmere 1444, Equen Plantation; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 1019, Home Place Farms; 6—Woodlawn Bardoliermere 93, L. B. Pierce & Sons, Inc.; 7—TF Bardoliermere 44, George Stoerger; 8—Kintyre 80, Kintyre Stock Farm; 9—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 280, J. C. McLean; 10—Wilmars Eileenmere 8, Wilmar Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—Homeplace Eileenmere 1002, Home Place Farms; 2—Baron of Lakewood 127, Model Farms; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 955, Home Place Farms; 4—Ballindalloch Proctor, Breckenridge Farms; 5—Staley Eileenmere 482, Bill Sullenger; 6—Elation 128 of Model, Model Farms; 7—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 274, J. C. McLean; 8—Eileenmere 140 R & Mc, McCrea Angus Farm; 9—Prince Caesar 080 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch; 10—Elation 118 of Model, Model Farms.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (15 shown): 1—Juan Juan Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Bardoliermere B F 10, Breckenridge Farms; 3—Eileenmere A 57, Wilmar Farms; 4—Boss Heckettier 11WA, Heckmeres Highlands; 5—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 250, J. C. McLean; 6—HA Eileenmere 1140, Hullinger Acres; 7—Equenmere 1426, Equen Plantation; 8—Home Place Eileenmere 983, Home Place Farms; 9—Homeplace Eileenmere 992, Home Place Farms; 10—Kintyremere 71, Kintyre Stock Farm.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Kermac Bardoliermere, J. C. McLean; 2—Double Juan Heckettier 3d, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Homeplace Eileenmere 979, Home Place Farms; 4—B3R Bandolier 0204, Bradley Ranch; 5—Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Pinehurst Farm & Timberline Farms; 6—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 246, J. C. McLean.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (11 shown): 1—Bardoliermere M 45, L. O. Mugge & Son; 2—Jester Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Elation 124 of Model, Model Farms; 4—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 240, J. C. McLean; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 973, Home Place Farms; 6—Bardoliermere 810, Kansas State University; 7—Pathfinder TA, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Black Conquestor 181, Heath Angus Farm; 9—T T F Eileenmere 36, Double TT Angus Farm; 10—Falstaff of Wye, Home Place Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, J. C. McLean; 2—Lucifer Heckettier 6, Breckenridge Farms & Heckmeres Highlands; 3—L L Bardoliermere, Lancaster Lands; 4—Baron of Lakewood 120, Model Farms; 5—Homeplace Eileenmere 944, Home Place Farms; 6—Black Knight 122 of RLS, Good View Farm; 7—Double OB 2, Pierce Farms & Timberline Farms.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (12 shown): 1—CC70 Bardoliermere 2, O & R Farms; 2—Homeplace Eileenmere 1035, Home Place Farms; 3—Double Juan Heckettier 2, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—M C Heckettier, Duffy & Baugher & Mrs. E. H. Heckett; 5—Tree Lane Eileenmere 1032, J. C. McLean; 6—HA Eileenmere 22, Hullinger Acres; 7—R T Bardoliermere 52, Timberline Farms; 8—Homeplace Eileenmere 936, Home Place Farms; 9—Corrector 289 R & Mc, McCrea Angus Farm; 10—B H Eileenmere 1358, Frank B. Eitel & Sons.

Two Year Old Bulls, (5 shown): 1—TF Bardoliermere 10, George Stoerger; 2—Blue Lake Bardmere 10, Equen Plantation & Blue Lake Plantation; 3—Queen Harrison Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Homeplace Eileenmere 1084, Home Place Farms; 5—Eileenmere 579 R, Rosemoor Farms.

Junior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere M 45, L. O. Mugge & Son.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Jester Heckettier, Heckmeres Highlands.

Senior Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, J. C. McLean.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Lucifer Heckettier 6, Breckenridge Farms & Heckmeres Highlands.

Grand Champion Bull: Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 228, J. C. McLean.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardoliermere M 45, L. O. Mugge & Son.

Three Bulls, (7 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—J. C. McLean; 3—Equen Plantation; 4—Home Place Farms; 5—Model Farms; 6—Home Place Farms; 7—Kansas State University.

Two Bulls, (11 shown): 1—J. C. McLean; 2—Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Model Farms; 4—Home Place Farms; 5—Equen Plantation; 6—Home Place Farms; 7—Kintyre Stock Farm; 8—Wilmar Farms; 9—Bradley Ranch; 10—Kansas State University.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (15 shown): 1—Blue Sky Ermitres Bessie, Blue Sky Farms; 2—Blue Sky Miss Ermitre, Blue Sky Farms; 3—Elations Witch of E 6, Model Farms; 4—Barbara Coleen, Timberline Farms; 5—Matilda Bradley TA 8, T. A. Bradley & Sons; 6—Good View Blackbird 44, Carrol & Gary Baugher; 7—Ebonys Erica E&B 15, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 8—T T F Bandy Maid 10, Double TT Angus Farms; 9—Homeplace Eona Erica 5, Home Place Farms; 10—HA Erica 1183, Hullinger Acres.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (12 shown): 1—Hecketts Primadonna, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Staley Queen M 46, Staley Farms; 3—Staley Beulah 7, Staley Farms; 4—Betty Bradley TA 2, Bo Buff Bradley; 5—Kintyre Elba B 2, Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Homeplace Erica 32, Home Place Farms; 7—Breckenridge Blackcap 49, Breckenbridge Farms; 8—Elations Erica 3, Model Farms; 9—Barbara of Lakewood 29, Lakewood Farm; 10—Blueblood Viscountess B F, Breckenridge Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (11 shown): 1—Good View Bessie, Good View Farm; 2—Homeplace Queen Mother 84, Home Place Farms; 3—HA Blackcap, Hullinger Acres; 4—Breckenridge Evermere T, Breckenridge Farms; 5—Blackcap Empressmere E&B 2, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 6—Dor-Mac's Edella 9, J. C. McLean; 7—Georgina Bradley TA 7, Bo Buff Bradley; 8—Koronmera, Kansas State University; 9—Maid 160 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch; 10—Homeplace Queen Mother 83, McCrea Angus Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (17 shown): 1—Blue Sky Ermitre Ellnora, Blue Sky Farms; 2—Breckenridge Queen Mother, Breckenridge Farms; 3—Kintyre Erica Energy 4, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—Bonnie Bouquet 8, L. O. Mugge & Son; 5—LL Evergreen 60, Lancaster Lands; 6—Hecketts Miss Burgess J9S, Heckmeres Highlands; 7—Becoming Maid of Model 3, Model Farms; 8—LL Juana 2, Lancaster Lands; 9—Dor-Mac's Effie 15, J. C. McLean; 10—Hecketts Primrose 2, Heckmeres Highlands.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (8 shown): 1—Homeplace Elinerica 17, Home Place Farms; 2—Kintyre Erica Energy 3, Kintyre Stock Farm; 3—Dor-Mac Brookside Blackcap 2, J. C. McLean; 4—Blackcap R & Mc 80, McCrea Angus Farm; 5—Equen Elsa Erica 10, Equen Plantation; 6—Clearwater Beauty 30, Clearwater Farm; 7—Clearwater Barbara 51, Clearwater Farm; 8—Barbara of Timberline L, Timberline Farms.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Homeplace Glenelba 1[illegible], Home Place Farms; 2—Blinky Burgess 75, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 3—Kintyre Royal Lady 6, Kintyre Stock Farm; 4—B3R Eliza O 228, Bradley Ranch; 5—Eris 4 of Woodlawn, L. B. Pierce & Sons, Inc.; 6—Equen Entelope 2, Equen Plantation; 7—Iowa Erica 77, Frank B. Eitel & Sons; 8—Homeplace Blackcap 159, Home Place Farms; 9—Equen Zara 7, Equen Plantation.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Ruth 13 of Woodlawn, L. B. Pierce & Sons, Inc.; 2—Beulah of Lakewood 4, Model Farms & Lakewood Farm; 3—Blackcap Empress E&B 70, Enoch & Bob Johnson; 4—Barbara Rose 20 Great Oaks, Rosemoor Farms; 5—Barbara of BAF 65, Bradley Angus Farms; 6—Elations Pride 4,

KENMORE FARMS

ROXBURY, KANSAS

Producing Angus cattle that are bred right and have the type and quality so much in demand by cattlemen everywhere.

We will sell some of the tops from our show herd at the

KANSAS ANGUS FUTURITY SALE

Wichita, Kansas • Dec. 16, 1961

A fine herd bull prospect by Eileenmere 1730, the 1960 Houston Grand Champion.
Kenmore Dominator K
Calved July 3, 1960

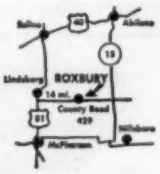
Our great sr. yearling show heifer by Ankonian O B 333 selling bred to Eileenmere 1730.
Pretty Maid 2 of Kenmore

Three outstanding daughters of the Champion, selling open:
Kenmore Lucinda B, Calved July 14, 1960
Kenmore Enchantrica 10, Calved July 17, '60
Kenmore Lady Fern D, Calved Nov. 2, 1960

A real prospect by Ankonian O B 333.
Kenmore Bardeliermere 3
Calved May 10, 1960

BULLS FOR SALE AT ALL TIMES

Stop for a visit anytime



KENNETH MOORE
ROXBURY, KANSAS

Owner Mgr.

We are consigning to the Kansas Futurity December 14, 15, 16 at Wichita, Kansas, 3 bulls . . .

S & S Eileenmere 252 3069657
- Homeplace Eileenmere 252
  - Eileenmere 999
  - Homeplace Burgess 10
- Sedgwicks Black Beauty 11 2265343
  - Prince Eric of Red Gate 3d
  - Sedgwicks Permaine

This bull stood second in the Senior Yearling class at the Kansas State Fair. Come by the farm and see his first calves.

Prince Rowley E T 16 3209357
- Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 2047197
  - Prince Eric of Red Gate 3d
  - Queen B of K D
- Sedgwicks M B Pride 2449484
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 497
  - Pride Marion C 5th

This bull won the Late Summer Yearling bull class at the Kansas State Fair.

S & S Eileenmere 10 3330068
- Kileenmere 46 2466585
  - Homeplace Eileenmere 252
  - Mayflowermere K 2d
- Sedgwicks Black Beauty 11 2265343
  - Prince Eric of Red Gate 3d
  - Sedgwicks Permaine

This calf stood second in the Early Senior Bull Class at 1961 Kansas State Fair.

SCHMIDT ANGUS

Henry Schmidt & Son
FREEPORT, KANSAS
4 miles South ¾ mile West
Visitors Always Welcome

O. BARDOLIERMERE 2d

Our show herd will be in Wichita for the always BIG KANSAS FUTURITY.

We are very happy with the way calves by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 112 have been received everywhere. We are selling one of his top sons in the Futurity Sale. Stop by our stall and look him over.

HAROLD GIESS & SON, ARNOLD, KAN.

Price Angus Ranch

Mr. and Mrs. Ben Price, Jr. - owners

Phone AN 9-3855

READING, KANSAS

Sincere thanks to all who attended our Performance Tested Bull Sale. We wish great success to those who purchased cattle in our sale.

SPECIAL — For Kansas Angus Futurity
DECEMBER 14-15 at Wichita, Kansas

Selling — Foundation Show Heifer Safe in calf to

EVENTMOR OF BYWELL

Our outstanding herd sire from the Le Wa Farms Dispersion. One of the greatest Scotch bulls ever imported to America. The first offering of his service since our purchase.

Attend the Kansas Angus Futurity

We wish all Angus Breeders a Merry Christmas and a Prosperous New Year.

Buy Price Angus with Confidence.

McCurry Bros.

SEDGWICK KANSAS

Phone Bentley 10 3-6343

We will be showing 12 head and will sell 10 of them. 2 bulls and 2 heifers by Essar Marshall L 21st; 2 bulls and 2 heifers by Prince Eric of Sedgwick 23d; and 1 bull and 1 outstanding heifer by Homeplace Eileenmere 497th.

"THANKS"...

to all the bidders and the buyers at our recent sale.

Be sure to attend the

KANSAS FUTURITY

December 15 - 16

KANSAS FUTURITY

K B EILEENMERE 393d

Moles Hill Eileenmere 78th 1848036
- Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th 1150941
  - Eileenmere 999th 890948
  - Gammer of Bates 915657
- Globe Hill Blueblood Lady 1200680
  - Ankony Magician 652339
  - Blueblood Lady 4th of Chemung

Ankony Eulima 3d 1701924
- Eager of Derculich (131288)
  - Prince Pridemar of Galdrew
  - Eschele of Derculich (133412)
- Elma 2d of Mylnefield 1638708
  - Embask of Derculich (116626)
  - Eulima 43d of Kilham (138015)

Junior Herd Sire:

MILLARDENMERE 119 by Eileenmere of Woodbarr

SORRELL & PARRIS **SPARTA, TENNESSEE**

Model Farms; 7—Blackcap of Lakewood 47, Model Farms; 8—Kintyre Miss Barbara, Kintyre Stock Farm; 9—Bessie of Lakewood 44, Green Bros.; 10—Homeplace Everica 28, Home Place Farms.

Two Year Old Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms; 3—Hecketts Mauripple, Heckmeres Highlands; 4—Elation Elaine, Model Farms; 5—Homeplace Kilderica 31, Home Place Farms; 6—Bessie of BAF, Rosemoor Farms; 7—Maid 159 of Dundee, Dundee Angus Ranch.

Junior Champion Female: Blue Sky Ermitre Ellnora, Blue Sky Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Breckenridge Queen Mother, Breckenridge Farms.

Senior Champion Female: Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Ruth 13 of Woodlawn, L. B. Pierce & Sons, Inc.

Grand Champion Female: Greta Heckett 3, Heckmeres Highlands.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Blue Sky Ermitre Ellnora, Blue Sky Farms.

Get of Sire, (12 shown): 1—Heckmeres Highlands; 2—Staley Farms & Blue Sky Farms; 3—J. C. McLean; 4—L. O. Mugge & Son; 5—Home Place Farms; 6—Model Farms; 7—Kintyre Stock Farm; 8—Home Place Farms; 9—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 10—Clearwater Farm.

Junior Get of Sire, (9 shown): 1—Staley Farms & Blue Sky Farms; 2—Heckmeres Highlands; 3—Home Place Farms; 4—J. C. McLean; 5—Kintyre Stock Farm; 6—Model Farms; 7—T. A. Bradley & Sons; 8—Home Place Farms; 9—Dundee Angus Ranch.

L. H. BOWIE & RAY McCULLOCH HERD DISPERSION
Frisco & Ft. Worth, Texas, Oct. 10, 1961

SUMMARY:

152 Lots	$70,215.00, average	$ 461.94
8 Bulls	5,585.00, average	698.12
144 Cows	64,630.00, average	448.82
Top 10 Lots	9,720.00, average	972.00
Top Bull—Lot 132—**Raymacs Black Ballot;** 1-2-60; s. Black Ballot; Lee Brewer, Ft. Worth, Tex.		1225.00
Top Female—Lot 7—**Millarden Pride McHenry 4;** 10-3-55; s. Eileenmere of Woodbarr; Rancho Blanco Angus, Laredo, Tex.		1100.00
Top Female—Lot 149—**Macs Scotch Ballot;** 1-18-60; s. Black Ballot; Craver Ranch, Denton, Tex.		1100.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $340.00 or more)
Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated

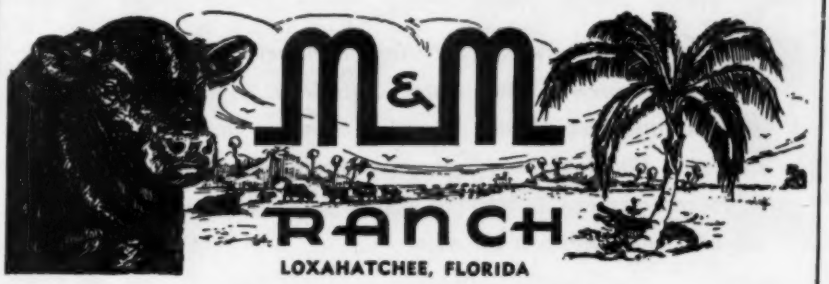
BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—1-5-58	Sam Kensworth, Longview	1135
2—11-17-55	Lester Fox, Burnet	750
3—10-29-56	C & R Cattle Co., McKinney	560
4—11-2-56	J. S. McKinney, Dallas	530
133—6-3-59	V. L. Johanson, Richardson	575
134—4-21-59	C & R Cattle Co.	525

FEMALES:

6—9-20-53	Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla.	435
8—12-8-56	William Clements, Dallas	500
9—1-24-53	Lee Robertson, Talihina, Okla.	620
10—3-23-57	Lee Robertson	590
11—1-31-55	L. W. Lesikar, Ft. Worth	400
12—6-27-56	J. S. McKinney	600
13—12-4-52	Sam Kensworth	350
14—4-1-56	Lee Robertson	350
15—3-7-56	4-B Angus Farms, Ft. Worth	425
16—7-28-59	Don Estes, Desdemona	450
—he	—5 H Ranch, Joshua	230
17—1-16-56	Jakay Bar Ranch, Hamilton	350
18—10-31-58	J. P. Wilkerson, Houston	385
—he	—Helen Slisher, Jacksboro	260
19—11-25-55	J. S. McKinney	610

20	10-4-56—Lee Robertson	400
21	4-28-58—Jakay Bar Ranch	700
22	2-8-53—Lee Robertson	340
23	1-30-56—Craver Ranch	385
24	4-28-55—Johnny Harris, Hamilton	535
25	3-13-54—James Tabor, Hugo, Okla.	590
26	9-10-58—Jakay Bar Ranch	300
—hc	—Rancho Blanco Angus	235
27	9-23-53—William Clark, Huntsville	1025
28	10-2-53—Sam Kensworth	375
29	2-6-54—Jakay Bar Ranch	360
30	3-6-54—James Tabor	650
31	2-16-55—Johnny Harris	550
32	4-12-52—Sam Kensworth	350
33	2-3-54—Randy Moore, Omaha	345
—hc	—Randy Moore	300
34	10-20-49—Randy Moore	625
37	11-16-53—Lee Robertson	285
—hc	—Ed Allens, Cleburne	200
39	4-19-55—Lee Robertson	560
40	5-17-54—James Tabor	400
41	7-9-53—Rancho Blanco Angus	350
42	5-3-54—Johnny Harris	500
44	11-29-58—Johnny Harris	535
45	9-3-58—Jakay Bar Ranch	700
46	12-4-58—Randy Moore	1000
47	1-11-59—Sam Kensworth	350
48	9-18-58—J. S. McKinney	440
49	12-12-58—Johnny Harris	500
51	6-6-58—Lee Robertson	350
—hc	—Rancho Blanco Angus	225
52	11-29-58—Lee Robertson	485
59	3-4-59—Sam Kensworth	350
60	12-15-58—Randy Moore	510
61	1-3-59—Johnny Harris	500
64	1-10-59—Lee Robertson	425
65	11-16-58—Randy Moore	350
—hc	—Jakay Bar Ranch	200
66	12-23-58—Lee Robertson	475
70	7-18-55—Montgomery Bros.	435
71	5-20-55—Sam Kensworth	450
72	8-4-57—5 H Ranch	350
74	5-3-53—Lee Robertson	400
75	10-8-52—Rancho Blanco Angus	550
76	5-15-55—James Tabor	650
83	9-1-58—Johnny Harris	650
84	12-1-58—Rancho Blanco Angus	475
85	1-27-55—Sam Kensworth	400
86	7-18-50—James Tabor	400
87	2-13-55—Rancho Blanco Angus	375
88	3-30-53—Hugh Robertson, Talihina, Okla.	550
91	9-8-52—Sam Kensworth	350
93	5-14-54—O. H. Newton, Grand Prairie	370
94	8-5-51—Randy Moore	650
98	5-11-53—Johnny Harris	610
99	5-29-52—Lee Robertson	450
100	5-5-52—Lee Robertson	435
101	12-31-54—Lee Robertson	460
102	3-6-52—Johnny Harris	450
103	1-27-53—Ed Allen	510
104	1-3-53—Randy Moore	400
105	2-25-55—Lee Brewer	600
106	12-21-54—Jakay Bar Ranch	360
—hc	—5 H Ranch	200
107	10-3-53—Lee Robertson	460
108	3-23-55—Don Estes	350
109	2-19-59—Lee Robertson	500
112	1-30-60—Jakay Bar Ranch	340
117	8-5-59—Jakay Bar Ranch	390
125	2-25-60—Jakay Bar Ranch	340
128	2-27-60—Jakay Bar Ranch	340
135	3-15-55—Lee Brewer	625
136	6-9-57—James Tabor	635
137	5-8-52—Don Rucker, Celina	500
138	3-14-54—Johnny Harris	485
139	3-12-57—Live Oak Ranch, Ft. Worth	935
140	3-9-55—Royal Angus Farms	750
141	3-20-58—Randy Moore	385
—hc	—Sam Kensworth	275
142	4-30-58—Jakay Bar Ranch	675
143	3-20-54—Johnny Harris	600
144	8-25-59—4-B Angus Farms	600
145	4-8-57—5 H Ranch	390
146	2-27-56—5 H Ranch	510
147	5-1-54—Lee Brewer	400
148	2-20-60—James Tabor	485
150	11-15-59—Jakay Bar Ranch	510
155	11-20-59—Sam Kensworth	500



LOXAHATCHEE, FLORIDA

YOU WILL FIND THESE AT M & M RANCH

Quality herd selected for outstanding type and bloodlines.

Quantity selection of bulls, cows, heifers and steers for sale.

Reproduction bred into the herd by rigid culling of low producers.

It's Profitable To Buy From Florida's Largest Angus Herd

R. W. & E. B. MATLACK, Owners

Scott French, Gen. Mgr. **Wallace Griffey, Cattle Supt.**

Phone West Palm Beach Overland 3-2944

PENCE ANGUS FARM

SALE OF
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
SELLING:

94 - HEAD - 94

35 BULLS **59 FEMALES**

Offering our entire heifer crop. They are truly outstanding. Bulls in good breeding condition, 16 to 23 months old. All cattle are young.

Sale to be held at Maryville Auction Barn on Highway 71

MARYVILLE, MISSOURI

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1961

Sale starts at 12:30 P. M. AUCTIONEER: Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri

PENCE ANGUS FARM

Mr. & Mrs. Carl L. Pence, Owners

KING CITY, MISSOURI

BOWSTEAD ANGUS

SMALL FARM — SMALL HERD — CHOICE CATTLE

Bull Calves — Open and Bred Heifers. Come and see us.

DR. LEONARD A. BOWSTEAD D. V. M. AND SON, Owners

LEBANON, KENTUCKY

We . . . are pleased that the buyers in our recent sale came from such a wide range including 10 states. Our congratulations and thanks to all the buyers and especially to Ridgetop Farm, Cuba, Missouri on their purchase of Flying W O. Bardoliermere 2-16th and Katinka 2d Flying W Ranch, the top bull and female of the sale.

Robert Bixby, Warrensburg, Mo.
R. C. Baumann, Port Gibson, Miss.
Cameron Crest Farm, Alpharetta, Ga.
Richard C. Cheek, Long Lane, Mo.
Willard Cole, Novelty, Mo.
J. A. Dillingham, Nashua, Mo.
Omar Evans, Pacific, Mo.
R. B. George, Fayette, Mo.
Val Heim, Superior, Neb.
Hill Angus, Sikeston, Mo.
Leon Hobbs, Glidden, Iowa
Lee Hopkins, Glasgow, Mo.
Ideal Angus Farm, Superior, Neb.
Ben & Vera Ivins, Corydon, Iowa
E. E. Jones, Rocheporte, Mo.
Robert Melson, Mexico, Mo.
H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa
Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.
O. F. Norman & Sons, Paola, Kan.
Bob Austin, Maroa, Ill.
Peckman Bros., Paola, Kan.
H. B. Pyle, Richmond, Tex.
Ridgetop Farm, Cuba, Mo.
Ray Shewmake, Miami, Okla.
R. H. Smith, Tiline, Ky.
Smoky Hollow Farm, Albia, Iowa
Calvin Snodgrass, Salem, Mo.
E. H. Snodgrass, Salem, Mo.
Thieman Angus Farm, Tulsa, Okla.
J. L. Trimble, Jefferson City, Mo.
Sylvestor Wieberg, Freeberg, Mo.
Paul M. Woods, Salem, Mo.

LOCATION OF RANCH:

12 miles east of Columbia on Interstate #70 or State Route #40 and 4½ miles north on State Road P, or 13 miles south of Centralia on #124, Z and D respectively, or 13 miles west of Auxvasse on State Road E. Follow the arrows to the ranch.

Flying W Ranch

C. T. WILSON, Owner
Box 6037
St. Louis 34, Mo.
Phone: PErshing 9-1335

A. H. GAFFIN, D.V.M.
Manager & Cattle Sup't
Hallsville, Mo.
Phone: Hatton, Mo.
DUpont 7-2137

Dale McCannon, Herdsman

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 155
(MAX)

LEWISVILLE, TEXAS
MR. and MRS. EDWARD MARCUS
Owners
BOB RHEUDASIL, Manager

KANSAS STATE FAIR
Hutchinson, Kansas, September 18, 1961

EXHIBITORS: Don Broadhurst, Sedgwick, Kan.; Alex Bryce, Enid, Okla.; District #2, George Crenshaw, Manhattan, Kan.; Timothy Ericson, Marquette, Kan.; Linn Fagerberg, Olsburg, Kan.; Jerry B. Fickel, Riley, Kan.; George W. Gagel, Lenexa, Kan.; Linda Gaskill, Abilene, Kan.; Kent Giger, Arkansas City, Kan.; Fred J. Haynes Angus Ranch, Russell, Kan.; Charles D. Johnson, McPherson, Kan.; Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kan.; DaVon Knackstedt, Windom, Kan.; McCurry Bros., Sedgwick, Kan.; Gary Mehl, Liberal, Kan.; Alona Olson, Manhattan, Kan.; Orchard Hill Farms, Enid, Okla.; Price Angus Ranch, Reading, Kan.; Henry Schmidt & Son, Freeport, Kan.; Sellin Angus Farms, Chapman, Kan.; Shamrock & Moore, Manhattan, Kan.; Silver Gate Farms, Burrton, Kan.; Martha Jean Smart, El Dorado, Kan.; South Central District Herd, Gerald Schmidt, Freeport, Kan.; Kenneth Spangenberg, Hudson, Kan.; Timberline Farms, Congerville, Ill.

JUDGE: Percy H. Upton, Madison, Nebraska

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (6 shown): 1—S&S Kileenmere 12, Henry Schmidt & Son; 2—Marshall of CJ, Charles D. Johnson; 3—SM Pioneer 10, Shamrock & Moore; 4—F Eileenmere of T, Timberline Farms; 5—LF Bardoliermere 12, Linn Fagerberg.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—S&S Kileenmere 9, Henry Schmidt & Son; 2—S&S Kileenmere 10, Henry Schmidt & Son; 3—Sedgwicks Marshall 7, McCurry Bros.; 4—SM Pioneer 9, Shamrock & Moore; 5—LF Bardoliermere 11, Linn Fagerberg.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Prince Rowley ET 16, Henry Schmidt & Son; 2—Bandolier Lad of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—LF Bardoliermere 8, Linn Fagerberg; 4—Sedgwicks Marshall 6, McCurry Bros.; 5—PAR Bardoliermere 35, Price Angus Ranch.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Bardoliermere K 32, Kansas State University; 2—Kileenmere 65, Kansas State University; 3—PAR Elbanor Marshall 18, Price Angus Ranch; 4—Prince Rowley 14 of Antioch, George W. Gagel; 5—Shamrock Pioneer 2, Shamrock & Moore.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Timberline Farms; 2—Ankonian of O H 65, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Sedgwicks Prince Rowley 42, McCurry Bros.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (5 shown): 1—Bardoliermere 810, Kansas State University; 2—Scarlett Kileenmere 447 SAA, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—Sedgwicks Marshall 2, McCurry Bros.; 4—Prince Rowley 7 of Antioch, George W. Gagel; 5—Sellins Eileenmere 16, Sellin Angus Farms.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Rowley Prince FJ 32, Fred J. Haynes Angus Ranch; 2—S&S Eileenmere 252, Henry Schmidt & Son; 3—Prince Rowley 2 of Antioch, George W. Gagel.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—R T Bardoliermere 52, Timberline Farms; 2—Haynes Eileenmere 1445, Fred J. Haynes Angus Ranch.

Two Year Old Bulls, (1 shown): 1—Angus Acres George 8, Shamrock & Moore.

Junior Champion Bull: Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Bardoliermere K 32, Kansas State University.

Senior Champion Bull: R T Bardoliermere 52, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Haynes Eileenmere 1445, Fred J. Haynes Angus Ranch.

Grand Champion Bull: Bandolier 141 of Pinehurst, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Bardoliermere K 32, Kansas State University.

Three Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Kansas State University; 2—Henry Schmidt & Son; 3—Orchard Hill Farms; 4—McCurry Bros.; 5—Linn Fagerberg.

Two Bulls, (12 shown): 1—Timberline Farms; 2—Kansas State University; 3—Orchard Hill

E. D. FRAZIER EST.

DISPERSION

The late E. D. Frazier, "The Mule Man," with one of his many champion mules. His master breeding ability is apparent in this sale.

105 HEAD

ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE

•

MONDAY

DECEMBER 18 1961

DREXEL, MISSOURI

At the Frazier Farm
12:00 Noon

Two proven herd bulls included . . .

K ELBAN De M 2056075

Elban Bardolier 33d 1547511 — Elban Bardolier 3d; Miss Burgess B. 68th
Blackbirdmere 5th DeM 1534540 — R. L. S. Emulous 2d; Blkbdmere 2d DeMiller

BOTH SELL

BLUE SKY EILEENMERE 1921st 2786014

Eileenmere M 19th 2007583 — Home. Eileenmere 375th; Home. Bumburgess 23d.
Ever Glory K333d 1889132 — Even Bardolier 2d; Ever Glory K. 10th

E. D. FRAZIER ESTATE

DIRECT CORRESPONDENCE TO John Ed Frazier, Drexel, Missouri

ARKANSAS
ANGUS ASSOCIATION
SHOW & SALE

Sale to be held at the Little Rock Livestock Show Grounds

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

FEB. 10, 1962

The leading breeders of Arkansas are consigning cattle to this sale

DR. PAUL KEESEE, KerMac Angus Ranch, Poteau, Oklahoma will judge our show

Look in next month's Journal for the names of the consignors to this show and sale

Lucian Sloan, Jr.
President
Imboden, Arkansas

J. H. Johnston, Jr.
Vice-President
Birdeye, Arkansas

Henry E. Withers
Secretary-Treasurer
Lavaca, Arkansas

Farms; 4—Henry Schmidt & Son; 5—Fred J. Haynes Angus Ranch.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (3 shown): 1—Barbara Coleen, Timberline Farms; 2—Koranmera 7, Kansas State University; 3—Sedgwicks Lucy 50, McCurry Bros.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—K Pride Lady LF 2, Linn Fagerberg; 2—S&S Erica 110, Henry Schmidt & Son; 3—Zara 5 of Antioch, George W. Gagel; 4—Elluna of O H 2, Orchard Hill Farms; 5—Sellins Pridella 2, Sellin Angus Farms.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Koranmera, Kansas State University; 2—Sedgwicks Queen 37, McCurry Bros.; 3—Heiress 14 of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 4—Shamrock Blue Ribbon B 4, Shamrock & Moore; 5—Queen T 6, Alona Olson.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Blue Blood Lady M 34, Timothy Ericson; 2—Bradeus Maud 12, DaVon Knackstedt; 3—Elluna K 25, Timothy Ericson; 4—Silver Gates Lassie, Silver Gate Farms; 5—Thieman Eriskay Erica, Alex Bryce.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Pinehurst Eona Leah 13, Timberline Farms; 2—Sedgwicks Erica 40, McCurry Bros.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (12 shown): 1—Gates Twinn Dixie 10, Kenneth Spangenberg; 2—Lady Burgess of O H, Orchard Hill Farms; 3—S M Edwina 2, Shamrock & Moore; 4—Sedgwicks Ruby 15, Don Broadhurst; 5—Sedgwicks Blackcap 12, McCurry Bros.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Shamrock Christy 3, Shamrock & Moore; 2—Honey MB of SG, Linda Gaskill.

Two Year Old Heifers, (2 shown): 1—Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms; 2—Sellins Portias Pride, Sellin Angus Farms.

Junior Champion Female: Barbara Coleen, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: Blue Blood Lady M 34, Timothy Ericson.

Missouri Package Sale . . .

DECEMBER 7, 1961

Sale to be held at McCoy Sale Barn at east edge of

CHILLICOTHE, MISSOURI

on Route 36

12:00 noon

400 or more cows

Including Cows and Calves
Bred Cows
Bred Heifers
Open Heifers

Both Registered and Commercial cows will be offered and sold in lots of 1 to a carload. Absolutely no culls will be offered. Commercial cows will be mouthed by a Veterinarian. Most of the cows will be pregnancy examined.

Sale sponsored by the

MISSOURI ANGUS ASSOCIATION

For Catalogs: Write E. Stout, Fieldman

Roy Johnston, Auctioneer

Senior Champion Female: Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Shamrock Christy 3, Shamrock & Moore.

Grand Champion Female: Elba of Red Top 11, Timberline Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Barbara Coleen, Timberline Farms.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Orchard Hill Farms; 2—Henry Schmidt & Son; 3—Linn Fagerberg; 4—McCurry Bros.; 5—Shamrock & Moore.

Junior Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Henry Schmidt & Son; 2—McCurry Bros.; 3—Linn Fagerberg; 4—Price Angus Ranch; 5—George W. Gagel.

EAST TENNESSEE ASSN. SALE
Riceville, Tennessee, October 26, 1961

SUMMARY:

85 Lots	$29,135.00, average	$ 342.76
9 Bulls	3,760.00, average	417.78
76 Cows	25,375.00, average	333.88
Top 10 Lots	5,940.00, average	594.00
Top Bull—Lot 42—**Ankonian O B 90;** 6-6-56; s. O Bardoliermere; W. L. Hall, Ooltewah, Tenn.		1000.00
Top Female—Lot 74—**KB Barbara 17;** 4-22-51; s. Eileenmere 2631; Ralph Hopkins, Blountville, Tenn.		400.00
bc—Ralph Hopkins		315.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $300.00 or more)
Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—12-3-59	4 Maples Angus, Loudon	450
23—7-3-60	Dr. Milner Jones, Athens	500
26—2-2-59	T. W. Winters, Lampasas, Tex.	345
32—4-1-57	J. L. Monger, Lenoir City	385

"Some of the Best in the South"

DWIGHT ANGUS FARM

Dwight and Mildred Kennedy
Owners — Phone 382-J

CLAXTON GEORGIA

Bill Berger, Manager
Preston Clifton, Herdsman
Phone 382-R

PATTON and PATTON FARMS
Registered and Commercial Angus
Cattle for Sale at all times.
Visit us.
Dr. A. W. Patton, Sr. Dr. A. W. Patton, Jr.
Owners
TUSCALOOSA, ALABAMA

H. R. Watson and Sons
REGISTERED ANGUS
TUNICA, MISSISSIPPI
R. D. "DICK" WATSON, MANAGER

Silver Hill Ranch
Breeders of Purebred Angus Cattle
SENATOBIA, MISSISSIPPI

The Welborn Family
Owners

Billy Gordon
Manager

CHECK OUR HERD FOR THE WORLD'S BEST ANGUS BLOODLINES
We are always happy to have visitors.

'Black Magic' Bull Sale

JANUARY 24 and 25
NASHVILLE, TENNESSEE

HARPETH VALLEY CONSIGNS TWELVE BULLS

Several by Lepetkonian 3200, including our senior yearling show bull in 1961.
Several by Homeplace Eileenmere 746 including our two year old show bull in 1961.
Several other top quality bulls.

BRENTWOOD, TENNESSEE

MADISON P. AND GLENN W. JONES, OWNERS

LEWIS HOOPER, HERDSMAN

The 1961

Sire of the Year Contest

Write for
Entry Blanks today
Nomination
Deadline December 31st

This handsome sterling silver trophy will be awarded to the 1st Prize winner of the "Sire of the Year" contest. If you have not received nomination blanks to nominate the sire of your show cattle for this contest, do so now so that they can be in the JOURNAL office before the December 31st deadline.

The ten top scoring bulls will be announced in the February issue. These ten top scoring bulls will each receive a citation suitable for framing. All exhibitors who nominate their sires will be furnished the complete list of all bulls nominated in the contest and their ratings.

Nomination blanks carry details concerning scoring and eligible shows. There is no extra fee.

Address:

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Webster City, Box 238 Iowa

43—9-1-59—Jerry Allen Jackson, Rutledge.. 400
45—4-15-61—Ray A. Ferguson, Madisonville 320

FEMALES:

2—9-6-53—Bud McGrew, Shelbyville..... 355
3—5-11-57—Whistle Top Farm, Cornelia, Ga. 300
4—3-16-59—Ted Mitchell, New Market.... 360
—bc —J. E. Mitchell, Crossville..... 350
6—4-12-60—Dr. Milner Jones..... 310
9—4-25-60—W. A. Beggs, Clarksville, Ga. 300
15—4-10-53—Henderson Bros., Cohutta, Ga. 400
16—4-2-50—Ralph Hopkins..... 350
17—1-1-54—Ralph Hopkins..... 310
18—7-27-55—T. J. Marler, Cleveland..... 325
19—3-17-50—Charles Miller, Riceville..... 330
20—9-16-57—Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord 420
21—3-17-57—Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate, Chattanooga 400
25—11-28-49—Howard Swecker, Mosheim.. 300
27—9-30-54—Bud McGrew..... 340
28—8-15-55—Whistle Top Farm..... 210
—c —F. B. Poteat, Jr., Jonesboro.. 150
29—7-20-57—Whistle Top Farm..... 250
—bc —Elbert Montgomery, Greenback 155
30—12-3-58—J. C. Self, Rocky Face, Ga... 300
34—7-16-60—H. G. Ross, Sale Creek..... 345
46—8-11-59—T. W. Winters..... 305
48—8-18-60—H. G. Ross..... 330
51—12-21-59—Paul Turner, Madisonville.... 305
52—12-22-59—Paul Turner..... 325
54—5-24-60—Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville 340
55—1-22-60—Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate..... 320
56—4-10-60—Willis Ricks, Riceville..... 310
61—5-22-60—Dr. J. J. Vaughn, Jr., Nashville 310
63—12-29-59—McCartt Farms, Wartburg.... 415
65—4-4-60—Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate..... 325
67—8-2-60—Harpeth Valley Farms, Brentwood 425
70—6-20-47—Albert Carr, Speedwell..... 305
71—3-29-60—Tom G. & Jack B. Hill, Loudon 355
75—7-9-54—Garfield Renfro, Blaine..... 500
76—2-2-59—Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate..... 450
78—11-6-50—Whistle Top Farm..... 390
79—11-8-53—D. A. Stephenson, Ringgold, Ga. 340
81—11-4-54—Charlie Miller..... 500
82—9-22-54—Lester Hayes, Ozone..... 325
83—5-9-54—Tom G. & Jack B. Hill..... 420
84—4-4-56—H. E. Shrader, Chickamauga, Ga. 425
85—5-9-58—Mrs. Joe Wright, Sweetwater.. 305
86—9-19-58—Garland V. Ely, Jonesville, Va. 360
87—2-4-56—Mr. & Mrs. Forrest Cate..... 330
90—11-2-60—Allandale Farm, Kingsport.... 625
94—2-8-59—V. Riden, Athens..... 305
96—3-22-58—H. E. Shrader..... 335
98—3-25-59—Lester Hayes..... 385
100—11-6-60—John Mitchell, Blaine..... 410
101—11-12-60—R. E. Tyson, Chattanooga.... 315

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65th
(Owned jointly with J. C. McLean, Quincy, Ill., and Perry Philips Farm, Columbia, Mo.)

Holiday Greetings

May this Holiday Season and the New Year bring you happiness, health and good fortune.

Stop by the farm for a visit.

Roth Farms

D. K. Roth Phone: STate 4-4677 Gibson City, Illinois 3 mi. S. on Rt. 47.

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM SALE

Shelbyville, Tennessee, October 21, 1961

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$26,690.00, average	$ 485.27
5 Bulls	2,415.00, average	483.00
50 Cows	24,275.00, average	485.50
Top 10 Lots	8,440.00, average	844.00
Top Bull—Lot 1—**J S Eileenmere 67;** 1-4-59; s. Moles Hill Eileenmere 78; J. D. Plant, Denver, Tenn.		675.00
Top Female—Lot 57—**H C Erica Eileen 251;** 9-28-54; s. Eileenmere 2712; Wayland Crouch & Sons, Jonesboro, Tenn.		1100.00
bc—Bethel Angus Farm, Auburntown, Tenn.		575.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $385.00 or more)

Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
2—9-8-60—Arthur Troxler & Roy D. Wesson, Wartrace	500
3—9-11-60—W. B. Patterson & Son and Clarence York, Morrison	500
4—1-3-61—H. C. Ross, Sale Creek	400

FEMALES:

7—7-23-58—Frank & Michael Rucker, Rutledge	500
8—2-17-57—Frank & Michael Rucker	500
9—7-4-58—Robert Alcorn, Manchester	550
10—1-3-52—Harold Daniels & Thomas Montgomery, Lewisburg	550
11—3-24-56—Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro	625
12—5-8-59—J. Rufus Stephens, Franklin	475
13—3-23-59—E. C. Darnell, Shelbyville	550
14—2-4-58—Hickory Cove Farm, Rogersville	725
15—6-5-58—Vincent Hawkins, Wartrace	525
16—3-22-49—Robert Alcorn	410
17—10-10-50—Vincent Hawkins	435
19—3-15-52—Robert Alcorn	435
20—2-9-55—Elbert Kell, McMinnville	360
—bc —York Institute, Jamestown	275
21—2-6-58—Farrar Bros., Flat Creek	500
22—7-21-59—Farrar Bros.	385
23—12-15-53—Earl Warren, Beechgrove	400
—bc —Shady Lot Farm, Anderson, Ala.	485
24—1-12-59—J. Rufus Stephens	335
—bc —Dr. T. G. Cranwell, Pikeville	235
25—2-20-57—Frank & Michael Rucker	460
27—5-2-54—Earl Warren	385
28—5-5-54—Henderson Bros., Cohutta, Ga.	400
30—9-6-57—York Institute	385
31—11-28-54—James C. Burns, Jr., Shelbyville	390
34—9-8-59—Moore Bros., Lewisburg	385
36—1-3-59—Lawrence Steadman, Madison, Ala.	575
37—3-7-59—Dr. T. G. Cranwell	525
38—6-12-59—Moore Bros.	435
43—7-1-59—H. C. Ross	385
44—3-11-59—Farrar Bros.	475
45—1-20-59—H. C. Ross	390
47—3-1-60—James C. Burns, Jr.	400
49—9-21-60—Ted Rozelle, Chapel Hill	385
X—10-9-59—Lawrence Steadman	1200
XX—3-23-57—Lawrence Steadman	875

TENNESSEE JAMBOREE SALE

Lebanon, Tennessee, October 27, 1961

SUMMARY:

64 Lots	$25,780.00, average	$402.81
10 Bulls	4,785.00, average	478.50
54 Cows	20,995.00, average	388.80
Top 10 Lots	7,770.00, average	777.00
Top Bull—Lot 6—**Bardoliermere S 29;** 11-19-60; s. L Bardoliermere 13; Milky Meade Angus Farm, Spring Hill, Tenn.		775.00
Top Female—Lot 34—**Mulben Ellen of Marwood;** 3-21-57; s. Prince of Red		

Holiday Greetings

to all our friends from the folks here at C T Ranch.

Bulls and Cows for sale at all times.
Prices you can afford!

Herd Bulls In Service:
IMPORTED GEORGIAN CAVALIER OF DALMENY
WHITNEYMERE A **EILEENMERE 1715**

★ 5 Miles East on Hiway 10

CT RANCH
MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Trustees: George L. Coleman, J. A. Robinson and M. K. Hutts
Owner: G. L. Coleman, Trust
Manager: M. K. Hutts
Foreman: Dick Lawson
Phone: KI 2-2950 or 2-4488

LOOK FOR DUNNAGAN RANCH
in the January Journal
for an important announcement

Holiday Greetings

To All of You *From All of Us*
at
DUNNAGAN RANCH

Layton and Marchmont Dunnagan, owners **Stan Prox, herdsman**
On NE U. S. 79 **GUTHRIE, KENTUCKY** **Phone 483-2404**

SUNSHINE FARMS **Registered Angus**
HERD SIRE: J J V EILEENMERE 421
Hubert P. Boyd, owner **MORRISON, TENNESSEE**

JOHNSON ANGUS FARM -- CALDWELL, KANSAS

We believe in practical cattle, the kind that will make our customers money. We have calves that are sired by bulls like Shadowmist 5th and Royal Bardoliermere 6th that produce practical offspring. Many of these calves will be featured in our January 24 Sale.

You may stop by anytime and see these calves.

JOHNSON'S 8th PRODUCTION SALE
January 24, 1962
ELMER W. JOHNSON

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

SARDIS

MISSISSIPPI

My ole podner, Ben, used to have a dairy—One day a trucker friend of his was delivering a cow he purchased and upon taking the halter off, he noticed a "B" on her jaw. He informed Ben that he would never lose that cow because she had his brand on her—"B" for Ben or "B" for bangs?

I've set April 16th as my sale date for 1962. I do not believe I want to try any more February sales. The weather has been very disagreeable on the last two.

The last two sales that have been attended by me or my help have been very gratifying—the all open heifer sale averaged above $500. It is indeed a pleasure to know that the highest prices were paid for heifers that were sold out of my herd. The other sale, "Prairie Point" showed above $900 average—proving the good ground work that Dave Pingrey has laid. My hat is off to these gentlemen.

I was happy to hear that the bull Mr. Hickman of Gordo, Alabama, and I own together was doing a great job and also to get a report on our mutual friend, Dr. Patton of Tuscaloosa—the good sale he had. The big "tooth puller" has a touch of Midas.

Mark your calendar now—Make your reservations early for April 16th.

Sincerely,
R. W. Johnson

Yours For Better Angus

JOHNSON'S ANGUS FARM

Dr. R. W. Johnson, Owner, Cleveland, Miss. — Ph.: Res. V13-3310, Off. V13-2416

For Sale

14 BULLS

Sired by our 3 Herd Sires

BROWN BROS.

Newtown — Missouri

Phone: Princeton PI 8-7925

HICKMAN ANGUS FARMS

Home of
DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 40th
Owned jointly with Woodlawn Farms
J. H. HICKMAN, Owner
GORDO, ALABAMA

GOOD VIEW FARMS

Herd Sire
M C HECKETTIER
Breeding Stock For Sale
DUFFY & BAUGHER
Trenton, Missouri

LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM

Home of
HILLCREST BANDOLIER 230
Grand Champion Bull 1961 Southern Regional
DR. E. L. GIBSON — CHARLES GIBSON
ENTERPRISE, ALABAMA

TUCKAHOE ANGUS RANCH

"Where the Harpeth meets the Cumberland"

REGISTERED ANGUS — GAME BIRDS

Ashland City, Tennessee

Mr. & Mrs. Irving Miller, Owners
Hardy Osborne, Herdsman

Gate 23: Allandale Farm, Kingsport, Tenn. 700.00
bc—Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Ky. 510.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $285.00 or more)
Buyers Tennessee unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED BUYER PRICE

1—7-18-60—Parker Angus Farm, Murray, Ky. 700
2—7-19-60—Leith & James Development Co., Bold Springs 485
3—7-26-60—Valley View Farm, Castalian Springs 385
4—8-25-60—Charles Turner, Morrison 465
5—10-1-60—H. R. Taylor, Morrison 285
7—9-25-60—Glen Elmore, Crossville 310
8—11-11-60—Ted Horner, Centerville 320
9—10-3-60—J. J. Vaughn, Jr., Nashville 285

FEMALES:

10—3-3-60—Ralph L. Smith 775
11—5-3-60—Ralph L. Smith 610
12—7-4-60—R. H. Smith, Tiline, Ky. 285
17—9-1-60—Timmie Dievert, Danville, Ky. 470
21—11-1-60—R. H. Smith 300
29—1-25-60—Guy Hawkins, Wartrace 350
30—1-14-60—R. H. Smith 365
31—2-5-60—Ralph L. Smith 340
32—2-6-60—Mr. & Mrs. Robert Cowan, Hickman 355
33—3-17-60—L. E. Hessey, Decherd 340
35—6-16-56—Willard Strain, Dalton, Ga. 900
36—9-7-58—Corn Silk Farm, Nashville 450
—bc —Erwin Bell, Mt. Juliet 230
37—8-28-58—Redland Farm, Trenton, Ky. 370
38—6-27-57—Jack Stewart, Mt. Juliet 385
—bc —Ralph L. Smith 230
41—5-1-60—Powell Hayes, Murfreesboro 375
42—5-15-60—Powell Hayes 305
44—11-10-59—L. E. Hessey 325
45—4-15-56—Guy Hawkins 340
46—12-6-54—Ralph L. Smith 360
47—6-3-53—Ralph L. Smith 370
—bc —Erwin Bell 500
48—9-2-49—Willard Strain 500
50—12-16-57—Fred Young, Crossville 350
51—5-8-51—J. Rufus Stephens, Franklin 310
52—7-21-58—Jack Stewart 345
53—7-22-56—Willard Strain 550
54—7-25-57—Erwin Bell 400
55—9-13-57—Andrew Henderson, Old Hickory 390
57—9-1-57—Erwin Bell 460
58—10-9-55—Erwin Bell 430
59—3-7-52—Altamont Farm & Bluegrass Angus Farm, Danville, Ky. 560
61—1-15-52—Erwin Bell 350
—bc —Erwin Bell 280
62—5-15-56—Ralph L. Smith 305
63—12-12-56—Floyd Wilson, Jr., Crossville 285
64—8-21-56—Redland Farm 390
65—12-23-54—Erwin Bell 330
—bc —Vincent Parris, Ashland City 275

Ontario Futurity Champions

Bandolier of Anoka W 35th, Grand Champion Bull of the Ontario Futurity Show, exhibited by Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario. He topped the bull sale at $1,675 going to Hay Bay Farm, Sillsville, Ontario. Left to right: Carl Clayton, manager of Hay Bay Farm, Don Edwards, owner of Anoka Farms, Don's son, Dan and Gordon Hodgin.

Barbara M of Angus Glen 2d, top selling female of the Ontario Futurity Sale from Angus Glen Farms, Ltd., Unionville, Ontario. She was sold for $3,100 to Carl E. Murphy, Morral, Ohio. Left to right: Arthur Stollery, owner of Angus Glen Farm, Carl Murphy, purchaser and Richard Sour of Angus Glen Farm.

WOEBBEKING CALF SALE

Annually one of the most successful steer calf auctions in the country has been the Woebbeking Stock Farm calf sale at Woodburn, Indiana. In this year's sale 85 steer calves sold for an average of $253 and 15 heifers suitable for next year's Junior Shows averaged $405. The 100 head of 1961 calves made an average of $275. The top steer of this year's sale was a March calf by Bardoliermere 10th of W V that went to Mary Patton, Earl Park, Indiana, after a spirited bidding session, for $750. This young Angus enthusiast, the daughter of John and Lucille Patton, showed the Woebbeking steer to the championship at the 1960 Indiana State Fair. Top heifer of the sale was a March 18th daughter of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 51st and went to Teddy Bacon of Talbot, Indiana at $700.

WOEBBEKING-KINSINGER SALE

Columbia City, Indiana, October 7, 1961

SUMMARY:

65⅔ Lots	$46,450.00, average	$ 707.32
7⅔ Bulls	12,200.00, average	1590.61
58 Cows	34,250.00, average	590.52
Top 10 Lots	17,275.00, average	1727.50

Top Bull—Lot 2—**R T Bardoliermere 32**; 12-6-58; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32; Wright Angus Farm, Andrews, Ind. 4250.00

Top Female—Lot 9—**Comptons Bardoliermere Eline**; 2-21-60; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 38; Paul Stewart, Indianapolis, Ind. 1825.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $400.00 or more)

Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	4-23-55	Franklin & John R. Torr and Frank Fritz, Greencastle and Judson	1300
3	7-2-58	Saunders Angus Ranch, McLean, Tex. (⅔ Interest)	2000
4	9-10-60	Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. D.	1100
5	5-30-60	Tresler & Tresler, Franklin	1225
6	5-2-60	Saunders Angus Ranch	675
7	5-5-60	Carl W. Splitt, Ann Arbor, Mich.	1150
8	1-10-61	Wayne Long, Roanoke	500

FEMALES:

10	3-2-60	Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont.	900
11	5-13-59	Paul Stewart	1125
12	9-1-60	Walz Angus Farm, Cicero	490
13	12-1-59	James W. & Robert L. Asher, New Augusta	1000
14	7-9-59	Robert Ratliff & Son, Lixton	700
15	11-3-60	Sunset Bay Farms	1500
16	11-3-60	Carl R. Murphy, Morral, Ohio	625
17	7-4-60	Judy Lutz, Bronson, Mich.	685
18	7-3-60	English Angus Farm, Clayton	1800
19	1-2-60	Ray Lake Farm, Grayslake, Ill.	850
20	1-2-60	Ray Lake Farm	850
21	11-22-59	Paul Stewart	420
22	9-23-59	Roger Coates, Winchester	600
23	1-24-60	Enos Hunter, Hebron	410
24	5-1-59	Dr. Robert Moore, Southboro, Mass.	675
26	11-5-59	W. R. Asher	935
28	11-22-59	Dr. Robert Moore	425
29	11-10-60	Kekionga Farm, Decatur	400
30	8-10-60	Kekionga Farm	425
31	9-23-60	Carl R. Murphy	535
32	12-9-60	Charles May, Johnson Creek, Wis.	420
34	11-24-60	Charles May	435
36	10-13-60	Ray Lake Farm	485

Senior Sire
K. B. EILEENMERE 200th
By the "78th"
WAYLAND CROUCH AND SONS
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

JACK SHORT ANGUS FARM
SIRES OF ESTABLISHED REPUTATION . . . .
• EILEENMERE 2712 • EILEENMERE of ALLANDALE 65—by the "78th"
"Thanks" to the buyers and bidders at our October 21 Sale.
JACK SHORT, OWNER — PHONE MUrray 4-6435 — SHELBYVILLE, TENN. 3 MI. SW ON HI. 64

LIVESTOCK BRUSHES
Made of selected imported rice root fibre, tightly set in thick 2" tufts and wire drawn for permanence. Gum wood back (2¾ x 7½) is lightweight and easy to use. UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED. Only $1.75 plus postage.
Weston's FREE catalog shows complete line of the finest hand made brushes on the market. Send for it today!
WESTON Mfg. & Supply Company
1937 SPEER BLVD., DENVER, COLO.

CHOICE BULLS
2 Years Old
READY FOR HEAVY SERVICE
Priced To Sell
HERD SIRES
MOLE'S HILL EILEENMERE 1145
By Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35
ANKONIAN BARD F A 21
By O. Bardoliermere
COROTOMAN
Mr. & Mrs. H. D. Menken — Upperville, Va.

NORTHWESTERN ILLINOIS ANGUS BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
Breeding stock; 4-H and FFA Steers and Heifers
Ready for immediate delivery.
Contact: Maurice Stenzel, Secretary
Osco, Illinois

Rainbow Valley . . *wishes to say "thank you" to all in attendance at our November 18 sale, to the buyers and to the many bidders. We appreciate your expression of confidence and know the cattle will do well for you.*

It would be wonderful, if at this holiday season, we could meet and personally greet all our friends. Because it is not possible, we take this opportunity to wish each one of you a warm and friendly Merry Christmas and good fortune in the New Year.

J. RAY POLSTON, Tulsa, Oklahoma
BRUCE POLSTON, Coweta, Oklahoma
TOM COX, Livestock Mgr., Coweta, Oklahoma

ALL OF US
at Rocky Ridge wish
ALL OF YOU
A Very
Merry Christmas
and a
Happy New Year

Rocky Ridge
Mr. & Mrs. Virgil P. Hazlitt Owners
ANGUS FARM
ROUTE 2
WATERVILLE, OHIO

1032 WB

Heads our select cow herd of largely Schmuecker breeding. 1032 WB is three-time Top Angus Sire in Indiana Gold Medal Beef Project. His sons and daughters are breed improving in nine states.
ASSISTED BY—
Ankonian OB 64, by O Bardoliermere; Bardoliermere M 18, by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 70th; Mole's Hill Eileenmere 178, by "999-35th"

ROBERT O. SWAIM
MARSHALL, INDIANA

K. F. BARDOLIER 4th
A RANKING SIRE OF THE YEAR 1960
IN SERVICE AT
BEAVER DAM PLANTATION
DUNDEE, MISSISSIPPI
S. T. Wilson, Owner Wayne Goodnite, Mgr.

Birdeye
ANGUS FARMS
BIRDEYE, ARKANSAS
KERMAC MARSHALL AND
KEYSTONE OF RED GATE
W. M. Smith & Sons, Owners
Jimmie Johnston, Manager

CATTLE VALLEY FARMS
Herd Sires:
T A EKONOMIST 3d—son of Ekonomist of Gloagburn
BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER C V 3d—son of Hillcrest Bandolier 57th
Young stock for sale at all times
Frank Ellison, owner HURTSBORO, ALA.

B. and W. Registered Angus Division
of MANCHAC PLANTATION
Herd Sires:
Keystone Bardoliermere 2d
Bardoliermere P. S. 24
H. B. "Cotton" Fairchild
R. W. "Red" Wimbish Owners
SUNSHINE, LOUISIANA

40—3-3-52—Hickory Cove Farm, Rogersville, Tenn. 625
41—2-19-57—Louis Girard, Noblesville 500
42—8-10-56—Carl W. Splitt 800
43—3-11-56—Sunset Bay Farms 1000
44—4-15-56—Hickory Cove Farm 625
45—12-1-54—Larry & Jesse Mussiman, Noblesville 575
46—8-4-56—Ray Lake Farm 625
47—1-7-55—Ray Lake Farm 535
49—7-19-53—Ernest Harold, Claypool 425
50—5-12-52—Charles May 450
52—9-10-58—Alvin Fritz, Holgate, Ohio 410
54—7-2-53—Allan McKague, Logansport 435
56—4-22-50—Alvin Fritz 500
58—11-2-56—James F. Patton, New Richmond 460
59—4-27-57—Emery Pyle, Claypool 410
60—2-20-57—P. E. Henebry, Woodburn 215
—he Louis L. Good, Burlington 190
64—3-23-57—Wilbur Shafer, Hagerstown 500
65—2-3-57—James F. Patton 335
—he Gust Gerke, Ft. Wayne 400

U. S. SYNDICATE BUYS IRISH BULL, PEARLSTONE

Pearlstone, considered the greatest living Aberdeen-Angus sire was recently purchased by an American syndicate headed by Mr. Myron Fuerst. Purchased from the well-known Irish Aberdeen-Angus breeder, Mr. Conor Carrigan, proprietor of the Clonscody-Lisronagh Herd, Clonmel, County Tipperary, Ireland, Pearlstone is the last son of Keystone who sired many outstanding cattle at Stirling, Scotland. Pearlstone's son, Stype Editor, brought a record price of $49,980 in 1956 when sold to the McRobert Farms at Douneside. He also sired the Perth Junior Champion, the Reserve Supreme Champion, the best pair of bulls, the best group of five bulls by one sire, the Reserve Champion Heifer and the best group of three heifers. In 1957 six of his daughters sold for an average of $3,416 at public auction. At Clonscody, Pearlstone sired a number of calves of which one of the current crop has already been sold to a U. S. purchaser for a five-figure sum.

MEADOWS PLANTATION AVERAGES $417

The weather was perfect, a good crowd was on hand, and a most satisfactory sale sums up the important facts of the second annual production sale for Meadows Plantation, owned by C. R. Meadows of Lillington, North Carolina. The sixty-one lots grossed $25,465 to average $417. The offering presented in their working clothes were readily accepted by the good crowd with the top selling animal, Meadows Eileenmere M 450th, a rugged, good headed summer yearling grandson of Mr. Eileenmere going for $1000 to D. E. Lasater, Jr., Erwin, North Carolina. R. W. Winston, Clayton, North Carolina, paid the second highest price for a bull, Meadows Eileenmere M390th, a deep bodied son of Cor Dale Ankonian 2812th, a grandson of Eileenmere 1032d.

A guest consignor, Caroland Farm, owned by E. D. Slater & Son, Landrum, South Carolina, offered two bulls and eight females and Caroland Bandolier 320th, a grandson of Eva's Bandolier Lad topped the entire sale at $1050 to Donald C. Roberts, Erwin, North Carolina. Mr. Roberts also purchased Altario Proud Lassie 5th, a good brood cow with a most promising bull calf at side and rebred, from the Caroland consignment for $775, the female topper. One of the good buyers of the sale, Mr. Roberts also selected two bred heifers, Meadows Queen Mother M160th and Meadows McHenry Blackcap M270th, both daughters of Brockmere 87, a top son of Mr. Eileenmere, from the Meadows Plantation consignment for $500 a piece to top their female offering.

The sale was managed by Hans Rohdenburg, Executive Secretary, North Carolina Angus Association and the bids were called by Scott Wilson.

SUMMARY:

61 Lots	$25,465.00, average	$ 417.46
12 Bulls	6,075.00, average	506.25
49 Cows	19,390.00, average	395.71
Top 10 Lots	6,765.00, average	676.50
Top Bull—Lot 55—**Caroland Bandolier 320;** 1-5-60; s. Caroland Bandolier Lad 35; Donald C. Roberts, Erwin, N. C.		1050.00
Top Female—Lot 58—**Altario Proud Lassie 5;** 5-1-49;; s. Repeaters Bud U A; Donald C. Roberts		775.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $350.00 or more)
Buyers North Carolina unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1—8-5-59	M. Carr Gibson, Lumberton	600
2—4-11-60	R. W. Winston, Clayton	605
8—6-3-60	G. R. Ross, Clinton	350
10—6-28-60	D. E. Lasater, Jr., Erwin	1000
56—2-10-60	C. M. Jones, Raleigh	600

FEMALES:

11—4-13-54	G. R. Ross	440
12—4-5-55	E. O. Hinkle, Lexington	350
13—4-9-55	Donald C. Roberts	375
14—5-20-55	Donald C. Roberts	400
17—10-7-56	Donald C. Roberts	400
18—7-5-57	Donald C. Roberts	490
19—7-26-57	Donald C. Roberts	360
20—8-9-57	Donald C. Roberts	360
21—8-17-57	J. R. Hood, Lillington	350
26—6-21-58	J. W. Rouse, Goldsboro	400
31—6-19-59	M. C. Langdon, Angier	355
34—7-15-59	Donald C. Roberts	375
36—4-15-60	T. J. Corbin, Dunn	425
37—4-16-60	T. J. Corbin	500
38—4-25-60	J. W. Rouse	400
39—4-26-60	Donald C. Roberts	375
40—5-11-60	Carl S. Venters, Grimesland	400
41—6-1-60	Donald C. Roberts	350
42—6-1-60	T. J. Corbin	390
43—6-5-60	E. S. Smith, Lillington	390
44—6-9-60	Donald C. Roberts	500
46—6-16-60	M. C. Langdon	375
47—6-24-60	E. S. Smith	390
48—6-25-60	Donald C. Roberts	500
49—6-27-60	Donald C. Roberts	500
50—7-2-60	T. J. Corbin	390
54—11-25-60	Donald C. Roberts	360
57—10-10-48	Donald C. Roberts	500
59—1-4-50	Donald C. Roberts	585
60—4-8-51	Donald C. Roberts	400
61—10-12-51	Donald C. Roberts	475
62—3-16-52	E. O. Hinkle	550
63—4-27-52	Donald C. Roberts	400
64—5-30-54	M. Carr Gibson	470

RAMSEY RANCH HOLDS FIRST PRODUCTION SALE

Triple Seven Ranch, owned by S. David Ramsey, held its first production sale at Driftwood, Texas, on October 30 with 75 and 2/3 lots bringing a total of $67,245 for an average of $889. A feature of the sale was the get and service of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, twice International Reserve Grand Champion, owned jointly by Ramsey and Mole's Hill Farm of Connecticut.

Top of the sale was Fuerst Elba 100, a July 1957 daughter of the "999-35th" that sold to Model Farms of Mundelein, Illinois, for $3,200. Second top was Essar Marshall L 165, a February 1959 son of Marshall of Faulkton that went to Joe Bunn at Brady, Texas, for $2,000.

In addition to the "999-35th" other Ramsey Ranch herd sires include Ankonian L 35-263, a son of the "999-35th", and Essar Marshall L. 142, a son of Marshall of Faulkton. Detailed report of the sale follows. Ray Sims and Merlin Woodruff were auctioneers.

SUMMARY:

75⅔ Lots	$67,245.00, average	$ 888.66
8⅔ Bulls	7,265.00, average	837.95
67 Cows	59,980.00, average	895.22
Top 10 Lots	20,200.00, average	2020.00
Top Bull—Lot 3—**Essar Marshall L 165;** 2-15-59; s. Marshall of Faulkton; Joe E. Bunn, Brady, Tex.		2000.00
Top Female—Lot 15—**Fuerst Elba 100;** 7-2-57; s. Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35; Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.		3200.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $650.00 or more)
Buyers Texas unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	11-6-54	H. O. Ranch, Driftwood, (⅔ Interest)	1150
4	7-29-59	J. M. Clampit, Austin	1100

FEMALES:

11	3-2-54	J. W. Meeker & Ray McCulloch, Ft. Worth	1200
12	12-2-53	Essar Ranch, San Antonio	1400
13	9-15-52	Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta, Okla.	2200
14	10-4-52	Black Mark Farm, Lewisville	1050
16	9-17-58	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa	2600
18	3-10-57	H. B. Pyle, Richmond	1725
—hc		H. B. Pyle	425
21	4-18-60	J. M. Clampit	700
24	1-26-60	Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nev.	1000
25	12-13-59	Travis LaRue, Austin	650
27	10-19-60	Glenbar Farms, Pauls Valley, Okla.	900
29	2-1-60	J. R. Meeker	675
30	2-4-60	Royal Angus Farms, Apache, Okla.	850
32	7-10-60	M. N. Knox, Henderson	875
35	3-26-60	Kenneth Craver, Denton	800
36	6-4-60	Black Mark Farm	700
38	6-20-60	Gleannloch Farms, Tomball	2300
39	6-14-60	C-T Ranch, Miami, Okla.	750
40	6-16-60	Marvin Moore, Iuka, Kan.	750
41	6-18-60	Williams Angus Ranch, Bandera	675
43	6-1-60	Leslie Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa	750
44	6-15-60	Marvin Moore	700
45	6-12-60	Joe Collins, Dallas	700
46	6-10-60	Orin James & Son, Cameron, Mo.	900
48	6-4-60	H. B. Pyle	950

WANTED...

10 to 15 Registered Angus cows or heifers. Eileenmere or Bardolier bloodlines. All half sisters. Preferably out of a Performance Tested Herd. Calfhood vaccinated.

Only guaranteed breeders and above average quality animals should be offered. State price.

FRANCIS STORZA
MOCCASIN HOLLOW FARMS
3855 Randall Mill Rd. NW
Atlanta 5, Georgia

ROSEMOOR FARMS

BEST WISHES FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON FROM ROSEMOOR FARMS

HOME OF THE CHAMPION
EILEENMERE 1818

We are consigning five bulls to the Missouri State Bull Sale at St. Joseph on Jan. 5, 1962.

Frank H. Rose
Owner
Albany, Missouri

James L. Binkley
Herdsman
Phone Rural 50-S

MERIVON AND MIKESELL FARMS

VAUN C. STOCKER **ROBERT MIKESELL**

"Ohio — the fountainhead of the Bardoliermeres"

From all of us to all of you — a very Merry Christmas and a most prosperous 1962.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 101

One of the greatest breeding sons of Bardoliermere 2d, and out of the famous strain of O. S. U. Eulimas. "101" is a full brother in blood to O. Bardoliermere 2d.

WARSAW, OHIO
VA 4-2287

FRAZEYSBURG, OHIO
COOPERDALE EA 7-2362

ERMITRE OF HAYMOUNT

Senior Herd Sire:
R. T. Bardoliermere 20th
by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d

JUNIOR HERD SIRE:

ERMITRE 8th of BLUE SKY
First son of Ermitre of Haymount, the 1960 International Grand Champion.

Green Garden ANGUS FARM
Lorraine, Kansas
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
Ph: MU 3-5335
Herschel (Pete), Arlo and Richard Janssen

Su-Mar Farms

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 157th

1st Prize

★ Grand Champion—Denver Western
★ Chicago International
★ All American Futurity
★ Illinois State Fair
★ Missouri State Fair

What is a barn burner?

The true definition of a "barn burner" is a calf by the **157th!** Our authority for this profound statement is Orville Miller at Persia, Iowa, who bought one cow bred to the **157th** and ended up with a real show heifer that is the "best on the farm." Also Leone Hobbs, a well known Iowa breeder, whose cow bred to the **157th** has just produced a bull calf so good it has Leone talking to himself!

A darn good heifer bred to the 157th easily topped the Nebraska State Female Sale last week, and another good cow bred to him was the second high selling individual.

We can tell you over and over about the great 157th calves — but it sounds more convincing when it comes from Orville, and Leone and others like them. So believe them — the calves are terrific!

Fred Schlott

FARM: 66 DeLong Ave. COUNCIL BLUFFS, IOWA
OFFICE: OMAHA, NEBRASKA
Don Hartman, Mgr. Lee Waggoner, Herdsman

PROVEN SIRE

FOR SALE PRIVATELY

6 year old son of
EILEENMERE 1100

Producer of prize winning show cattle. We are offering him for sale as we have a large number of his daughters in our herd. Also—18 head of bred and open heifers for sale. A few select bulls ready for service. Priced reasonable.

SCHWARM BROTHERS
LOOGOOTEE, ILLINOIS
12 miles SE of Vandalia on Rt. 185
Phone St. James 231J

FOR SALE—65 Registered Angus Heifers. Bred to a son of O. Bardoliermere 2d.

DEAN GRISAMER

MILAN MISSOURI

"Best in Eileenmere Breeding"
K. B. EILEENMERE 400th
Supreme Champion All American Futurity
LAZY X RANCH
Angus Div. of Bradshaw Farms
Harold Bradshaw CANTON, GA. Jas. Pinyan

NOW OFFERING 4 sons of Bandolier 434 of Kentridge. Approximately 14 months of age.

BYRNES BROS.
WAUKON, IOWA

Senior Herd Sire
DELCHAMPS EILEENMERE 3216
SCENIC VIEW RANCH
FAIRHOPE, ALABAMA
O. H. DELCHAMPS, Owner LARKIN HARRIS, Manager

49—3-28-60—Dr. T. W. Wall, San Angelo.. 1000
51—3-27-60—O. M. Markham, Seminole.... 725
52—6-4-60—Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo. 1000
54—6-15-60—Leslie Oliver.... 1000
55—6-18-60—Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet.. 1900
58—7-2-59—Dr. T. W. Wall.... 900
59—2-10-60—H. J. Yoakum, Cypress.... 700
61—3-2-57—Joe Bunn.... 535
—bc Joe Bunn.... 425
64—5-7-56—Tommy Brook & Alex Licata, Camp San Saba.... 1250
65—1-2-53—J. M. Clampit.... 450
—bc Flynn Stewart, Wichita Falls 500
66—2-14-59—Travis LaRue.... 525
—bc Leslie Oliver.... 325
67—5-9-60—J. R. Meeker.... 675
68—6-17-52—J. M. Clampit.... 700
69—2-8-60—J. R. Meeker.... 950
70—4-10-60—J. R. Meeker.... 800
71—7-12-60—Gleannloch Farms.... 1050
74—4-2-55—Lee Langford, Hearne.... 475
—bc Broady Angus, Mason.... 325
75—1-5-57—Tommy Brook.... 550
—bc Jewell O'Neil, Lampasas.... 300
80—4-26-59—Kenneth Craner.... 825
81—5-29-59—J. M. Clampit.... 750

COLE-LONG-SLATTEN SALE
Bethany, Missouri, November 3, 1961

SUMMARY:

67 Lots	$23,005.00, average	$ 343.35
20 Bulls	8,880.00, average	444.00
47 Cows	14,125.00, average	300.53
Top 10 Lots	5,885.00, average	588.50
Top Bull—Lot 4—**Bardoliermere W C 14;** 4-30-60; s. White Gates Bardoliermere 35; Frank Arnold & Son, Harlan, Iowa		725.00
Top Female—Lot 35—**Enchantor Lill of B R;** 3-4-54; s. Revolution Bandolier 6; Sydenstricker Angus Farm, Mexico, Mo.		290.00
bc—Jerry Weaver, King City, Mo.		210.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $280.00 or more)
Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	3-30-60	H. Blessing & Son, Bethany..	500
2	4-13-60	Stanley Scott, Kellerton, Iowa	700
3	4-18-60	James Hawkins, Ridgeway....	490
5	5-20-60	On order	425
6	6-9-60	Berl McGowan & Son, Spickard	500
7	6-27-60	On order	390
8	8-2-60	Dean Johnson, Bethany	560
9	9-1-60	Bellyer & Kaster, Corydon, Iowa	710
10	10-1-60	Lyle Duncan, Lineville, Iowa..	710
27	3-20-60	On order	400
28	5-2-60	On order	385
29	8-24-60	C. R. & Ronald Williams, Albany	350
31	10-25-60	Clarence Hamilton, Ridgeway	295
47	5-29-60	On order	300
48	9-1-60	C. R. & Ronald Williams	275
49	9-4-60	Shady Lane Farm, Trenton	290

FEMALES:

11	4-30-60	Blue Sky Farms, Kearney	4[illegible]
12	5-30-60	Sydenstricker Angus Farm	32[illegible]
13	5-31-60	Richard Hembry, Lamoni, Iowa	280
14	9-7-60	Carl Pence, King City	300
15	10-3-60	Home Place Farms, Cameron..	400
16	10-8-60	Frank Harpster & Son, Kidder	420
17	10-20-60	H. G. Weller, Bethany	310
18	11-10-60	Home Place Farms	285
19	11-18-60	A. E. Perry & Son, Osborn..	310
20	11-27-60	H. G. Weller	330
22	3-22-61	Jim Weller, Bethany	450
23	3-28-61	Duffy & Baugher, Trenton	435
25	4-21-61	Ben & Vera Ivins, Corydon, Iowa	335
26	5-17-61	Dr. H. E. Bain, Cameron	330
33	9-3-46	James Slatten, Ridgeway	215
—bc		Richard Hembry	205
34	9-15-48	H. G. Weller, Bethany	300
36	5-15-58	Hale Thompson, Eagleville	300
37	5-7-60	S. A. Foley, Princeton	280
38	6-16-60	S. A. Foley	280
51	4-9-54	Rodis Bros., Excelsior Springs..	370
52	4-25-54	H. R. Lewis, Corydon, Iowa	285
—bc		H. R. Lewis	135
53	5-22-57	Rodis Bros.	335
—bc		Rodis Bros.	120
57	5-20-60	Sydenstricker Angus Farm	300
58	5-31-60	Sydenstricker Angus Farm	300
59	6-1-60	Sydenstricker Angus Farm	300

MICHIGAN MOTORLAND COWCUTTA SALE
Williamston, Michigan, October 28, 1961

SUMMARY:

28 Lots	$11,200.00, average	$ 400.00
2 Bulls	715.00, average	357.50
26 Cows	10,485.00, average	403.26
Top 10 Lots	5,475.00, average	547.50
Top Bull—Lot 34—**Mahogany Bardolier 14;** 9-4-60; s. Black Bardolier G R 80; E. R. Johnson & Sons, Flint, Mich.		400.00
Top Female—Lot 6—**Barbaramere of Knobby Hills;** 5-27-60; s. Baron of Lakewood 51; Boutell Ranch, West Branch, Mich.		1100.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $315.00 or more)
Buyers Michigan unless otherwise stated

BULL:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
36	12-26-60	John Zelinko, St. Charles	315

FEMALES:

1	4-7-60	Knobby Hills Farms, Clyde	440
2	9-2-59	E. C. Travis	325
7	7-4-60	Great Oaks Stock Farms, Rochester	360
8	7-5-60	Boutell Ranch	380
9	11-2-60	Greentop Angus Farm, Wixom..	750
10	7-6-59	Thistlemere Farms, Holly	460
12	11-20-59	Ellis & Ruth Holton, Elsie	360
14	5-10-60	Boutell Ranch	335
17	9-3-59	Boutell Ranch	325
19	5-26-59	Boutell Ranch	420
20	8-10-59	White Diamond Ranch, Albion	400
21	9-8-59	Boutell Ranch	385
22	9-17-59	Gerald Poupore, Cooks	330
27	8-23-59	Mahogany Farms	475
28	9-8-59	Wurzel Farms, Port Huron	435
31	10-5-59	Boutell Ranch	510
32	10-27-59	Mahogany Farms	485

MAHOGANY BUYS FUERST INTEREST IN BALLOT

Myron Fuerst of Rhinebeck, New York has announced the sale of his interest in Imported Ballot of Belladrum to Mahogany Farms, Williamston, Michigan. Ballot of Belladrum was a popular bull in Scotland where he was Grand Champion Bull at the 1957 Royal and Highland Angus shows. After two successful breeding seasons in Scotland, he was imported to this country by Myron Fuerst, Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York and Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York.

Ballot's first calf was offered in Ankony's 1960 sale where he brought $10,000 and subsequently won the Late Senior Calf Class at the 1960 International. Sons of Ballot played a strong influence in this year's record-making Ankony sale when 22 of his sons averaged $6600.

The price of the 1/3 interest, although sizeable, was not disclosed.

FIRST ROUND THE WORLD BULL

Pictured: Elegance of Charterhouse meets his new owners from his box aboard ship in New York harbor—Edward Marcus, Black Mark, Clint Tomson, Harding and Harding and Bob Goodyear, Longleaf Plantation pictured left to right.

ELEGANCE OF CHARTERHOUSE, a massive black Angus bull, docked at Port Newark today after traveling in excess of 33,000 miles from his point of origin.

The bull, recently purchased for Robert Goodyear and Edward Marcus, distinguished Angus breeders of Aiken, S. C., and Lewisville, Texas, arrived on the S/S PORT JACKSON after a twenty-seven-day voyage from New Zealand. ELEGANCE thus becomes the first bull to have traveled more than the circumference of the globe, having originated in Perth, Scotland, where he was Supreme Champion at the world-famous Perth Angus Sales in 1958. He sold at a record price to Donald Grant, owner of New Zealand's most outstanding Angus breeding herd, where his sons have established new price records. He will be retained at the U. S. Quarantine Station, Athenia, N. J., for a period of thirty days before proceeding on to his final destination, Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C. The services of the bull will be administered artificially and shared by both Longleaf and Black Mark.

Of special interest to cattle breeders is the fact that ELEGANCE OF CHARTERHOUSE is the brother of three more Perth Champions that are doing service in America's leading herds.

ELEGANCE was purchased by Clinton K. Tomson, partner of Harding & Harding, Geneva, Ill., who personally traveled to New Zealand for inspection of the bull and his progeny. Although the purchase price has not been revealed, it has been acknowledged by the New Zealand press, who gave the bull a "Hollywood" send-off, that the transaction establishes a new record.

VAN METER AND HOCKER SALE

Memphis, Missouri, November 4, 1961

SUMMARY:

48 Lots	$18,050.00, average	$ 376.04
22 Bulls	9,165.00, average	416.59
26 Cows	8,885.00, average	341.73
Top 10 Lots	6,395.00, average	639.50

Top Bull—Lot 5—**Eileenmere 935 C H 21**; 7-19-60; s. Eileenmere 935 C H; Ernest West & Son, Moravia, Iowa.... 925.00

Top Female—Lot 24—**Meadow Lawn Abbess**; 10-14-59; s. Eileenmere 935 C H; Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo... 1025.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $300 or more)

Buyers Missouri unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	8-6-60	Harold Bertram, Gorin	600
3	8-8-60	Paul Phillips, Granger	725
4	7-20-60	Horace Cooper, Greentop	335
6	10-22-60	Denver Tripp, Luray	375
7	9-8-60	Joe Harvey & Sons, Arbela	485
9	9-13-60	Milo Franklin, Memphis	500
11	1-26-61	C. H. Moore & Son, Memphis	610
12	10-23-60	Nelson Ballenger, Moravia, Iowa	300
13	2-15-61	Delbert Goodson, Knox City	300
16	1-21-61	H. B. McCoskey, Downing	360
17	12-21-59	Lawrence Boling, Granger	410
20	3-4-61	I. A. Marquette & Son, Bethel	400
21	9-9-60	Warren Deskin, La Plata	350
22	10-2-60	Lester Williams, Birmingham, Iowa	385
23	5-26-60	Chamberlin Farms, Palmyra	600
25	8-1-60	Sullenger Angus Farm, Gallatin	500
26	6-7-60	Sydenstricker Angus Farm, Mexico	325
27	1-1-61	Home Place Farms, Cameron	400
28	6-8-60	Kenneth Eitel, Green Castle	335
29	7-14-60	Eldon Rosenthal, Mexico	400
31	11-4-60	Blue Sky Farms	335
33	9-2-60	Paul Phillips	400
35	1-2-61	Paul Phillips	425
37	10-12-60	Sydenstricker Angus Farm	360
39	1-14-61	Eddy Marquette, Bethel	300
41	1-1-61	Warren Deskin	420
42	1-12-60	Home Place Farms	410
43	11-18-60	Ray Bentley, Shelbyville	300
44	1-12-61	George Mienhart, Memphis	350

"HAR-DEL" *indicates* . . . .

SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF:

Grenadier 30 of Brays Island — son of "G. R. 2d"

Har-Del Eileenmere — grandson "999-35th"

H. D. Ankonian 3547 — grandson "999-35th"

HAR-DEL ANGUS RATE "TOPS" WHEREVER OFFERED . . .

HAR-DEL ANGUS FARMS

VONORE, TENNESSEE

R. Harold De Lozier, Owner
Rod Miller, Herdsman

STANFORD FARMS

8 Miles East of Lebanon, Tennessee

STANFORD STANDARDS—L BARDOLIERMERE 13

BARON OF LAKEWOOD 33d

Harold E. Stanford, Owner — Phone: Hickory 4-2866

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

Herd Sires:

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 38th

A great breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 51st

Another top breeding son of O. Bardoliermere 2d

R. T. BARDOLIERMERE 32d

First prize senior yearling 1960 Indiana State Fair. Sired by Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 32d.

BULLS FOR SALE

WOEBBEKING STOCK FARMS

WOODBURN, Phone 22831 INDIANA

Paul W. Stewart Farms

PWS

HERD SIRES:
Dor Macs Bardoliermere 38th
Moles Hill Maximilian 144
Ankonian 35239 by 999-35
Anokamere 50th

100 COWS

Owner:
Paul W. Stewart
7703 East 42nd St.
Indianapolis - LI 7-0082

Herdsman:
Freeman Peek
7709 East 42nd St.
Indianapolis - LI 5-4652

EILEENMERE - BANDOLIER Concentration through Homeplace Eileenmere 195, Gulfstream Eileenmere 7942, Zar Bar D, and now Brays Islandmere 3234.

LONGWOOD RANCH
Baton Rouge, Louisiana
V. J. GIANELLONI, Jr., Owner
Phone DI - 37577

DeMILLERMERE FARM
DeMillermere Farm has FASTEST GAINING Angus EVER tested at the Missouri Station. Gain from birth to end of test (age 12 months) was also FIRST. Type and conformation score was SECOND among all Angus bulls. Bouquet Kelban DeM is for sale. Also half brothers.
DAN E. MILLER, owner
FAYETTE, MISSOURI

Wright Angus Farm
Herd Sires
EILEENMERE 375 of G. A.
BARON OF BARNOLDBY L. V.
R T BARDOLIERMERE 32d
EDWARD WRIGHT & FAMILY
Andrews, Indiana

MAPLES STOCK FARM
Herd founded 1937
REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS
Our '62 Production Sale has been changed to
MARCH 12, 1962
MACK MAPLES & SON
ELKMONT, ALABAMA

1962 Iowa State Show and Sale
FEBRUARY 5-6-7
Watch for our big ad in the January issue. This sale will consist of some of the best bred cattle in State of Iowa. Write for Sale Catalog and 1961 Iowa Directory.
CLYDE A. HANNA
SECRETARY - FIELDMAN
IOWA STATE ANGUS ASSOCIATION
Box 33 Oskaloosa, Iowa

HOOFS ... HORNS
The Magazine of
Rodeos and Western Horse Sports
35¢ copy • $3 a year • $5 two years
4425 East Fort Lowell Road, Tucson, Arizona

Subscribe to:
THE HORSEMEN'S ADVISOR
MAGAZINE
Covers All Breeds of Horses and Ponies
$3.50—1 year $6.00—2 years
$9.50—4 years
Sample Copy—50¢
P. O. Box 164 Paullina, Iowa

Prairie Point Averages $953

Prairie Point Farm held a very successful production sale at their farm at Macon, Mississippi, Wednesday, November 8th. Feature of the sale was the production of their Senior Herd Sire, Banmere T 10th, a son of Banmere 7th out of Paulinemere 3d, the dam of Eileenmere 1100. The sale was fast moving and was made up of 30 bulls and 24 females for an over-all average of $953 on 53-2/3 lots.

Top selling bull of the sale was Lot 1, Prairie Point Banmere T 45th, that went to D. E. Parks, Newellton, Louisiana at $4,000. This bull was Grand Champion at the Alabama State Fair in 1961, and he had a lifetime gain of 2.13# per day with a final Index of 143.

Second top selling bull was Lot 4, another Banmere T 10th son, Prairie Point Banmere T 63d. He was Reserve Junior Champion at the 1961 Mississippi State Fair with a lifetime weight per day of age gain of 2.7 and a final Index of 158. This September 1960 show bull was out of a daughter of Imported Blazon of Little Dean and went to the American Breeders Service, Chicago, Illinois at $3600.

Top female of the sale went to King Merritt Ranches, Vicksburg, Mississippi at $2350. This lot 30 heifer, Prairie Point Blackbird 51st, was sired by Eileenmere 1458 out of a daughter of Bandoliermere 86 and was Grand Champion Female at the 1961 Mississippi State Fair. The dam of this female produced the Grand Champion Bull of the 1960 Alabama and Mississippi State Fairs. She sold safe in calf to Lot 1, the top selling bull of the sale. A 2/3 interest in her sire, Eileenmere 1458, sold in the sale to Weiner Angus Farm, Kosciusko, Mississippi.

The 29-2/3 bulls sold for an average of $1182 and 24 females averaged $670 for a total of $51,160 and an over-all average of $953. Cattle in the sale went to Louisiana, Mississippi, Illinois, Alabama and Tennessee.

Six yearling bulls cataloged separately averaged $1271.

Roy Johnston, Paul Good and Phil Sanders cried the sale. Cy Crane represented the Journal.

SUMMARY:

53⅔ Lots	$51,160.00, average	$ 953.23
29⅔ Bulls	35,060.00, average	1181.66
24 Cows	16,100.00, average	670.83
Top 10 Lots	22,500.00, average	2250.00
Top Bull—Lot 1—**Prairie Point Banmere T 45;** 11-26-59; s. Banmere T 10; W. E. Parks, Newellton, La.		4000.00
Top Female—Lot 30—**Prairie Point Blackbird 51;** 5-1-59; s. Eileenmere 1458; King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg, Miss.		2350.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers Mississippi unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
B—5-22-55	Weiner Angus Farm, Kosciusko (⅔ Interest)	1900
2—1-2-61	Bill Presley, Pickens	1300
3—4-14-60	W. E. Parks	1950
4—9-3-60	American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill.	3600
5—6-16-60	Holly Ridge Ranch, Holly Ridge	625
7—11-20-59	Pritchard & Polk, Inverness	750
8—6-8-60	Ernest George, Jr., Macon	850
9—5-11-60	C. B. Maxwell, Pickens	700
12—5-16-60	Circle S Angus Farm, Stovall	1100
13—3-9-60	F. T. Clark, Ruleville	1150
15—12-6-59	Pritchard & Polk	750
18—1-9-60	Tri-State Brick & Tile Co., Jackson	700
19—3-30-60	Pritchard & Polk	800
20—4-19-60	W. B. Kimbrell, Aliceville, Ala.	600
21—3-23-60	W. E. Parks	1550
22—4-9-60	W. E. Parks	1650
24—10-2-60	W. E. Parks	3000
25—11-1-60	Glendale Farm, Grady, Ala.	975
26—8-20-60	Joe Pritchard, Inverness	1200
27—9-14-60	Holly Ridge Ranch	750
28—9-15-60	J. B. Holley, Bastrop, La.	1100
29—9-7-60	Dallas Poore, Moss	600

FEMALES:

31—9-2-59	Finis E. St. John, Cullman, Ala.	700
32—4-29-59	Jos. W. Guess, Durant	750
36—3-10-56	Jos. W. Guess	750
39—4-28-50	Jos. W. Guess	600
40—11-30-57	Jos. W. Guess	675
41—5-15-54	Jos. W. Guess	700
42—5-30-53	John S. Smith, Denmark, Tenn.	600
43—1-10-53	Jos. W. Guess	700
45—9-2-51	Jos. W. Guess	750
48—5-22-52	John S. Smith	650
49—6-5-50	John S. Smith	625
50—4-26-58	Walton S. Melton, Kosciusko	610
54—9-30-58	Double TT Angus Farm, Como	675
55—4-24-51	Sonny Dink Farm, Kentwood, La.	700

BURCH ANGUS RANCH SALE

A good crowd attended the Burch Angus Ranch annual PRI sale held at the ranch headquarters near Tishomingo, Oklahoma on Monday, November 6. The weather was real chilly, but customers at the sale were quite comfortable in the Burch sale barn and bidding was very active. All the bulls in the sale, which numbered 45 and sold for an average of $502, were production tested and registered with PRI.

The 35 females were all open heifers from 11 to 14 months of age and averaged $306 with a top of $500.

Top bull of the sale was Lot 11, Geordus of BAR 281, sired by Michael of Wye by Imp. Geordus. He went to Duane "Son" Penner at Mill Creek, Oklahoma for $1000. Mr. Penner runs a reputation herd in Oklahoma and his heifer calves have topped the Oklahoma City feeder sales several times this fall.

Second and third top bulls of the sale were purchased by Jim Little of Pauls Valley, Oklahoma. Mr. Little has been a

breeder of a large herd of registered cattle of another breed in the Pauls Valley-Ada, Oklahoma area. The second top bull was Lot 37, Prince Rowley of

Action was fast in the Burch Angus Ranch sale as it is pictured above. In the box is Jess Cooper, American Angus Association fieldman, Auctioneer Guy Shull, Clarence Burch and daughter. The sale totaled $33,685.

BAR 110, that sold for $900 and Mr. Little gave $825 for Lot 45, Paragon of BAR 140.

Top selling female was Lot 64, Ida of BAR 267, that went to C. H. Moore, Stonewall, Oklahoma. She is a daughter of Prince Rowley of BAR 673.

Guy Shull cried the sale and Darrel Overholt represented the Journal.

SUMMARY:

80 Lots	$33,295.00,	average	$ 416.18
45 Bulls	22,590.00,	average	502.00
35 Cows	10,705.00,	average	305.85
Top 10 Lots	7,590.00,	average	759.00

Top Bull—Lot 11—**Geordus of B A R 281;** 10-15-60; s. Michael of Wye; Duane Penner, Mill Creek, Okla. 1000.00

Top Female—Lot 64—**Ida of B A R 267;** 12-27-60; s. Prince Rowley of B A R 673; C. H. Moore, Stonewall, Okla. 500.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $310.00 or more)
Buyers Oklahoma unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	12-6-60	Lindel McCrory, Milo	410
2	9-26-60	Jim Halter, Blanchard	440
3	10-13-60	Nelson Bros., Clarita	500
4	10-11-60	Niel Crawford, Lindsay	460
5	11-17-60	Wilbur Olive, Tishomingo	500
6	11-16-60	Lindel McCrory	550
7	10-1-60	Lindel McCrory	500
9	10-5-60	Duane Penner	750
10	9-15-60	Lindel McCrory	375
12	10-14-60	Lindel McCrory	350
13	2-4-60	Lindel McCrory	425
14	2-6-60	Judge Davidson, Ardmore	625
15	2-26-60	Jim Little, Pauls Valley	730
17	5-5-60	Lindel McCrory	400
18	9-11-60	Bob Hatch, Roff	430
19	10-11-60	Jack Penner, Mill Creek	650
20	11-1-60	Jim Little	470
21	10-19-60	Lee Hudgins, Ochelata	400
22	11-2-60	Allen Anthony, Roff	425
23	10-4-60	J. D. Kendrick, Tishomingo	540
24	11-16-59	W. M. Baskett, Clarita	420
25	12-7-59	Floyd King, Tupelo	625
26	11-16-59	Jess LaSalle, Ada	525
29	10-10-60	Irvin Bollenbach, Kingfisher	350
30	1-3-61	Jack Penner	510
31	11-18-60	Russell	415
32	12-12-60	Irvin Bollenbach	400
33	10-2-60	Jim Little	320
34	11-14-60	Irvin Bollenbach	735
35	10-16-60	Irvin Bollenbach	400
37	12-20-59	Jim Little	900
38	12-3-59	Jack Parrish, Tishomingo	450
39	11-14-59	H. G. Little, Wanette	750
40	3-10-60	Jess Leach, Holdenville	475
41	3-3-60	Jess LaSalle	450
42	1-14-60	Chee Pogg, Ringling	425
43	4-4-60	Russell	425
44	11-12-59	Jack Parrish	485
45	2-4-60	H. G. Little	825
94	—	Jack Parrish	390

FEMALES:

48	11-25-60	Montgomery Bros., Granfield	450
51	12-12-60	Montgomery Bros.	375
54	10-19-60	Montgomery Bros.	310
56	10-3-60	R. G. Smith, Oklahoma City	400
58	11-5-60	Montgomery Bros.	450
60	10-14-60	Irvin Bollenbach	315
61	10-2-60	M. Chillcoat, Ada	325
76	10-2-60	M. Chillcoat	400
77	11-10-60	Montgomery Bros.	340

ROELL PRODUCTION SALE

Canton, Mississippi, November 3, 1961

SUMMARY:

55 Lots	$17,585.00,	average	$ 319.73
20 Bulls	5,790.00,	average	289.50
35 Cows	11,795.00,	average	337.00
Top 10 Lots	5,815.00,	average	581.50

Top Bull—Lot 1—**Roell Bandomere 8;** 2-9-58; s. TT Eileenmere 46; Dr. George Lott, Canton, Miss. 810.00

Top Female—Lot 44—**S A F Erica 21;** 2-16-50; s. Paul of Agincourt; Joseph J. Collins, Dallas, Tex. 400.00

bc—Joseph J. Collins 1200.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $200.00 or more)
Buyers Mississippi unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
2	5-20-59	Noel Guthrie, Yazoo City	410
4	3-17-60	Sam Simmons, Utica	270
6	2-26-60	E. J. Overby, Benton	270
7	3-4-60	J. R. Mayfield, Canton	300
8	2-16-60	John Devine, Canton	300
10	10-22-59	R. A. Brown, Madison	260
11	12-22-59	John Whitworth, Pickens	450
16	3-6-59	Robert Lewis Edwards, Canton	290
17	3-1-60	T. A. Stennis, De Kalb	280

FEMALES:

27	5-5-53	Dr. George Lott	335
28	1-30-49	Joseph J. Collins	335
29	3-17-60	Woodrow Moffett, Meridian	270
30	11-1-58	Joseph J. Collins	385
32	3-31-60	Woodrow Moffett	270
33	4-12-59	W. F. Follen, Jackson	360
34	4-21-60	Joseph J. Collins	280
35	4-3-58	Joseph J. Collins	310
36	5-2-57	Joseph J. Collins	375
37	11-5-54	Joseph J. Collins	360
38	7-20-48	C. F. Davis, Jackson	265
39	2-20-50	Joseph J. Collins	280
40	11-14-59	Joseph J. Collins	300
41	2-5-60	Woodrow Moffett	270
42	2-22-60	Joseph J. Collins	280
43	8-12-51	C. F. Davis	265
45	9-10-59	Sam L. Jones, Jackson	375
46	2-25-49	R & R Ranch, Laurel	330
47	3-29-58	Joseph J. Collins	535
48	5-4-50	Ben T. Allen, Magee	360
50	10-28-53	H. G. Randall, Canton	410
52	3-8-49	R & R Ranch	350
59	2-28-58	H. R. Woodruff, Indianola	410
60	9-13-56	H. R. Woodruff	430

DR. ROSCOE WHITMAN DIES

The Journal has been informed of the recent death of Dr. Roscoe Whitman, Morris, Illinois. Dr. Whitman, 80, surgeon-physician and civic leader in Morris for more than 50 years, was for many years actively engaged in the breeding of Angus cattle at Sunny Side Angus Farm near Morris. He served as the first President of the Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Association.

He is survived by his wife Jessie, and was preceded in death by his parents and two brothers.

THE ESCHER NECK CHAIN
Proved Practical by Thousands of Users for Over Thirty Years!
Mfd. by BACON HARDWARE HARLAN, IOWA
Write for Information
PROVIDE QUICK IDENTIFICATION
LAST AND SERVE A LIFE-TIME
FIT EASILY AND POSITIVELY
SURPRISINGLY INEXPENSIVE
SET OFF ANY ANIMAL

Silver King VET & RANCH CHUTE 5 MODELS

WORLD FAMOUS RANCH EQUIPMENT
HELDENBRAND & SON
P.O. BOX 2367 CE 2-1316 NITE ME 4-4033
OKLAHOMA CITY, OKLAHOMA

"The Bonus Breed"
LANDRACE
Gives You A Bonus In Larger Litters, Faster Growth, Less Feed, More No. 1 Meat Hogs.
Free Information
AMERICAN LANDRACE ASSN., Inc.
Box 20 Noblesville, Indiana

YOUR PONY
America's Only All-Pony-Breed Publication
Issued monthly with exception of January
$3.75 per year - 2 years for $7.00
Box 497 Rising Sun, Maryland

Saddle and Bridle
"America's foremost Show Horse Magazine, that's First in Everything with News when it is News!"
SADDLE AND BRIDLE
18 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 8, Missouri
(Subscriptions: $7 one year, $12 two years)

Subscribe to
THE QUARTER HORSE JOURNAL
Official Publication of the AQHA
Complete National Coverage
1 year $4.00 — 3 years $10.00
P. O. BOX 9105 AMARILLO, TEXAS

The HARNESS HORSE
A Weekly Magazine
Interesting . . . Informative . . . Current
News about America's fastest growing sport.
Telegraph Press Bldg., Harrisburg, Pa.

FREE FOR FREE "GET ACQUAINTED" COPY OF AMERICA'S TOP LIVESTOCK MAGAZINE, SEND NAME AND ADDRESS: THE CATTLEMAN
NO SALESMAN WILL CALL—YOU ARE NOT OBLIGATED!
410 E. WEATHERFORD FORT WORTH, TEXAS

....looking for bulls ?

LOOK

to a reputation

SALE

backed with 23 years of service

and satisfaction to Southerners

24th

ANNUAL

SOUTHERN REGIONAL

SHOW & SALE

JANUARY 9 & 10, 1962 • • MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA

SELLING 110 BULLS 10 FEMALES

TOP CONSIGNMENTS FROM THESE LEADING HERDS:

ALLANDALE....Kingsport, Tennessee
ANIMAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT....Auburn, Alabama
R. L. BORDEN....Delta, Alabama
BRIARHILL....Union Springs, Alabama
J. W. BRUCE....Grand Junction, Tennessee
CATTLE VALLEY....Hurtsboro, Alabama
A. A. CORTE & SONS....Loxley, Alabama
WAYLAND CROUCH....Jonesboro, Tennessee
FIN-MAR FARM....Cullman, Alabama
J. C. GAULDIN....Hueytown, Alabama
HAR-DEL....Vonore, Tennessee
HARRELL BROS....Hayneville, Alabama
KEEFAUVER BROS....Jonesboro, Tennessee
LAKE BESS ANGUS FARM....Enterprise, Alabama
MILLARDEN FARM....Woodbury, Georgia
MILLWOOD FARMS....Millwood, Georgia
MIMOSA ROW....Greenville, Alabama
NEW PLAINS FARM....Bessemer, Alabama
REYNOLDS BROS....Oglethorpe, Georgia
RICE SPRINGS....Rome, Georgia
ROYAL OAKS....Panola, Alabama
RURAL VENTURE FARM....Lexington, Kentucky
SCENIC VIEW RANCH....Fairhope, Alabama
SCHRIVER ANGUS....Concord, Tennessee
JACK SHORT....Shelbyville, Tennessee
L. O. WALKER....Huntsville, Alabama

SHOW: 12:30 p. m., Jan. 9th
Judge: Wm. Tyrrell, University of Tennessee
Get-together, 6 p. m., Jan. 9th
Banquet, 7:00 p. m., Jan. 9th
SALE: 10:30 a. m., Jan. 10th

2
ACTIVITY FILLED
DAYS

FOR CATALOGS, RESERVATIONS, ETC.
Jim Orr, Sale Mgr.
808 Crestline Rd., NW
Huntsville, Alabama
Ph. 534-6629

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

of the

C. E. Dillon Herd

at the farm at

NORMANGEE, TEXAS

on route 75 from Bryan, Texas

January 19, 1962

10:00 A. M.

292 HEAD REGISTERED ANGUS

COMPLETE LINE FARM EQUIPMENT
760 ACRES LAND

A Producing Herd of Purebred Angus Selling in Pasture Condition.

Featuring Bloodlines From The Leading Herds
of the Southwest, Missouri, Iowa and Illinois.

Get of the following bulls and other famous bloodlines are selling in the sale.

O. BARDOLIERMERE 12, full brother 1953 International Grand Champion Bull.
BAND BOY A 12th—Bell Boy breeding at its best.
EILEENMERE 1189
EILEENMERE 649
BARDOLIER LAD McB
BARDOLIERMERE 52d
EILEENMERE 1164
VIEW LAWN BARDOLIERMERE 435th
CRESWELL EILEENMERE 511-J2

Write For Catalogs

Sale Managed By:
AUCTIONEERS, INC.
1401 Wough Drive
Houston, Texas

Auctioneers:
Merle (Rip) Van Winkle
Ralph Waite

Ralph Waite, Cattle Consultant, Winfield, Kansas

© 6058 905

LITHO IN U.S.A.

BRANDY ROCK

Thanks to our customers on October 17, 1961

The Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va.

Gen. M. W. Arnold, Windfields Farm, Middleburg, Va.

Thos. W. Staley, Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.

C. B. Campbell, Croftburn, Culpeper, Va.

Clovelly Farm, Warrenton, Va.

L. W. Turner, Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Va.

A. H. "Tex" Spitzer, Pleasant Plains, Ill.

H. P. Mays, Mt. Pleasant Farm, Amherst, Va.

Gordon Wiley, Memory Lane Farm, Charlottesville, Va.

James Dyer, Pleasant Hill Farm, Rixeyville, Va.

Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Nelson, Jr., Culpeper, Va.

M. Anglin, Jr., Phillippi, W. Va.

Robert Ludwig, White Oak Farm, Baker, W. Va.

J. W. Blackburn, Rippon Farm, Kenbridge, Va.

Mariann Meadows, Harrisonburg, Va.

Robert Goodyear, Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.

Jim Parrott, Parrott Angus Farm, Kinston, N. C.

Bryley Farm, Poolesville, Md.

R. J. Huebner, Hidden Hills Farm, Ijamsville, Md.

James Swan, The Glebe, Culpeper, Va.

Farley Acres, Brandy Station, Va.

Visitors Always Welcome

BRANDY STATION, VA.

Phone Culpeper, Va. 825-9562

Lewis L. Strauss

Owners

Lewis H. Strauss

Si Aylor — **Manager**

Havard Marcus — **Herdsman**

Eisenhower Farms Has Grand Champion Bull At Harrisburg

by Jim Grehan

Herds from Pennsylvania dominated the fifth annual Pennsylvania Livestock Exposition at Harrisburg on November 7. Judged by Lee Leachman, Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, Eisenhower Farms, owned by Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania, won the Junior and Grand Champion bull banners on their good lined, well-balanced early summer yearling, Eileenmere EF5127, a son of Ankonian 3551.

Penn State University exhibited the Junior and Grand Champion Female, Ennettamere Lady PS48, a sweet headed, quality early summer yearling daughter of Keystone Bardoliermere. Moles Hill Blackcap 2179, winner of the senior yearling class, exhibited by Penn State University, under the supervision of the well-known livestock personality, Herman Purdy, was made Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female. This thick, good legged female was a daughter of the 1957 International Grand Champion, Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 60th, and was also Reserve Grand Champion at the Eastern States Exposition and Reserve Senior Champion at the Ohio State Fair earlier this season.

Meadow Lane Farm, owned by Carlo Paterno, North Salem, New York, exhibited a good show string and their early junior yearling class winner, Meadowlane OB110, a deep bodied son of the 1953 International Grand Champion, O Bardoliermere, was made Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion bull. The 110th in previous shows has been awarded the Reserve Junior Championship at the Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Massachusetts, and Grand Championship at the Atlantic Rural Exposition at Richmond, Virginia, this fall.

White Gates OB94th, the deep, thick senior yearling son of O Bardoliermere 53d, exhibited by White Gates Farm, owned by Eugene Denton, Succasunna, New Jersey, was selected by Judge Leachman for the Senior Champion ribbon. A consistent winner this fall, he was Grand Champion at West Virginia State Fair, Reserve Grand Champion at Ohio State Fair, and Reserve Grand

Eisenhower Farms showed the grand champion Angus bull at Harrisburg. Behind Eileenmere E F 5127, are left to right: Dr. Jorge C. Ezcurra of Argentina; Gen. Arthur S. Nevins, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania; Judge Lee Leachman, Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York; and Robert Hartley, herdsman, Eisenhower Farms. —Photo by American Angus Association.

John G. Stephen (left), president of the Pennsylvania Livestock and Allied Industries Association, presents the banner for the grand champion Angus female at Harrisburg, to Herman Purdy (at the halter) Pennsylvania State University. Center is Lee Leachman, who judged the show. —Photo by American Angus Association.

Champion at the Atlantic Rural Exposition.

Millarden OB13044, exhibited by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania, the second place senior yearling by the 1955 International Grand Champion, Ankonian OB13 moved up to Reserve Senior Champion.

Completing the female championship classes, a fancy late senior heifer calf, LL Erianna by Dor Mac's Bardoliermere 69th, exhibited by Lamington Lodge Farm, owned by Mr. and Mrs. R. O. Gubleman, White House Station, New Jersey, was the outstanding choice of judge and spectators for the Reserve Junior Champion ribbon. Hedgerows Fannie Bess 2d, the two year old daughter of Moles Hill Eileenmere 120, exhibited by Mahrapo Farms, owned by Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahwah, New Jersey received the nod for the reserve senior champion ribbon. This deep, brood cow prospect was also Senior Champion at the Atlantic Rural Exposition.

This was an interesting quality show that was up a little in numbers over last year with herds coming from New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Ohio and Virginia.

EXHIBITORS: Delaware Valley College of S. & A., Doylestown, Pa.; Eisenhower Farms, Gettysburg, Pa.; Sam Forsythe, Washington C. H., Ohio; Gray Farms, Sabina, Ohio; Greenbank Farm & Soleil Farms, Inc., Pottstown, Pa.; Hasty Hill Farms, Suffern, N. Y.; Maurice V. Hitt, Landenburg, Pa.; Robert Kerstetter, Bellefonte, Pa.; Lamington Lodge Farm, Whitehouse Station, N. J.; Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg, Va.; Lynmere Farm, Easton, Pa.; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, N. J.; Mahrapo Farms and W. A. Seidel & Sons, Mahwah, N. J. & Knippa, Tex.; Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, N. Y.; Millarden Farms, Annville, Pa.; Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie, N. Y.; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.; Paradise Farm, Kingsville, Md.; Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.; Reynard Run Farm, Downington, Pa.; Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill, Pa.; Soleil Farms, Inc., Pottstown, Pa.; Springwood Farm, York, Pa.; Stone Ridge Farm, York, Pa.; White Gates Farms, Succasunna, N. J.

JUDGE: Lee Leachman, Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck, New York

BULLS:

Late Senior Bull Calves, (5 shown): 1—Homanor Orlando 8, Old Home Manor; 2—Keystone Bardoliermere 67, Pennsylvania State University; 3—L L Bardoliermere, Lamington Lodge Farm; 4—Paramere 32212, Paradise Farm; 5—Homanor Orlando 9, Old Home Manor.

Early Senior Bull Calves, (7 shown): 1—White Gates O B 120, White Gates Farms; 2—Homanor Orlando 11, Old Home Manor; 3—Meadow Lane Minute Man, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Keystone Bardoliermere E 2, Eisenhower Farms; 5—Meadow Lane Musketeer, Meadow Lane Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Bulls, (3 shown): 1—Lee Hillman 7525, Lee Hill Farm; 2—Rowan Maximilian Burgess, Maurice V. Hitt; 3—Homanor Orlando 5, Old Home Manor.

Early Summer Yearling Bulls, (8 shown): 1—Eileenmere E F 5127, Eisenhower Farms; 2—Lynmerian 390, Pennsylvania State University; 3—Echo of Meadow Lane, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Leprechaun of Meadow Lane, Meadow Lane Farm; 5—Mahrapomere 12149, Mahrapo Farms.

Late Junior Yearling Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Millardenmere 115, Millarden Farms; 2—Deep Meadows Scot, Lamington Lodge Farm; 3—Mahrapomere 12211, Mahrapo Farms; 4—Bardoliermere D M 30, Lamington Lodge Farm; 5—Paramere 3210, Paradise Farm.

Early Junior Yearling Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Meadow Lane O B 110, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—Lee Hillman 7527, Lee Hill Farm.

Senior Yearling Bulls, (10 shown): 1—White Gates O B 94, White Gates Farms; 2—Millarden O B 13044, Millarden Farms; 3—Paramere 1602, Paradise Farm; 4—Mt Regis Eileenmere 511-43, Greenbank Farm & Soleil Farms, Inc.; 5—Keystone Bardoliermere 35, Pennsylvania State University.

Summer Senior Yearling Bulls, (4 shown): 1—Millardenmere 1101, Millarden Farms; 2—Homanor 11, Old Home Manor; 3—Eileenmere 1880, Robinwood Farm; 4—Paramere 190, Paradise Farm.

Two Year Old Bulls, (2 shown): 1—Mohawk Bardoliermere 596, Mohawk Farms; 2—Meadowmere 1678, Meadow Lane Farm.

Junior Champion Bull: Eileenmere E F 5127, Eisenhower Farms.

Reserve Junior Champion Bull: Meadow Lane O B 110, Meadow Lane Farm.

Senior Champion Bull: White Gates O B 94, White Gates Farms.

Reserve Senior Champion Bull: Millarden O B 13044, Millarden Farms.

Grand Champion Bull: Eileenmere E F 5127, Eisenhower Farms.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull: Meadow Lane O B 110, Meadow Lane Farm.

Three Bulls, (6 shown): 1—Millarden Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—Lee Hill Farm; 4—Old Home Manor; 5—Lamington Lodge Farm.

Two Bulls, (9 shown): 1—Millarden Farms; 2—Meadow Lane Farm; 3—White Gates Farms; 4—Old Home Manor; 5—Lee Hill Farm.

FEMALES:

Late Senior Heifer Calves, (5 shown): 1—L L Erianna, Lamington Lodge Farm; 2—Eline Erica E 170, Eisenhower Farms; 3—PS First Lady, Pennsylvania State University; 4—Black Jestress Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 5—Paramere Miss Burgess, Paradise Farm.

Early Senior Heifer Calves, (10 shown): 1—Robles Erica 10, Mahrapo Farms and W. A. Seidel & Sons; 2—Mahrapo Wardess 5, Mahrapo Farms; 3—PS Juanna 17, Pennsylvania State University; 4—Soleil Belinda 2, Soleil Farms, Inc.; 5—L L Ruth, Lamington Lodge Farm.

Late Summer Yearling Heifers, (5 shown): 1—Manor Corskie 810, Old Home Manor; 2—Blackbird Lady PS 59, Pennsylvania State University; 3—White Gates Eurotia, White Gates Farms; 4—Soleil Blackbird Beauty, Soleil Farms, Inc.; 5—Blackcap Lady S R F 2, Stone Ridge Farm.

Early Summer Yearling Heifers, (10 shown): 1—Ennettamere Lady PS 48, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Rosemary Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 3—Queen 2 of Meadow Lane, Meadow Lane Farm; 4—Manor Blackbird 1070, Old Home Manor; 5—Lynmere Georgina 100, Lynmere Farm.

Late Junior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Meadow Lane Pearl, Meadow Lane Farm; 2—White Gates Erica 18, White Gates Farms; 3—Queen AB 060, Eisenhower Farms; 4—Millarden Zara 4, Millarden Farms; 5—Pride K 306, Robert Kerstetter.

Early Junior Yearling Heifers, (6 shown): 1—Blackbird Lady PS 40, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Enetha 2 Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 3—Sharonmere Pauline T, Paradise Farm; 4—Rowan Zara 10, Maurice V. Hitt; 5—Bonnie Bou Reynard Run 7, Reynard Run Farm.

Senior Yearling Heifers, (7 shown): 1—Moles Hill Blackcap 2179, Pennsylvania State University; 2—Mahrapo Bummer Maid 6; Mahrapo Farms; 3—Soleil Erica 13, Soleil Farms, Inc.; 4—Eulima Lady GB 9, Sam Forsythe; 5—Rowan Burgess BB, Maurice V. Hitt.

Two Year Old Heifers, (9 shown): 1—Hedgerows Fannie Bess 2, Mahrapo Farms; 2—Gammer AB 189, Eisenhower Farms; 3—White Gates Blackcap 35, White Gates Farms; 4—Enetha Lee Hill, Lee Hill Farm; 5—Manor Barbara 969, Paradise Farm.

Junior Champion Female: Ennettamere Lady PS 48, Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Junior Champion Female: L L Erianna, Lamington Lodge Farm.

Senior Champion Female: Moles Hill Blackcap 2179, Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Senior Champion Female: Hedgerows Fannie Bess 2, Mahrapo Farms.

Grand Champion Female: Ennettamere Lady PS 48, Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Grand Champion Female: Moles Hill Blackcap 2179, Pennsylvania State University.

Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Pennsylvania State University; 2—Eisenhower Farms; 3—Lee Hill Farm; 4—White Gates Farms; 5—Old Home Manor.

Junior Get of Sire, (7 shown): 1—Pennsylvania State University; 2—Eisenhower Farms; 3—Lee Hill Farm; 4—White Gates Farms; 5—Meadow Lane Farm.

Best Ten Head: Pennsylvania State University.

Premier Exhibiter Award: Pennsylvania State University.

WABASH VALLEY ASSOCIATION SALE

Carmi, Illinois, October 28, 1961

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$14,740.00, average	$ 300.81
19 Bulls	4,735.00, average	249.21
30 Cows	10,005.00, average	333.50
Top 10 Lots	4,120.00, average	412.00
Top Bull—Lot 6—**Dor-Mac Bardoliermere B 47;** 4-16-60; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 42; Eidson & Holt, Bandana, Ky.		330.00
Top Female—Lot 29—**Dandy M B 366;** 9-17-56; s. Ankonian 3254; Wilbur Barnett, Vandalia, Ill.		300.00
hc—J. M. Parker, West Frankfort, Ill.		200.00

SALE REPORT

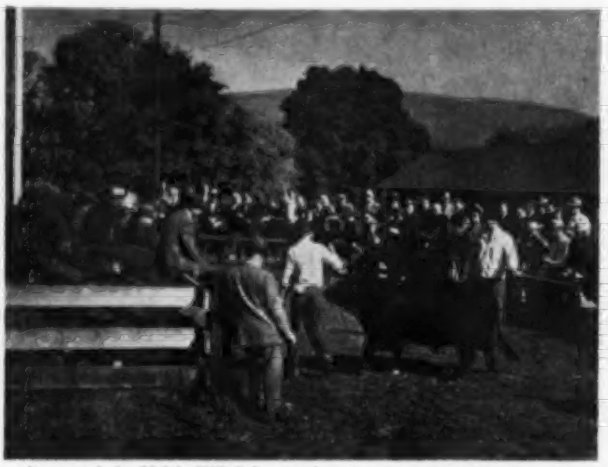
(Includes lots which sold for $275.00 or more)
Buyers Illinois unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
23—7-2-60	Donald O'Dell, Clay City	295
30—4-8-60	Alvin Lurkey, Waynesville	300
32—3-9-61	Sherril Lamont, Grayville	295
35—2-10-60	Frank Corn, Macedonia	310
40—11-28-59	Burns & Logan, Cisne	280
48—11-2-59	W. B. Pulliam, Galatia	305

FEMALES:

2—10-7-59	Ralph Drake, McLeansboro	320
3—10-31-59	Casper Bromm, Dundas	380
4—4-1-60	Wilbur Barnett	325
8—7-1-48	Dean Ginder, Claremont	300
10—2-21-52	Dean Ginder	225
—bc	Eidson & Holt	125
11—12-3-53	Dean Ginder	400
12—2-14-54	Dean Ginder	350
13—9-3-54	Woodrow Edmonson, Keene	310
14—12-19-54	Charles Saunders, Allandale	350
15—4-2-55	Dean Ginder	350
16—9-20-55	Dean Ginder	265
—bc	John Lewis, Raub, Ind	150
17—2-7-57	Dean Ginder	245
—bc	Dick Banker, Clay City	200
18—11-19-57	Dean Ginder	300
—bc	Dean Ginder	150
24—7-29-60	Ralph Drake	310
33—2-28-52	Charles Rudolph, Kevil, Ky	380
34—2-12-61	J. M. Parker	375
36—9-7-53	McCabe Angus Farm, Creal Springs	305
37—5-24-60	Ralph Drake	280
39—9-30-60	Ralph Drake	350
42—1-3-60	J. M. Miller, Olney	400
47—5-27-60	Wilbur Barnett	275
49—6-25-55	McCabe Angus Farm	320
50—2-10-60	Wilbur Barnett	375
51—2-20-60	Wilbur Barnett	300
52—9-5-59	Wilbur Barnett	275



A part of the Mole's Hill Sale crowd gather around to see the parade of bulls preceding the sale.

Mole's Hill Maximilian 1200 — Top selling bull of the Mole's Hill sale going to the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut at $6900. Jim Keen, Mole's Hill Farm Manager is at the halter.

MOLE'S HILL ALL 60th SALE

Offering Goes To 16 States and 2 Canadian Provinces For $1185 Average. Top Is $6900

MOLE'S HILL FARM, Sharon, Connecticut, opened one of the most successful sale circuits in recent years at their farm Thursday, October 19th. Feature of the sale was 46 lots all sired by their 1957 International Grand Champion bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th. A very large percentage of the calves were young cattle. The oldest of the 12 bulls sold was an Early Summer Yearling bull, and less than one-third of the heifers were old enough to breed.

Those attending the sale agreed the sale setting was as picturesque as one could find anywhere, and the Connecticut countryside was breathtaking in its array of fall colors. Ted Ryan, the owner, and Jim Keen, farm manager, had beautiful Mole's Hill Farm in tip-top condition for the enjoyment and pleasure of their visitors.

The crowd was from a wide area and buyers came from 16 states and two provinces of Canada to make the 46 sons and daughters of the "60th" average **$1185.**

The top of the sale was purchased by the University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut, for $6900. This very straight, good-legged, balanced, early summer yearling bull was first in his class at the recent Eastern States Exposition. He was Mole's Hill Maximilian 1200 and was out of a daughter of the twice International Reserve Grand Champion, Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th, as were about two-thirds of the offering.

Second top of the sale was lot 3, Mole's Hill Maximilian 2127th, 1st place senior bull calf at Eastern States that went to Oak Summit Farm, Winston-Salem, North Carolina for $5,000.

Harry Portwood, Seymour, Texas, took lot 7, Mole's Hill Maximilian 1196, the Grand Champion bull of Eastern States, for $3800. This was a flashy-fronted, good-legged late summer yearling bull.

The top of the female sale was Lot 45, Mole's Hill Miss Burgess 1214th, a full sister to P. S. Maximilian, champion Angus steer and reserve grand champion steer of the 1960 International. She went to Breckenridge Farm, Little Hocking, Ohio, for $3350.

Second top female was Lot 44, Mole's Hill Kristie 1157. She comes from one of the Mole's Hill Kristies, one of the most important families of the breed because of their great production record at Mole's Hill and went to Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Georgia. Sinkola owns an interest in the sire of this heifer, the "60th", with Mole's Hill Farm.

Cattle went to Missouri, Virginia, New York, Michigan, South Dakota, Pennsylvania, South Carolina, Tennessee, Iowa, Maryland and Maine besides the states already mentioned and to Ontario and Quebec, Canada.

Dave Canning was Sale Manager and Ham James and Paul Good cried the sale. A detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

46 Lots	$64,500.00, average	$1184.78
12 Bulls	25,250.00, average	2104.17
34 Cows	39,250.00, average	1154.41
Top 10 Lots	30,650.00, average	3065.00
Top Bull—Lot 14—**Moles Hill Maximilian 1200;** 5-3-60; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60; University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.		6900.00
Top Female—Lot 45—**Moles Hill Miss Burgess 1214;** 7-11-60; s. Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60; Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio		3350.00

SALE REPORT
(Includes lots which sold for $825.00 or more)
Buyers Connecticut unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
3—10-1-60	Oak Summit Farms, Winston-Salem, N. C.	5000
4—9-21-60	The Wilderness Farm, Deerfield, Va.	1200
7—8-3-60	Harry Portwood, Seymour, Tex.	3800
8—7-21-60	Hi Mount, Schenectady, N. Y.	1600
10—5-21-60	Podunk Hill Farm, E. Hartford	1250
11—5-17-60	Mahogany Farms, Williamstown, Mich.	1700
15—5-10-60	Clayton Jennings, Highmore, S. D.	1000

FEMALES:

16—6-6-60	Eisenhower Farms, Gettysburg, Pa.	1500
17—6-25-60	Caroland, Landrum, S. C.	900
18—6-1-60	Allandale, Kingsport, Tenn.	850
19—9-9-59	Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.	1250
20—11-6-59	Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.	2000
21—9-27-59	Curls Run, Newtown, Pa.	975
24—7-8-60	Oak Summit Farms	825
25—5-9-60	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa	1500
26—5-6-60	White Oak Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Va.	850
27—9-2-59	Oak Summit Farms	1100
28—9-3-59	Eisenhower Farms	1200
29—4-8-60	Schriver's Angus Farm, Concord, Tenn.	825
30—9-12-59	Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pa.	1000
31—5-30-59	Sir William Farm, Hillsdale, N. Y.	1000
33—4-29-59	Oak Summit Farms	1000
34—8-13-60	Stonesaire, Lewisberry, Pa.	900
35—4-18-60	Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pa.	2200
39—4-1-59	Schriver's Angus Farm	850
40—5-21-60	Staley Farms	1325
41—4-9-60	Caroland Angus Farms	1250
42—7-6-59	Summer Fair Ranch, Montebello, Que., Can.	1150
44—6-4-59	Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville, Ga.	2600
46—9-17-59	Curls Run Farm	975
49—11-5-59	Treasure Acres	900
50—9-25-59	Robert Montgomery, North Haven, Maine	1350

PURCHASED AT PRIVATE TREATY

We purchased a 1/2 interest in this son of Ermitre of Haymount from Blue Sky Farms at private treaty. He was Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand at the Nebraska State Fair this year.

ERMITRE 14 OF BLUE SKY 3300077

Calved December 15, 1960

Ermitre of Haymount (161759) 2959768	Bahram of Broadleys (143557)	Prince Consort of Gaidrew (135724)	Ebony Caesar of Rowley
			Pinky Pride of Gaidrew
		Bashful Maid of Broadleys (146072)	Stype Jemidar Eric (127256)
			Bashful of Broadleys
	Erma of Haymount (156818)	Jungle Eric of Candacraig (135003)	Prince of Morven (124022)
			Jungalia Erica of Candacraig
		Ermine of Haymount (148228)	Excelsior of Cunnoquhie
			Enchantress of Haymount
Millarden Georgina 32 2244176	Eileenmere of Woodbarr 1229056	Eileenmere 999th 890948	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Blk Bernice 2d of Thou. H.
		Homeplace Bumburgess 2d 1059497	Eileenmere 487th 668743
			Miss Burgess of G. M. 70th
	Millarden Georgina 15 1489536	Hother's Bardolier 4th 942373	Hother Bardolier 682891
			Hother's Blackcap Bessie
		Millarden Georgina 6th 1067626	Prince Eston Quality 634909
			Bethel Glenda 2d 659447

Plan to attend the Oklahoma Angus Futurity January 8, 1962. Selling 6 bulls and 2 heifers.

SAM C. FULLERTON, III
Jack Donnell

WILLIAM T. FULLERTON
LeRoy Blair

NORTHERN CLASSIC OFFERING FANCY

Sale Averages $1178 on 39 Females — up 63% over 1960 sale. Top of $4400 to Treasure Acres

THE 2d Northern Classic sale held at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, October 20, 1961, totaled $45,940 for an average of $1178 on the 39 females sold there. This was 63% over their first sale held just a year ago.

The visitors and buyers who attended the sale were high in their praise of the quality and uniformity of the offering from the four firms who made up the offering: Rally Farms, Walbridge Farm, Millbrook, New York, Whitetail Farm, Sharon, Connecticut and Bent Lee Farm, Brant Lake, New York.

The offering presented a fine pre-sale picture in the small white board pens with the red Rally Farm buildings and the beautiful Dutchess County countryside in the background. Bidding in the sale on the tops was very active with four lots exceeding last year's top price of $2200. The top 10 head averaged $2508.

The top of the sale was Lot 33, Grand Opera, a daughter of the 1960 International Grand Champion, Ermitre of Haymount, and out of the 1959 Perth Grand Champion Female, Great Opera of Rowley. This fine open heifer went to Treasure Acres at Blairsburg, Iowa at $4400 and came from the Whitetail Consignment.

Meadow Lane Farm, North Salem, New York, purchased Lot 4, Rally Barbara 103d, a daughter of Rally Eileenman 5th. This great headed heifer is out of a granddaughter of Imported Prince of Rowley and sold bred to Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 3d. This Rally heifer brought $3800. Lot 2, Rally Blackcap 2d, a late junior yearling show heifer, which Rally retained the show rights on, sold to Angus Glen Farm at $3300. She is sired by Whitneymere 186, sire of the top selling heifer in the Northern Classic last year.

Bent Lee Farm consigned two daughters of Ballot of Belladrums to the sale which totaled $4900. Lot 40, Bent Lee Mulben Pride 100th, a summer yearling

(Continued on page 201)

Pictured at the Northern Classic Event. Top left to right: Roger A. Young, Trotwood Farm; Mrs. Jesse Bontecou, Rally Farms and Bill Brainard, Pres. American Angus Association; Mrs. Tilden Southack, Whitetail Farm. Side, Top to Bottom: George Perkins, Walbridge Farm, General Arthur Nevins, Eisenhower Farm; Bart Glass and John Patrick, Hasty Hill Farm; Jim Coyner, American Angus Association and Albert Heller, Bent Lee Farm; Dr. Dean Snyder, Millarden Farms, and John Auld, Old Home Manor; Herman Purdy, Pennsylvania State University; Murray McTaggart, Sunset Bay Farm; Si Ayler, Brandy Rock.

Photos by Frank Harding

haystack heritage sale January 13, 1962

Haystack's greatest sale ever . . . a select offering of 50 head, chosen from our production of over 450 brood cows. Fifteen herd-bull prospects. Thirty-five foundation females. The culmination of an eight-year building program!

An integral part of this program is *Excalibur*, one of the truly-great breeding bulls. Many of the sale cattle have been sired by him. Others by *Bombardier*, *Blackcap Barry AB5th*. All foundation females will be bred to our new 1961 Perth Supreme Champion, *Panarama of Eastfield*, who will be on exhibit at the sale. Plan now to attend the Haystack Heritage Sale . . . and also the National Western in Denver. This is your opportunity to attend two important Angus events in one trip!

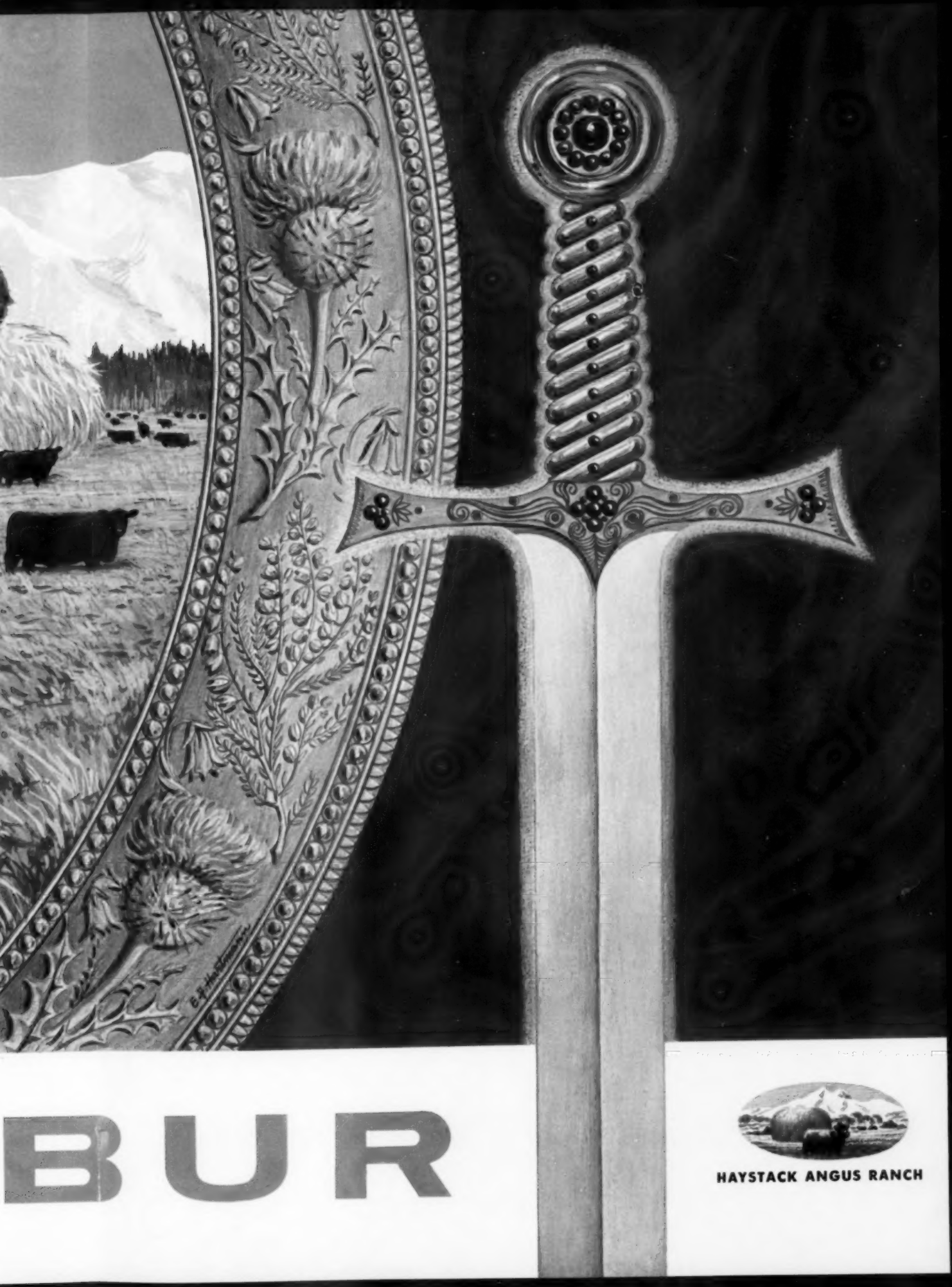
Excalibur

haystack angus ranch

LONGMONT, COLORADO

Excalibur . . . a symbol of quality . . .

EXCALI


BUR
HAYSTACK ANGUS RANCH

The Haystack Heritage Sale*
as seen by Dave Canning . . .

"More than four years have passed since Lloyd Rudd called on me for a complete analysis of his Haystack herd. My recommendations were drastic. It took fortitude to carry them out. But they *were* carried out . . . and in an outstanding fashion.

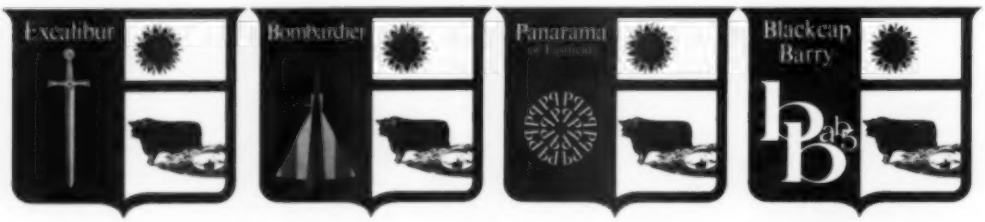
"The cow herd has been culled. Built up. Expanded. Replaced . . . until it is magnificent. You should study the pedigrees of these cattle very carefully. The heifers selling are bred to stand the most careful scrutiny by the most thoughtful breeder. Each and every calf is out of such a cow.

"As for the bull battery, one of my recommendations was the purchase of *Excalibur*, who had the appearance of a great breeding bull. His production and performance have proved him to be even better than I had expected.

"Another recommendation was to buy the best Scotch bull available. This, too, was carried out. Without regard to cost, the 1961 Perth Supreme Champion *Panarama of Eastfield* was purchased. He is now at Haystack and will be on inspection sale day. Many outstanding breeders consider him as one of the greatest bulls ever imported.
He should 'nick' extremely well with the daughters of *Excalibur*.

"These bulls, along with *Bombardier* and *Blackcap Barry AB5th*, give Haystack as fine a bull battery as you can find anywhere.

"*You can invest with every confidence in this sale.*" Dave Canning

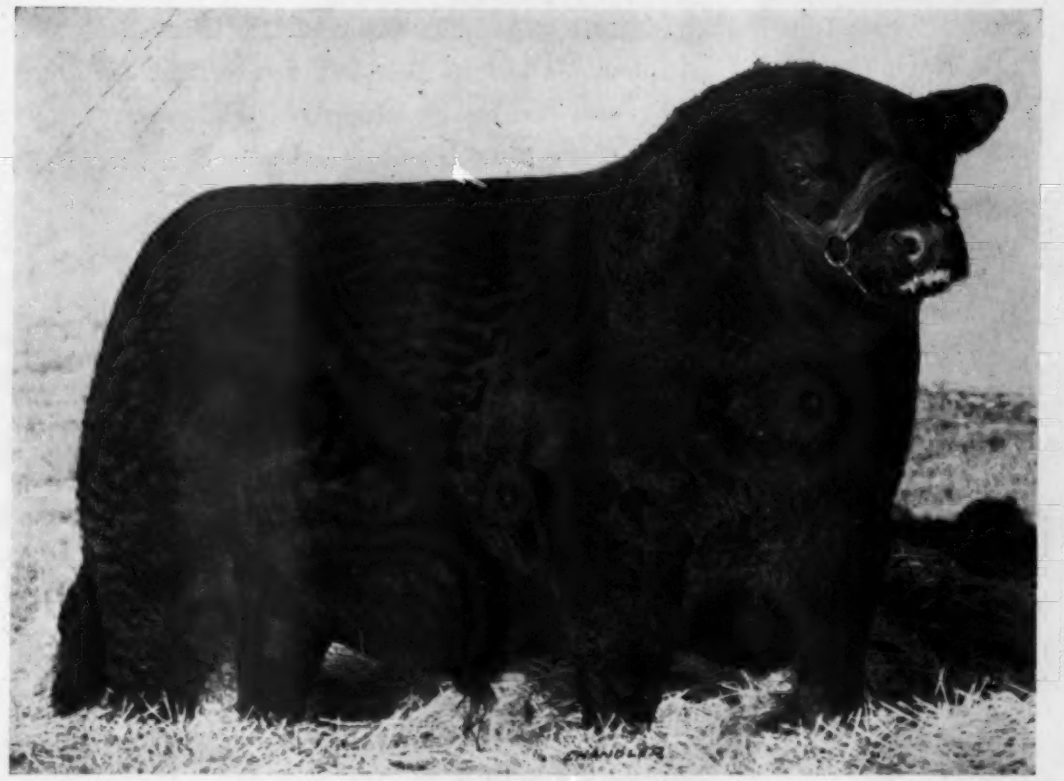


*Haystack Heritage Sale / January 13, 1962 / Longmont, Colorado

Supreme Champion

AND GRAND CHAMPION BULL

1961 Canadian Royal



ANKONIAN

35206

Son of Homeplace Eileenmere 999-35th

TREASURE ACRES

Paul L. Benshoof
Owner

BLAIRSBURG, IOWA

Elliott Brown
Manager

ANGOMA FARM...

will be established after the first of the year at Elizabeth, Illinois in what we call the "cow country" —plenty of grass, running springs and shade trees. The name Angoma means a great deal to our family. The first 3 letters derive from the word Angus, and the last 3 letters of Oklahoma, where the four of us were born.

Our breeding program will be carried on with the same high standards that we stressed at McCormick Farms. Our Junior Herd Sire will be a top son of O. Bardoliermere 75th, Angoma's Bardoliermere. Our Senior Herd Sire, M F Eileenmere 48th by the "1200th" out of the good producing Reia cow. We might mention that we have already assembled a cow herd consisting of 75 cows.

This would not be complete without expressing our appreciation to Mr. and Mrs. McCormick for their leadership and encouragement they have shown us in the 12 years we have spent with them. We only hope that we can live up to the same high standards which they have set for us.

ANGOMA FARM

Ralph Hess, Jr. and Sons, Owners

ELIZABETH, ILLINOIS

NORTHERN CLASSIC

(Continued from page 194)

show heifer, brought $2900 and went to Treasure Acres.

Ben Lavin, West Brome, Quebec, took the top selling heifer from the Walbridge consignment, a junior yearling show heifer at $2100. She was Lot 32, Quaker Blackcap Bessie 3d, sired by Bandolier Lad.

Cattle went to 2 provinces of Canada and 8 states, including Michigan, South Carolina, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland and Indiana in addition to those already mentioned.

Bill King served as sale consultant and Paul Good was the auctioneer. A detailed report follows:

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$45,940.00, average	$1177.95
39 Cows	45,940.00, average	1177.95
Top 10 Lots	25,075.00, average	2507.50
Top Female—Lot 33—**Grand Opera;** 7-2-60; s. Ermitre of Haymount; Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Iowa		4400.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $600.00 or more)
Buyers New York unless otherwise stated

FEMALES:

LOT CALVED BUYER	PRICE
1—1-25-61—Prospect Farms, London, Ont., Can.	1250
2—4-11-60—Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ont., Can.	3300
3—6-7-60—Holiday Farm, Ada, Mich.	1700
4—3-14-60—Meadow Lane Farm, N. Salem	3800
5—3-7-60—Angus Glen Farm	1900
6—3-16-60—Caroland Angus Farms, Landrum, S. C.	1175
7—4-26-60—Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry, Pa.	875
8—5-14-59—Sir William Farm, Hillsdale	1500
9—4-23-59—Trotwood Farm, Millbrook	600
11—6-9-59—Trotwood Farm	750
12—5-19-60—Longleaf Plantation, Aiken, S. C.	650
15—4-12-60—Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont., Can.	610
16—3-31-60—Treasure Acres	1025
17—4-4-60—Longleaf Plantation	1025
19—3-11-60—Brandy Rock, Brandy Station, Va.	950
22—7-22-59—R & S Stock Farm, Canaan	725
26—5-11-60—Brandy Rock	1475
27—6-13-60—Sir William Farm	725
28—2-19-60—Hasty Hill Farm, Suffern	775
29—1-2-60—Sunset Bay Farms	725
30—1-1-60—Fairgale Farm, Chestertown, Md.	1000
32—4-13-60—Ben Lavin, West Brome, Que., Can.	2100
34—1-4-60—Anher Stock Farm, Plymouth, Mich.	600
35—5-3-60—Paul W. Stewart Farm, Indianapolis, Ind.	950
36—5-5-60—Paul W. Stewart Farm	950
39—7-27-60—Lamington Lodge Farm, Whitehouse Station, N. J.	2000
40—5-15-60—Treasure Acres	2900

GREENACRE FARMS SALE

Morocco, Indiana, October 18, 1961

SUMMARY:

59 Lots	$18,705.00, average	$317.03
10 Bulls	4,980.00, average	498.00
49 Cows	13,725.00, average	280.10
Top 10 Lots	5,330.00, average	533.00
Top Bull—Lot 4—**Bar Prince G F 15;** 6-23-59; s. Prince Eric G F 9; Mrs. H. C. Horneman, Fithian, Ill.		700.00
Top Female—Lot 11—**Eisa Patricia 10;**		

Rose Creek Farms

BREEDING BETTER ANGUS PROGRESSIVELY SINCE 1938

We wish to thank Mr. Frank Dinkers of Edwardsport, Indiana, for his purchase of the first son of our Bardoliermere E. B. Lad to be sold. A new breeder, Mr. Dinkers has acquired a splendid group of foundation cows for the service of this choice sire.

We are consigning 3 bulls to the BLACK MAGIC BULL SALE and 8 bulls to the KENTUCKY SWEEPSTAKES.

MADISONVILLE, KENTUCKY
O. M. Kington, Owner

STAN HAWORTH
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Phone 812 514 Lee Street
WARRENTON, VIRGINIA

Roy G. Johnston
AUCTIONEER
Silver Top Farm
BELTON, MISSOURI
Office Ph.: EDison 1-3650
Res. Ph.: EDison 1-3660

HAMILTON JAMES
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Phone 347
NEWTON, ILLINOIS

ken conzelman
AUCTIONEER
Box 48 JU 6-5202
BOZEMAN, MONTANA

Paul L. Good
AUCTIONEER
R. R. 4
Phone BE 27591
VAN WERT, OHIO

COL. DEAN D. HAUSERMAN
Auctioneer
Reg. Angus Breeder
1321 So. Hydraulic
Wichita, Kansas
AM 5-3688 HO. 4-6997

RALPH KUHR
AUCTIONEER
Dial 6112
BLAIR, NEBRASKA

VICTOR E. CRONK
AUCTIONEER
Phone: COlfax 3-9697
1210 Sherman Street
ADRIAN, MICHIGAN

GEORGE M. KURTZ
Auctioneer
Phone 3549
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

Merlin D. Woodruff
Auctioneer
Write—Wire—Phone
Phone 3-4042—R-1
URBANA, OHIO

NICK IMAN
AUCTIONEER
Phone 997
SLATER, MISSOURI

DON ESTES
Route 3
DESDEMONA, TEXAS
Ph.: 2516

GUY SHULL
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
PHONE
809F55
Elgin, Okla.

PHIL SANDERS
Auctioneer
P. O. Drawer A
Phone 428-1469
Laurel, Miss.

Public Auctions are "The Purebred Angus Market." The prices listed were paid by your fellow breeders in an open, competitive bidding, auction.

THE PUREBRED

Date of Sale	Name of Sale	No. of Lots	Average	No. of Bulls	Average	No. of Cows	Average	TOP Price	Lot	Name and Registration Number
Oct. 6	Southwestern Wisconsin Show & Sale, Lancaster, Wis.	56	—$ 325	16	—$ 404	40	—$ 293	$ 690	4	Blackcapper G R 2d
Oct. 10	Illinimere Farms Disp., Odell, Ill.	49	—$ 501	6	—$ 583	43	—$ 489	$ 1000	4	Illinimere Boxer C 3289577
Oct. 14	Tripp Ranch Disp., Springfield, Ore.	76	—$ 737	18	—$1149	58	—$ 609	$ 6400	1	Eileenmere 1646th 2409892
Oct. 16	Spotlight Sale, Culpeper, Va.	40	—$1042	4	—$1606	36	—$ 979	$ 3100	4	Eileenmere A 1529th 2085580
Oct. 17	Brandy Rock Sale, Brandy Station, Va.	43	—$ 895			43	—$ 895			ALL FEMALE SALE
Oct. 18	Greenacre Farms Sale, Morocco, Ind.	59	—$ 317	10	—$ 498	49	—$ 280	$ 700	4	Bar Prince G F 15th 2990163
Oct 19	Mole's Hill Farm Sale, Sharon, Conn.	46	—$1185	12	—$2104	34	—$1154	$ 6900	14	Mole's Hill Maximilian 1200 3202105
Oct. 20	East Central Missouri Assn. Sale, Washington, Mo.	37	—$ 335	12	—$ 308	25	—$ 349	$ 500	26	T T Eileenmere R O 01st 3202715
Oct. 20	Northern Classic Sale, Millbrook, N. Y.	39	—$1178			39	—$1178			ALL FEMALE SALE
Oct. 21	**All Ankonian Bull Sale, Rhinebeck, N. Y.**	**47½**	**—$6638**	47½	—$6638			**$115000**	**A**	**Ankonian Peerless (½ interest)**
Oct. 21	Giess & Haynes Ranch, Hays, Kan.	74	—$ 482	24	—$ 652	50	—$ 401	$ 1600	1	H G S Bardoliermere 20th 3198388
Oct. 21	Jack Short Farm, Shelbyville, Tenn.	55	—$ 485	5	—$ 483	50	—$ 486	$ 1675	1	J S Eileenmere 67 2998773
Oct. 25	All American Female Sale, Scottsbluff, Neb.	162	—$ 440			162	—$ 440			ALL FEMALE SALE
Oct. 25	UT Farms Sale, Oklahoma City, Okla.	80	—$ 793	15	—$1065	65	—$ 731	$ 4500	C	Ankonian 35108th 2242024
Oct. 26	East Tennessee Assn. Sale, Riceville, Tenn.	85	—$ 343	9	—$ 418	76	—$ 334	$ 1000	42	Ankonian O B 90th 2391919
Oct. 27	Tennessee Jamboree Sale, Lebanon, Tenn.	64	—$ 403	10	—$ 479	54	—$ 389	$ 775	6	Bardoliermere S 29th 3285746
Oct. 27	Van Wert Sale, Van Wert, Ohio	37	—$ 409	5	—$ 438	35	—$ 370	$ 800	33	Ankonian 3288th 1602374
Oct. 28	Meadows Plantation Sale, Lillington, N. C.	61	—$ 417	12	—$ 506	49	—$ 396	$ 1050	55	Caroland Bandolier 320 3264343
Oct. 28	Michigan Motorland Sale, Williamston, Mich.	28	—$ 400	2	—$ 358	26	—$ 403	$ 400	34	Mahogany Bardolier 14th 3314415
Oct. 28	Wabash Valley Assn. Sale, Carmi, Ill.	49	—$ 301	19	—$ 249	30	—$ 334	$ 330	6	Dor-Mac Bardoliermere B 47th 3226005
Oct. 30	Ramsey's 777 Ranch Sale, Driftwood, Tex.	75⅝	—$ 889	8⅝	—$ 873	67	—$ 895	$ 2000	3	Essar Marshall L 165th 2904249
Oct. 30	Roth Farms Sale, Gibson City, Ill.	47	—$ 708	9	—$ 926	38	—$ 656	$ 1600	1	R F Bardoliermere 50th 3181831
Nov. 1	Staley & Blue Sky Farms Sale, Liberty, Mo.	57½	—$5061	12½	—$13893	45	—$2642	$ 55000	36	Ermitre of Blue Sky 3223982 (½ interest)
Nov. 3	Cole-Long-Slatten Sale, Bethany, Mo.	67	—$ 343	20	—$ 444	47	—$ 301	$ 725	4	Bardoliermere W C 14th 3162025
Nov. 3	Roell Sale, Canton, Miss.	53	—$ 375	18	—$ 339	35	—$ 394	$ 810	1	Roell Bandomere 8th 2634610
Nov. 4	Sanders Stock Farm Disp., Hamilton, Ohio	55	—$ 384	4	—$ 556	51	—$ 371	$ 800	1	Ankonian ROS 3230th 2127178
Nov. 4	Van Meter-Hocker Sale, Memphis, Mo.	48	—$ 376	22	—$ 417	26	—$ 342	$ 925	5	Eileenmere 935 C H 21 3213090
Nov. 6	Allandale Farms Sale, Kingsport, Tenn.	49	—$2229	3	—$9533	46	—$1752	$ 10500	1	Staley Ermitre 12th 3294640
Nov. 6	Burch Ranch Sale, Mill Creek, Okla.	80	—$ 416	45	—$ 502	35	—$ 306	$ 1000	11	Geordus of B A R 281st 3310957
Nov. 6	Lancaster Lands Sale, La Grange, Mo.	95	—$ 723	17	—$ 551	78	—$ 760	$ 1225	10	Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 288th 3365014
Nov. 7	Glenbar Farms Sale, Pauls Valley, Okla.	98	—$ 412	30	—$ 403	68	—$ 416	$ 700	1	Glenbardolier 12th 3066463
Nov. 8	Prairie Point Farm Sale, Macon, Miss.	53⅝	—$ 953	29⅝	—$1182	24	—$ 671	$ 4000	1	Prairie Point Banmere T 45th 3036696
Nov. 9	Flying W Ranch, Hallsville, Mo.	62⅝	—$ 888	17⅝	—$1239	45	—$ 750	$ 5000	5	Flying W O Bardoliermere 2-16th 3203443 (⅝ interest)
Nov. 11	McCurry-Johnson-Norton Sale, Sedgwick, Kan.	123	—$ 409	30	—$ 428	93	—$ 403	$ 1025	43	Bandolier S of C J 18th 3291613
Nov. 11	Spence Farms Bull Sale, Thedford, Neb.	57	—$ 679	57	—$ 579			$ 1200	51	R Bardoliermere 125 3300195
Nov. 13	Rural Venture Farms Sale, Lexington, Ky.	60	—$ 447	7	—$ 550	53	—$ 434	$ 770	2	Venturemere W 2 2959954

9-6-59; s. Prince Eric G F 9; McBee Bros., Crawfordsville, Ind. 560.00

SALE REPORT

(Includes lots which sold for $250.00 or more)

Buyers Indiana unless otherwise stated

BULLS:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
1	5-18-59	Joel M. Johnson, Lynn	625
2	5-29-59	John J. Peterson, Fowler	400
3	1-27-60	Glen & Gene McCord, Frankton	500
5	3-7-60	Mrs. Karl Clark, Morocco	460
6	4-5-60	Fred Tucker, Beaverville, Ill.	525
7	4-23-60	Charles Morgan & Son, Kentland	500
8	4-25-60	Irene Dowd, Culver	460
9	4-28-60	Robert Clark & Walter Gray, Frankfort	475
10	5-29-60	Hollis Barrett, Fowler	335

FEMALES:

LOT	CALVED	BUYER	PRICE
12	3-4-60	Lloyd Brummer, Brook	375
13	3-19-60	P. M. Clearwater, Frankfort	400
14	3-19-60	Walter Gray, Frankfort	320
15	3-19-60	Lowell Huffer, Napanee, Ill.	230
17	3-28-60	Glen Anderson & Son, Donovan, Ill.	365
18	4-3-60	Lowell Huffer	390
20	4-13-60	Glen Anderson & Son	350
21	4-13-60	Lowell Huffer	230
22	4-18-60	Horace Loy, Clifton, Ill.	340
23	4-18-60	J. W. Asher, New Augusta	300
24	4-22-60	Lowell Huffer	270
28	5-5-60	Indian Hill Farms, Rochester	400
29	5-5-60	P. M. Clearwater	290
30	5-10-60	Jim Printy, Morocco	235
31	5-11-60	Prather Bros., Rossville, Ill.	300
32	5-13-60	Black Arrow Farm, Rensselaer	305
33	5-14-60	Martin Kroll, Lowell	240
34	5-15-60	Jerry Brown, Morocco	250
35	5-17-60	Ray Lake Farm, Grayslake, Ill.	435
37	5-20-60	Indian Hill Farms	525
38	5-26-60	Dennis Hutson, Frankton	265
39	5-26-60	John Kenney, Lowell	400
40	5-26-60	Horace Loy	300
41	5-28-60	Lyle Patchett, Lowell	300
42	5-31-60	Ray Lake Farm	280
44	6-7-60	Norman Weldon, Kentland	270
46	6-30-60	Martin Kroll	300
48	7-7-60	Mrs. Karl Clark	310
53	7-26-60	Webster Farms, Donovan, Ill.	315
56	8-14-60	Horace Loy	230
60	10-1-60	Black Arrow Farm	260

FLASH

EASTERN NATIONAL FLASH

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut, showed the Senior and Grand Champion bull at the 1961 Eastern National Livestock Show held at Timonium, Maryland, November 14. He was the frist prize summer senior yearling, Mole's Hill Maximilian 1160.

Junior and Reserve Grand Champion: Wintonier Bell Boy B & L, shown by Jim Stork and Son, Crozet, Virginia.

Reserve Senior Champion: Millarden O B 13044, exhibited by Millarden Farms, Annville, Pennsylvania.

Reserve Junior Champion: Winton 6 of K A F, Jim Stork and Son, Crozet, Virginia.

Junior and Grand Champion Female:

ANGUS MARKET

Sales listed here were advertised in your official breed publication. Summaries of each sale are listed here so you can see "The Market" at a glance.

BULL			TOP FEMALE		
Buyer and Address	**Price**	**Lot**	**Name and Registration Number**	**Buyer and Address**	
D. H. Doudna, Lena, Wisc.	$ 555	52	Blackbird 5th of Contour Acres 3074958	Everett & John Oman, Boscobel, Wisc.	
Luther R. Vance & Nellans Farms, Warsaw & Mentone, Ind.	$1000	11	T T Fannie Bess 3d 2299401	Wil-Jan-Saun Farm, Maquon, Ill.	
Greenbar Ranch, Dayville, Ore.	$1425	20	Tolans Barbara Rose 4th	W. F. Green, Redmond, Ore.	
Indigo Farm, Reva, Va.	$5200	35	McAngus Buxom Maid 8th 3137246	Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va.	
	$4000	1	Brandy Rock Blackbird 241st 3265418	Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va.	
Mrs. H. C. Horneman, Fithian, Ill.	$ 560	11	Eisa Patricia 10th 2954271	McBee Bros., Crawfordsville, Ind.	
University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.	$3350	45	Mole's Hill Miss Burgess 1214 3202110	Breckenridge Farm, Little Hocking, Ohio	
H. Kemworthy, Rolla, Mo.	$ 760	39	Hillsdale Erica Lee	L. A. Wells III, Middletown, Mo.	
	$4400	33	Grand Opera 3143275	Treasure Acres, Blairsburg, Ia.	
Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell, Va.			ALL BULL SALE		
Chester Meserve, Ellis, Kan.	$1000	11	S V Pride Marie 26th	Harsch Land & Cattle Co., Hartley, Neb.	
J. D. Plant, Denver, Tenn.	$1675	57	H. C. Erica Eileen 251st 2100677 ($1100)	Wayland Crouch & Sons, Jonesboro, Tenn.	
		bc	sold for $575	Bethel Farm, Auburntown, Tenn.	
	$1425	61	Erica 128th of Hill Crest 2207862 ($675)	Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo.	
		bc	sold for $750	Nichols Co., Ogallala, Neb.	
Charles T. Bates, Ada, Okla.	$3575	17	Staley Queen M 39th 2905252 ($875)	Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.	
		bc	sold for $2700	Gleannloch Farms, Tomball, Tex.	
W. L. Hall, Ooltewah, Tenn.	$ 715	74	KB Barbara 17th 1389092 ($400)	Ralph Hopkins, Bluffville, Tenn.	
		bc	sold for $315	Ralph Hopkins, Bluffville, Tenn.	
Milky Meade Farm, Spring Hill, Tenn.	$1210	34	Mulben Ellen of Marwood 2493491 ($700)	Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tenn.	
		bc	sold for $510	Ralph L. Smith, Smithland, Ky.	
Grove Port Farm, Groveport, Ohio	$ 725	38	Ra Verna Willgood 2d 1611050 ($500)	Alvin Fritz, Holgate, Ohio	
		bc	sold for $225	Dorothy Stoll, Van Wert, Ohio	
Donald C. Roberts, Erwin, N. C.	$ 775	58	Altario Proud Lassie 5 1288306	Donald C. Roberts, Erwin, N. C.	
E. R. Johnson & Sons, Flint, Mich.	$1100	6	Barbaramere of Knobby Hills 3146259	Boutell Ranch, W. Branch, Mich.	
Rudell Eidsen & Son and Paul & Paul A. Holt, Bandana, Ky.	$ 500	29	Dandy M B 366th 2427790 ($300)	Wilbur Barnett, Vandalia, Ill.	
		bc	sold for $200	J. M. Parker, W. Frankfort, Ill.	
Joe E. Bunn, Brady, Tex.	$3200	15	Fuerst Elba 100th 2584590	Model Farms, Mundelein, Ill.	
E. E. Johnson & Son, Clarks Hill, Indiana	$1850	41	Georgina R F 2360733 ($725)	McClarty Ford, Texarkana, Tex.	
		bc	sold for $1125	Webster Farms, Sheldon, Ill.	
Green Valley Farms, Willis, Tex.	**$7500**	**48**	**Swan Point Erianna 2d 2689689**	**Green Valley Farms, Willis, Tex.**	
Frank Arnold & Son, Harlan, Ia.	$ 500	35	Enchanter Lill of B R 1976758 ($290)	Sydenstricker Farm, Mexico, Mo.	
		bc	sold for $210	Jerry Weaver, King City, Mo.	
Dr. Geo. Lott, Canton, Miss.	$1600	44	S. A. F. Erica 21st 1347637 ($400)	Jos. J. Collins, Dallas, Tex.	
		bc	sold for $1200	Jos. J. Collins, Dallas, Tex.	
Cannon Bros., Flemingsburg, Ky.	$ 700	19	Sande Blackcap Effie 2023288 ($350)	Kuhlman Bros., Hamilton, Ohio	
		bc	sold for $350	Terry Wood, Vevay, Ind.	
Ernest West & Son, Moravia, Ia.	$1025	24	Meadow Lawn Abbess 3170676	Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Mo.	
King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg, Miss.	$5000	25	Heroine of Allandale 2235601	Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.	
	$5000	30	H C Blackbird 158th 1850651	Staley Farms, Liberty, Mo.	
Duane Penner, Mill Creek, Okla.	$ 500	64	Ida of B A R 267th 3319025	C. H. Moore, Stonewall, Okla.	
Chinberg Bros., Linn Center, Ill.	$2600	52	Progress 4th of Edgewood 2082324	Schnell, Shelbyville, Mo.	
Ralph Shebester, Pauls Valley, Okla.	$ 910	67	Glenbar Blackcap 9th 3286130	Rainbow Valley Ranch, Tulsa, Okla.	
W. E. Parks, Newellton, La.	$2350	30	Prairie Point Blackbird 51st 2881013	King Merritt Ranch, Bovina, Miss.	
Ridgetop Farm, Cuba, Mo.	$2000	15	Katinka 2d Flying W Ranch 3203448	Ridgetop Farm, Cuba, Mo.	
G. A. Creswell, Abilene, Tex.	$1220	52	C J Ruby 3d 2595124 ($560)	M 3 Ranch, Carrizo Springs, Tex.	
		bc	sold for $660	George Borell, Dighton, Kan	
Allen Kime, Burke, S. D.			ALL BULL SALE		
Smith & Sewell, Albany, Ky.	$1025	11	Romalda 4th of Blau Velt 2570949	Allandale Farms, Kingsport, Tenn.	

Blackbird Lady P S 40, an early Junior yearling, shown by Pennsylvania State University, University Park, Pennsylvania.

Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female: Mole's Hill Blackcap 2179, a senior yearling, shown by Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Junior Champion: Ennettamere Lady P S 48, Pennsylvania State University.

Reserve Senior Champion: Mole's Hill Blackcap 2118, Mole's Hill Farm.

First Prize Get-of-Sire: Mole's Hill on the get of Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 60th.

First Prize Junior Get-of-Sire: Jim Stork and Son on the get of Eiltonier 7185.

A detailed report will appear in the January Journal.

FLASH

CANADIAN ROYAL

The Supreme Champion, Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the Canadian Royal held at Toronto, Ontario, Canada November 17-18 was Ankonian 35206, shown by Treasure Acres Farms, Blairsburg, Iowa.

Junior Champion Bull and Reserve Grand Champion bull was Beaverdam Ambassador 30th, a Junior Bull Calf shown by Garret Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colo. and Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi. Reserve Senior Champion Bull was Bardoliermere B 20th, 1st prize Senior Yearling shown by Angus Glen Farm, Unionville, Ontario. Reserve Junior Champion Bull was Windfields Bardoliermere 2601st, 1st Prize Junior Yearling shown by Windfields Farm, Willowdale, Ontario.

Junior Champion and Grand Champion Female was a Senior Heifer, Eriskay D Pierrefonds, shown by Mrs. David Yuile, Pierrefonds Farm, Ste. Genevieve, Quebec. Reserve Grand Champion, Okla Enchantress O 2d, a 1st Prize Junior Yearling, was shown by Treasure Acres Farms. The Senior Champion, Edella of Windfields 5, 1st Prize cow, was shown by Windfields Farms. The Reserve Senior Champion Female, Blackbird Progress of Angus Glen, a 1st Prize Senior Yearling, was shown by Angus Glen Farm.

First Prize Get and Junior Get was by K F Bardolier 4th, shown by Beaver Dam Plantation.

Great Southwestern

"The nation's most useful Angus consignment Sale"

OFFERING OVER 250 LOTS

WE HAVE ALREADY CATALOGUED: 73 REGISTERED BULLS
36 COWS and CALVES
20 BRED COWS
70 BRED HEIFERS
10 OPEN HEIFERS

25 OF "EXCALIBUR" TOP SONS SELL!

ANKONIAN EXCALIBUR
5th High-ranking Sire in the U. S. and Canada in the 1960 Sire of the Year Contest.

SOME OF THE EARLY CONSIGNORS ARE:

George Saunders, McLean, Texas
Fant Hittson, San Juan, New Mexico
Flying M Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma
Dick Buckles, Stratford, Texas
Shuler Donelson, Stratford, Texas
Fred Harvey, El Paso, Texas
C T Ranch, Miami, Oklahoma
Rafter 33 Ranch, Big Horn, Wyoming
Double Diamond Ranch, Reno, Nevada
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont, Colorado
G B A Ranch, Ault, Colorado
Dean Hauserman, Wichita, Kansas
Max Giltner, Batavia, Iowa
Red & Pete Rice, Palisade, Nebraska
Kaan Angus Ranch, Lusk, Wyoming
Les Oliver, Williamsburg, Iowa

A sale of many features — Featuring cattle from all the leading bloodlines of the country including Scotch Breeding, Bardoliermere 2d, Eileenmere, Ankonian, Bell Boy, Dor-Mac and other great lines.

You Will Want This Catalog— Write For It Now.

All Black Sale

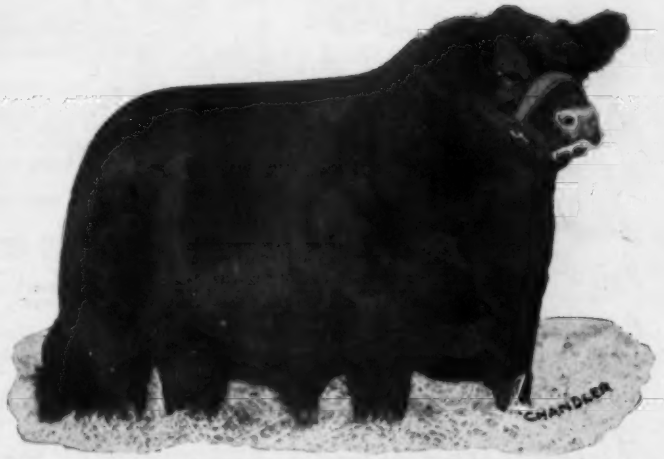
Wednesday, DECEMBER 6, 1961

10:00 A.M. CST

TEXHOMA LIVESTOCK COMMISSION COMPANY

TEXHOMA OKLAHOMA

We Hope To Have Several Hundred Commercial Angus Females—Several Reputation Breeders Have Already Committed Themselves — So We Know That We Will Have A Nice Commercial Offering.



DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 150th 2837472
1959 International Grand Champion Bull

25 COWS SELL WITH CALVES AT SIDE BY THE "150th"

An opportunity to purchase quality in numbers with preferred pedigrees at prices the cowman is willing to pay. This sale offers the selection you have been looking for.

Call or Write

AUSTIN MOODY, SALE MANAGER
Rt. 3, Box 350
LONGMONT, COLORADO
Phone PR 6-2604

"And she brought forth her first-born son, and wrapped him in swaddling clothes, and laid him in a manger; because there was no room for them in the inn."

Luke 2:7

No room — that night nearly 2000 years ago. Yet, because of the spirit of brotherhood among men, that lowly stable became as a room in a palace.

Today, we continually strive for more room. May we never forget the need for more room in our hearts.

Mrs L R Morford

Mrs. Lucille Morford-Moore

Bill Hills

Beryl Stanfield

CLAIMED SALE DATES

DECEMBER						
Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24/31	25	26	27	28	29	30

JANUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

We will appreciate your cooperation in supplying us with information regarding your sale. This information includes the date, name of sale, mailing address for catalog requests and, if there is sale manager, his name and address. PLEASE FURNISH THIS COMPLETE INFORMATION.

DECEMBER

Dec. 2—Grant Creek Sale, Missoula, Montana.

Dec. 2—Grassland Association Sale, Clinton, Mo. Wm. B. Ragland, Secretary.

Dec. 2—Essar Ranch Bull Sale, San Antonio, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Dec. 4 — Chandler-Johnson-Stewart Bull Sale, Waurika, Oklahoma.

Dec. 4—Hilderbrand Farms 4th Annual Sale, Bedford, Indiana.

Dec. 4—J. M. McReynolds & Sons Sale, Eutaw, Alabama.

Dec. 6—Bread 'N Butter Sale, Denison, Iowa.

Dec. 6—Great Southwestern All Black Sale, Texhoma, Oklahoma. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

Dec. 7—Missouri's "Package Sale", Chillicothe, Missouri.

Dec. 9—77 Ranch Sale, Wichita Falls, Texas.

Dec. 9—North Carolina Association Calf Sale, Asheville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Dec. 10-12—Western States Bonanza, Sacramento, California.

Dec. 11—Nobis-Weil Bull Sale, North Platte, Nebraska.

Dec. 11—H. J. Yoakum Sale, Cypress, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Dec. 12—Bohlender-Harden-Muse Production Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Dec. 12—Pence Angus Farm Sale, King City, Mo.

Dec. 12—Southeast Nebraska Sale, Burwell, Nebraska. Walt Neeman, Sale Manager, Dunbar.

Dec. 13—Ames Plantation Bull Sale, Grand Junction, Tennessee.

Dec. 14—Graff Dispersion, Pender, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

Dec. 14—Henry L. Siemsen & Sons Dispersion, Davenport, Iowa.

Dec. 14-16—Kansas Futurity, Wichita, Kansas. Emmett Shank, Sale Manager, Hope.

Dec. 15—Mississippi Association Bull Sale, Jackson, Mississippi.

Dec. 16—T. A. Smart & Sons Sale, Sterling, Colo. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Dec. 18—E. D. Frazier & Son Dispersion, Drexel, Missouri.

Dec. 18—Registered Angus Production Sale, Wayne City, Illinois.

1962 SALES

JANUARY

Jan. 2-4—Illinois Futurity Show and Sale, Springfield, Illinois. Willard M. Frye, Sec'y, Peoria.

Jan. 5—Arizona Association Show & Sale, Phoenix, Arizona.

Jan. 5—"St. Joe" Bull Sale, St. Joseph, Missouri.

Jan. 5—Orchard Hill Sale, Enid, Oklahoma.

Jan. 6—Angus Valley Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

Jan. 8—Oklahoma Futurity, Stillwater, Okla.

Jan. 9-10—Southern Regional Show & Sale, Montgomery, Alabama.

Jan. 13—Mississippi Futurity, Jackson, Miss.

Jan. 13—Haystack Heritage Sale, Longmont, Colo. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Va.

Jan. 16—National Western Bull Sale, Denver, Colorado, Milt Miller, Sale Manager, St. Joseph, Missouri.

Jan. 19—C. E. Dillon Herd Sale, Normangee, Texas.

Jan. 20—A. A. Corte & Sons, Loxley, Alabama. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Jan. 20—Bill Spencer's Dispersion, Conroe, Texas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Jan. 24—Chester James and Marvin James Joint Production Sale, Burlington, Colorado, Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Jan. 24—Johnson Farm Sale, Caldwell, Kansas. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City.

Jan. 24-25—Black Magic Bull Sale, Nashville, Tenn. Dave Canning, Staunton, Va. and Cy Crane, Madison, Tenn., Sale Managers.

Jan. 26—Albert Williams Dispersion, Alliance, Nebraska.

Jan. 27—English Farm Sale, Clayton, Indiana.

Jan. 27—D. C. Williams & Son Dispersion, Rippey, Iowa. Tony & Millie Williams, Sale Managers, Scranton.

Jan. 29—Stock Show Bull Sale, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FEBRUARY

Feb. 1—Sioux Empire Show and Sale, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Feb. 3—Bladee Brothers Sale, Paris, Missouri.

Feb. 3—H. B. Pyle Farms Sale, Richmond, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Feb. 5—Banks-John-Silk Production Sale, Apache, Oklahoma.

Feb. 5—North Carolina Association Bull Sale, Rocky Mount, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Feb. 5-7—All-Dixie Mid-Winter Classic, Atlanta, Georgia. Cattleman's Services Inc., Sale Managers, Athens.

Feb. 5-7—Iowa State Show Window Sale, Des Moines, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Sale Manager, Oskaloosa.

Feb. 7—Chisholm Trail Association Sale, Freeport, Kansas. Gerald Schmidt, Sale Manager.

Feb. 9—Lake View Farm Production Sale, Benton, Illinois.

Feb. 9—Macedon Farms Sale, Madison, Alabama.

Feb. 10—Arkansas Association Sale, Little Rock, Arkansas.

Feb. 13—South Dakota Association Sale, Watertown, South Dakota. Howard Fox, Sale Mgr.

Feb. 13—Central Illinois Bull Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Feb. 14—K-N Sale, Franklin, Nebraska.

Feb. 16—Louisiana Association Bull Sale, Lafayette, Louisiana.

Feb. 16-17—Idaho Futurity Show and Sale, Filer, Idaho. Mrs. Clare Hunt, Secretary.

Feb. 17—Louisiana Association 4th East Carroll Parish Sale, Lake Providence, Louisiana.

Feb. 17—Ozark Empire Association Sale, Springfield, Missouri. J. L. Branstetter, Sale Manager, Willard.

Feb. 19—Floodland Farms Sale, Stanley, Kentucky. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Feb. 19, 20, 21—Nebraska Futurity Show & Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Percy Upton, Sale Manager, Madison.

Feb. 19-22—Black Hills Show and Sale, Rapid City, South Dakota.

Feb. 21—Cattle Valley Sale, Hurtsboro, Alabama.

Feb. 21-22—Eastern Futurity Show & Sale, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.

Feb. 23—Green Meadow Ranch Sale, Helena, Mont.

Feb. 24—Hartsaw Cove Farm Sale, Livingston, Tennessee.

Feb. 24—Houston Spotlight Sale, Houston, Texas.

Feb. 24—Great Western Female Sale, Denver, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Feb. 24—Wabash Valley Association Show & Sale, Carmi, Illinois. Sherril Lamont, Secretary, Grayville.

Feb. 24—Wright Acres Dispersion, Adel, Iowa.

Feb. 26—Lattus Farm Sale, Hickman, Kentucky.

Feb. 26-27—All American Bull Show & Sale,

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Has taken its place as one of the truly **great shows** of its kind in America

The 1961 All-American Futurity is history. It was a great show. As "bellwether" of major shows and an indication of quality of All-American Futurity winners, their records at 1961 shows following the Futurity are presented below.

BULL SHOW

Gr. Ch. Bull and Supreme Ch. of the Show — ERMITRE OF BLUE SKY
1/3 sold in Staley-Blue Sky sale for $55,000.
Exhibited by Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Missouri

Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull — WHITNEY BARDOLIERMERE
Senior and Grand Champion Bull Kentucky State Fair
Exhibited by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky

Reserve Senior Champion Bull — K B EILEENMERE 415th
Senior and Grand Champion Bull Southeastern Fair, Atlanta
Exhibited by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee

Reserve Junior Champion Bull — BARDOLIERMERE B F 10th
Junior Champion Bull Ohio State Fair
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Ohio Angus Breeders' Show
Exhibited by Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio

First 2-year old Bull — QUEEN HARRISON HECKETTIER
Member 1st 3-Bull Group American Royal
Member Best 10 Head American Royal
Exhibited by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

First Senior Yearling Bull — LUCIFER HECKETTIER 6th
Grand Champion Bull Ohio Breeders' Show
Grand Champion Bull Ohio State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Bull American Royal
Exhibited by Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio and Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

Fourth Senior Yearling Bull — DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 228th
Senior and Grand Champion Bull Illinois State Fair
Reserve Senior Champion Bull Missouri State Fair
Senior and Grand Champion Bull American Royal
Exhibited by DorMac Farms, Quincy, Illinois

First Early Junior Yearling Bull — JESTER HECKETTIER
Reserve Junior Champion American Royal
Member 1st 3-Bull Group American Royal
Member 1st Get of Sire American Royal
Member 2d 2-Bull Group American Royal
Member Best 10 Head American Royal
Exhibited by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

First Late Junior Yearling Bull — B D BARDOLIERMERE 100th
2d Late Junior Yearling Bull Illinois State Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Bull Missouri State Fair
1st Late Yearling Bull Iowa State Fair
Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull Tennessee State Fair
Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull Mid South Fair
Reserve Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Arkansas State Fair
1st Late Yearling Texas State Fair
Exhibited by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi

First Summer Yearling Bull — ERMITRE 5th of BLUE SKY
3d Missouri State Fair
2d Nebraska State Fair
Exhibited by Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Missouri and Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster, Mississippi

First Senior Bull Calf — BEAVER DAM AMBASSADOR 13th
1st Senior Bull Calf Illinois State Fair
1st Senior Bull Calf Missouri State Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Bull Iowa State Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Tennessee State Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Mid South Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Arkansas State Fair
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Texas State Fair
Exhibited by Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee, Mississippi

FEMALES

Junior and Grand Champion Female — BRECKENRIDGE QUEEN MOTHER
Grand Champion Female, Ohio Angus Breeders Show
Reserve Grand Champion Ohio State Fair
Reserve Junior Champion American Royal
Exhibited by Breckenridge Farms, Little Hocking, Ohio

Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female — HECKETTS MAURIPPLE
3d Summer Senior Yearling Heifer American Royal
Member 1st Get of Sire American Royal
Member Best 10 Head American Royal
Exhibited by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

Reserve Senior Champion Female — HECKETTS EULIMA 3d
Was never shown again. Became ill and died.
Exhibited by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

Reserve Junior Champion Female — McANGUS BUXOM MAID
Junior and Grand Champion Female Appalachian District Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Tennessee Valley A & I Fair
Junior and Grand Champion Southeastern Fair
Junior and Reserve Grand Champion Virginia Spotlight Show and Sale Top selling female for $5200.
Exhibited by Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro, Tennessee and White Oaks Spring Farm, Chilhowie, Virginia

Second Summer Senior Yearling Heifer — GRETA HECKETT 3d
Senior and Grand Champion Female American Royal
Exhibited by Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia, Pennsylvania

First Late Junior Yearling Heifer — EVERGREEN LADY 3d H E S
Junior and Grand Champion Female Kentucky State Fair
Junior and Reserve Grand Champoin Alabama State Fair
Exhibited by Stanford Farms, Lebanon, Tennessee

Second Early Summer Yearling Heifer — WHITNEY PRIDE 59th
Reserve Junior and Res. Grand Champion Female Kentucky State Fair
Exhibited by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky

First Summer Yearling Heifer — J S ERICA EILEEN 105
Junior and Grand Champion Female Giles County, Tennessee
Junior and Grand Champion Murray County, Tennessee
Junior and Grand Champion Robertson County, Tennessee
Junior and Grand Champion Middle Tennessee Fair
Exhibited by Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville, Tennessee

First Senior Heifer Calf — WHITNEY ELBA 85th
1st Early Senior Heifer Calf Kentucky State Fair
Exhibited by C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky

First Junior Heifer Calf — BLUE SKY ERMITRE'S BESSIE
1st Junior Heifer Calf Missouri State Fair
1st Junior Heifer Calf Tulsa National Angus Show
1st Junior Heifer Calf American Royal
Exhibited by Blue Sky Farms, Kearney, Missouri

NOMINATE YOUR CATTLE NOW

Get your entry blanks now for the 1962 All-American Futurity which will again be held early in August at the Keeneland Race Course, Lexington, Kentucky.

W. B. McSpadden, Manager
Chilhowie, Virginia

J. B. McCorkle, Chairman
Smithville, Missouri

PHILIPS' COLUMN

One of the things we learned on the Eastern Sale Circuit in October is the "hep" word for describing a show or herd bull now-a-days. The word is "correct". If you want to be considered an expert or judge you must use the word "correct", "very correct", or "very, very correct". Although it might be better English usage to say "correct! correct! correct!" with loud emphasis on the second syllable of the last word; especially necessary if several junior and senior yearlings are bawling for their nurse cows near-by.

Our bull, Dor-Mac's Bardoliermere 65th, has been getting some free advertising lately as a 2300 pound bull. Now we appreciate all the good publicity he can get but we don't want to create a public image of the biggest bull of all; something suitable for a side show. We've had people tell us he was the best bull they'd ever seen and others have said the calves they got in dam out of him were the best they'd ever owned, but visitors don't find him immense. On sale day last March he weighed 1893 or 1897 pounds, I can't recall which. M. P. Burrus, of Chickasha, Okla., won the prize for the closest guess at 1895 pounds and I think he was just two pounds off. "65th" had been on limited rations for several months prior to that because of a knee injury which happily is completely healed now. Our slogan for "65th" has been and still is "A Ton of Angus Type" and I'm confident anyone who has seen him will testify he has both excellent type and adequate size, but to say just what his weight is requires definition terms. We might put it this way: His "pasture" or "breeding" weight falls in the 1850 to 1900 pound bracket, but obviously this is not his "starved" weight. At sale time in 1960 he weighed over 2300 pounds, but he was in "display" condition and we don't plan to let him get that heavy again. We estimate his "ideal" weight, considering the fact he has many visitors and needs to look healthy and prosperous is one ton or two thousand pounds.

To all you fellows whom I've promised to come see your good sons of "65th" and haven't arrived, I'm still "aiming to come."

This is already too wordy, but I must say "65th" produces female calves, too, and if you want mature cows to weigh under 900 pounds with the hind quarters of a Jersey and ribs to match, you don't want to mess around with daughters of "65th." It hurts us to let one of them leave the farm, but we'll sell a few again, as samples, in our March 24, 1962, sale.

P. P.

PERRY PHILIPS FARM
4 Miles South on US 63
Columbia, Missouri

DOR-MAC'S BARDOLIERMERE 65
"A Ton of Angus Type"

Denver, Colorado. Austin L. Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont.

Feb. 28—Central Illinois Association Sale, Congerville, Illinois. Forrest Lemons, Sale Manager.

Feb. 28—Page County Association Sale, Clarinda, Iowa. Leroy S. Miller, Secretary, Shenandoah.

MARCH

Mar. 2—Minnesota Association Sale, Pipestone, Minnesota. Beverly Butman, Secretary.

Mar. 2-3—Kentucky Sweepstakes Show & Sale, Louisville, Kentucky. Floyd Dievert, Sale Manager, Danville.

Mar. 3—Applewood Farms Sale, Franklin, Neb. Ed Polka, Sale Manager, Riverton.

Mar. 3—Meier Angus Farms Sale, Jackson, Mo.

Mar. 3 — Southern Classic Sale, Thomasville, Georgia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Mar. 5—All "Eileenmere 1480" Sale, Minter City, Mississippi.

Mar. 5—Interstate Show and Sale, Sioux City, Iowa. Lloyd Albers, Sale Manager, Spirit Lake.

Mar. 6—Denison Association Sale, Denison, Iowa. E. Ewoldt, Secretary, Vail.

Mar. 6—Central Illinois Show & Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

Mar. 7—Farmers' Bull Sale, Staunton, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Mar. 7—Bureau County Show & Sale, Princeton, Illinois.

Mar. 10—Sunnyslope Production Sale, Longmont, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager.

Mar. 10—North Carolina Association Mid-Atlantic Futurity Show and Sale, Greensboro, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager.

Mar. 12—Maples Farm Sale, Elkmont, Alabama.

Mar. 12 — South Carolina Association Sale, Orangeburg, South Carolina. James L. Herron, Sale Manager, Starr.

Mar. 14—Marion County Association Sale, Knoxville, Iowa.

Mar. 15—Eastern Iowa Association Sale, Willard Eiler, Secretary, Stanwood, Iowa.

Mar. 16-17—Great Atlantic Bull Sale, New Market, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

Mar. 17—Mercer County Association Sale, Viola, Illinois.

Mar. 17—Murray State College Bull Sale, Tishomingo, Oklahoma.

Mar. 19—Gleannloch Farms Sale, Tomball, Texas. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

Mar. 19 — Northeast Iowa Association Sale, Waukon, Iowa. Les Klink, Secretary, Littleport.

Mar. 19-20—Ohio Futurity Show & Sale, Columbus, Ohio. John D. Hennigh, Secretary.

Mar. 20—Eastern Slope Consignment Sale, Greeley, Colorado. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

Mar. 20—Hawkeye Association Sale, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. James Irons, Secretary, Clarence.

Mar. 20—North Central Missouri Assn. Sale, Chillicothe, Missouri. Delford Stephens, Sec'y, Hale.

Mar. 22—Virginia BCIA ROP Bull Sale, Culpeper, Virginia. Charles Cooper, Sale Manager, Blacksburg.

Mar. 22-23—Michigan Association Futurity, East Lansing, Michigan.

Mar. 24—Fifth Evangeline Classic Sale, Lafayette, Louisiana.

Mar. 24—Brown-Virgin Sale, Chickasha, Okla.

Mar. 24—McCartt Farms Sale, Wartburg, Tennessee.

Mar. 24—Midwest Special Sale, Smithville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

Mar. 24—Perry Philips Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

Mar. 26—Howard County Association Sale, Fayette, Missouri. Dan E. Miller, Secretary.

Mar. 26—J. M. Miller & Son Sale, Olney, Illinois.

Mar. 27—U. S. Center Association Sale, Smith Center, Kansas. Sam R. Wagner, Secretary.

Mar. 29—Highland Rim Association Sale, Springfield, Tennessee. W. Royce Williams, Sale Manager.

Mar. 30—Roanoke Sale, Roanoke, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

APRIL

Apr. 7—Warren County Association Sale, McMinnville, Tennessee. Robert F. Terry, Secretary.

Apr. 7—Royal Angus Farms Sale, Apache, Oklahoma. Phil Ljungdahl, Sale Manager, Dodge City, Kansas.

Apr. 9—Orange Spring Sale, Orange, Virginia. W. T. "Bill" King, Sale Manager, Charlottesville.

Apr. 11—South Central Iowa Association Sale, Oskaloosa, Iowa. Clyde Hanna, Secretary.

Apr. 14—Southeast Iowa Association Sale, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa. J. Wilbur Rotter, Secretary, Donnellson.

Apr. 14—Moorelands Sale, Mooresville, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

Apr. 16—Dr. R. W. Johnson Sale, Sardis, Miss. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

Apr. 17—Warren County Association Sale, Indianola, Iowa. Glen Felton, Secretary.

Apr. 18—Iowa Southern Association Sale, Osceola, Iowa. Bill Bell, Secretary.

Apr. 21—Gorman's JJJ Ranch Sale, Poteet, Tex.

Apr. 28—Treasure Acres Sale, Blairsburg, Iowa. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

Apr. 28—North Carolina Association WNC Show and Sale, Enka, North Carolina. Hans C. Rohdenburg, Sale Manager, Greensboro.

MAY

May 3—Redding Inc. Bull Sale, Scottsbluff, Nebraska. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 5—Black Mark Farms Sale, Lewisville, Tex.

May 7-8—"The All Canadian" Show & Sale, Lethbridge, Alberta, Canada. Austin Moody, Sale Manager, Longmont, Colorado.

May 19—Beverly Angus Farm Sale, Knoxville, Tennessee.

May 21—Dunnagan Ranch Production Sale, Guthrie, Kentucky.

May 23—Schearbrook Farms Activity Day, Clayton, Ohio.

May 24—Schearbrook Farms Sale, Clayton, Ohio. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

May 25—Four County Association Sale, Stuart, Iowa. W. W. Herkelman, Secretary, Dexter.

May 28—Rosenbaum Sale, Knox, Indiana. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

JUNE

June 15—View Hulloa Farms Sale, King City, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Mgr., Staunton, Virginia.

SEPTEMBER

Sept. 17—J. B. McCorkle Sale, Smithville, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager.

Sept. 29—Canadian Royal Sale, London, Ontario, Canada. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton, Virginia.

OCTOBER

Oct. 1—Warner Grove Farms Production Sale, Greenville, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Mo.

Oct. 15—American Royal Sale, Kansas City, Missouri. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville.

Oct. 24—UT Farms Sale, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, Smithville, Missouri.

Oct. 26—Van Wert Sale, Van Wert, Ohio.

Oct. 27—Paul W. Stewart Sale, Indianapolis, Indiana.

NOVEMBER

Nov. 3—The Downsbragh Sale, Marshall, Virginia. Dave Canning, Sale Manager, Staunton.

1962 SHOWS AND FAIRS

Jan. 4—Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Arizona.

Jan. 10—Pennsylvania Farm Show, Harrisburg. T. Alex Edwards, Judge.

Jan. 15 and 17—National Western Stock Show, Denver, Colorado.

Jan. 23—Amarillo Stock Show, Amarillo, Texas.

Jan. 29-Feb. 3—Sioux Empire Farm Show, Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Jan. 30—Southwestern Exposition, Ft. Worth, Texas. Dr. Robert Totusek, Judge.

Jan. 31—Montana Winter Fair, Bozeman, Montana. John Gauger, Judge.

Feb. 6—Southwestern Livestock Show, El Paso, Texas. Bruce R. Taylor, Judge.

Feb. 12—San Antonio Livestock Show, San Antonio, Texas.

Feb. 13—Florida State Fair, Tampa, Florida. Herman Purdy, Judge.

Feb. 23—Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Texas.

1962 CONVENTIONS

Jan. 11-12 — Mississippi Cattlemen's Association Convention, Jackson, Mississippi.

20¢ PER WORD

Classified Advertising

MINIMUM 10 WORDS

Deadline: First of each month.

Remittance MUST accompany order.

Initials and Numbers count as words.

$1 additional for Keyed Advertising Display—$9 per column inch.

Address: Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Box 238—Webster City, Iowa

For Sale

PERFORMANCE TESTED ANGUS BULLS—Large, heavy, fast growing of Scotch breeding. Advanced Register Records. Frozen Semen from our Imported Scotch and P. R. I. progeny proven herd sires. Folders with data and prices on request. James B. Lingle, Manager (Telephone: TAylor 7-2041) WYE PLANTATION, Queenstown, Md.

ATTENTION ANGUS BREEDERS: Offering 5-generation pedigree tabulation service with family name. A GOOD HERD BOOK IS A COMPLETE HERD BOOK. $1.00 each. Please supply name and registration number of animal in question with name and number of sire and dam. PROMPT, ACCURATE SERVICE, ANGUS PEDIGREE SERVICE, Box 597-J, Warrenton, Virginia.

FIVE-GENERATION TABULATION AND FAMILY NAME

$1

MRS. VIRGINIA DUPREY
ODELL, ILLINOIS
(Champions, sires and dams of champions starred if requested)

THE HORSE BOOK

A new book for horse lovers of all ages. An invaluable guide book data and discussions of all breeds. More than 300 superb photographs. 144 pages, clothbound. John Rendel, author, tells horse lover everything he needs to know about horses for show, racing, harness racing, steeplechase and hunt, polo, rodeo, circus and pleasure riding. Rules and explanations of horse shows and hints on care and training of thoroughbreds. Price $2.50 per copy. Address: The Bookshelf, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

LIVESTOCK WEEKLY—A newsy, tabloid newspaper serving Southern breeders, feeders and marketmen. Free sample copy available by writing to Box 4245, Memphis 1, Tennessee.

SELECTING, FITTING AND SHOWING LIVESTOCK—Beef Cattle, Dairy Cattle, Swine, Sheep and Poultry — Norby and Lattig. Per volume—$1.40. These are pocket size books of about 140 pages each well illustrated covering in detail how to select a winning animal that will develop into a winner. Each book gives the methods, and tricks of fitting and finally teaches you to be a showman. Every detail is explained and pictured. Aberdeen-Angus Journal, Box SN, Webster City, Iowa.

RANCH MAGAZINE: Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheep men with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription $3.00 per year. Sample copy 25¢. Box 189, San Angelo, Texas.

FREE! SEND TODAY for a copy of THE WEEKLY LIVESTOCK REPORTER. Keep informed on livestock news from the markets and rangelands of Texas and the Southwest. Write the Weekly Livestock Reporter, P. O. Box 4185, Fort Worth 6, Texas.

BULL HEAD DECALS

Sold only in pairs, one facing each way. 14 inches in diameter. Use on truck doors, show boxes, road signs or barn doors. $4.00 per pair postpaid. ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FREE 1962 STOCKMAN'S SUPPLY CATALOG of neck chains, tags, combs, brushes, halters, animal health products, livestock equipment, name brand feeders at our wholesale prices. Stockmen's Supply, Fairleigh Station, Box 1534A, St. Joseph, Missouri.

TABULATED PEDIGREES—Complete with family name made up at the Aberdeen-Angus Journal office. Send name and number of animal with date of calving and name and number of sire and dam. We will supply the five generation pedigree typewritten on a sheet to fit your 4 3/4 x 9 binder. $1.50 each. Pedigrees neatly done, prompt and accurate by experienced personnel. THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

FOR SALE OR TRADE for Registered Angus, Registered quarter horses, mares, colts, yearlings. Robert E. Lund, Carlyle, Montana.

50 REGISTERED ANGUS cows and heifers. 7 registered bulls. Joe Reiter, 170 Holland, Lakewood, Colorado. Belmont 7-2376.

ANGUS COMMERCIAL HERD. 75 large cows. Pure Bred Top Blood Lines. One of finest herds in east. Reasonable. Split Box Ranch, Stewartstown, Penna. Phone: 993-2032.

HERD RECORD BOOK (4¾" x 9" long lasting leatheroid, contains 50 sheets—holds 100) $2.50
LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 10", 1½" ring, leatheroid, holds 150 sheets, no sheets included) .. $4.25
EXTRA LARGE HERD RECORD BOOK (5" x 11¼", leatheroid, 2½" ring, no sheets included) $5.80
CATTLE RECORD FILE (4" x 8", leatheroid, combination certificate and pedigree record: Envelope front, pedigree form; back, produce record form. Registration Certificate can be folded once and placed inside envelope. Includes 50 envelopes) $2.50
WESTERN SPECIAL HERD RECORD BOOK (4" x 6", black imitation leather. Includes 50 sheets) $2.00

YOUR OWN OR FARM NAME FREE IN GOLD STAMPING on the ABOVE BINDERS.
Angus Supplies, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa

Wanted

WORKING MANAGER AVAILABLE. Education plus 10 years experience in successful management. Write Box X-8, THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

ONE HUNDRED BUYERS to stimulate vigorous pasture growth, scatter cattle droppings and solid fertilizer with the First Flexible Tine Harrow. Standard 10 ft. model $99.50. Fuerst Brothers (New York) Incorporated. P. O. Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

WANTED—Expert Herdsman with good farm knowledge and reputation as top fitter and showman to work with small select Angus herd and handle general farming operation. Lucrative inducements to the right man, and only experienced persons need apply. References requested. Box X-17, THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa.

AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS—Do you have any you do not use? Want to sell? Write Box X-19, THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL, Box 238, Webster City, Iowa.

Miscellaneous

LEARN AUCTIONEERING. Free Catalog! Missouri Auction School, 1330 Linwood, Kansas City 9-X61, Missouri.

The best reading on dog breeding
POPULAR DOGS
issued monthly: 1 year, $3 — 2 years, $5
—Sample issue sent FREE upon request—
2009 Ranstead St. Philadelphia 3, Penna.

FOR SALE HERD BOOKS

We still have a few surplus books from our own library of 8 full sets of the AMERICAN ANGUS HERD BOOKS in top condition. We have from time to time purchased broken sets and these are individual books which we can spare.

All of the books we offer are in good condition, some like new, a few brand new books.

While they last:

Volume 72-73-74 (3 books in one) $10.00
Volume 78 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 79 ..... $ 4.00
Volume 82 ..... $ 4.00

Order today.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
Box 238
Webster City, Iowa

Iowa residents add 2% state sales tax on New Items.

CLIP & MAIL handy order for Classified Ad listings.
Aberdeen-Angus Journal P. O. Box 238 Webster City, Iowa

Copy: _____

20¢ a word - Run Ad _____ Times ☐ Assign Box Number
Add $1.00 for Blind Ad.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

Same Ad 6 Times $1.00 a word ☐ Run Ad 6 Times

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

ALABAMA

Briarhill Angus Farm, Union Springs..118
Cattle Valley Farms, Hurtsboro.....182
Corte, A. A. & Sons, Loxley..... 99
Hickman Angus Farms, Gordo.....180
Lake Bess Angus Farm, Enterprise....180
Maples Stock Farm, Elkmont.....186
Patton & Patton Farms, Tuscaloosa....177
Scenic View Ranch, Fair Hope.....184
Southern Regional, Montgomery.....188

ARIZONA

Anne McCormick, Scottsdale.....155
Arizona Angus Assn., Phoenix.....165

ARKANSAS

Arkansas Angus Assn., Little Rock....176
Birdeye Angus Farms, Birdeye.....182
Felton Angus Farms, Felton.....213
Freeda's Angus Farms, Hope..... 82

CALIFORNIA

Diamond D Ranch, Middletown.....150
Duncraggan Ranch, Sonoma.....152
Santa Barbara Ranch, Pala.....154
Twin Valley Ranch, Healdsburg.....152
Volcana Angus Farms, Hat Creek.....154
Western States Bonanza, Sacramento..149

CANADA

Angus Manor Farms, Petersburg, Ont. 105
Brome Angus Farm, West Brome, Que. 62
Creditdale Farm, Streetsville, Ont..... 68
Sorley, D. M., Ottawa, Ont..... 67
Star Acres, Sweetsburg, Que..... 66
Strathlea Angus Farm, White Fox, Sask. 65
Summer Fair Ranch, Monte Bello, Que. 58
Sunset Bay Farms, Forest, Ont.....120
View Hulloa Farms, King City, Ont...120

COLORADO

Bohlender, Harold & Pearl, LaSalle....165
Bruce Farms & Orchards, Hotchkiss....167
Burk's Blacks, Monte Vista.....165
Haystack Angus Ranch, Longmont 195-198
Hodges & Son, Julesburg.....165
Moody, Austin L., Longmont.....164
National Western Bull Sale, Denver....157
Wyman, Harv, Craig.....167

CONNECTICUT

Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon..... 22

FLORIDA

Dundee Ranch, Lutz..... 43
Hughes, C. J. Angus Ranch, Ellenton..123
M & M Ranch, Loxahatchee.....173
Raynagua Farm, Pensacola.....123

GEORGIA

Dwight Angus Farm, Claxton.....177
Fra Mar Farms, Thomaston.....104
Franklin Angus Farm, Statesboro.....124
Lazy X Ranch, Canton.....184
McKenzie Farms, Colbert..... 96
Millarden Farms, Woodbury..... 21
Moccasin Hollow Farms, Atlanta.....183
Sinkola Plantation, Thomasville.....18-32
Smith, C. O., Jr., Moultrie..... 56
Standing Boy Ranch, Columbus..... 90

ILLINOIS

Angoma Farm, Elizabeth.....200
B-Bar-D Farm, Piper City..... 90
Bradley, T. A. & Sons, Avon.....139
Collis Bros., Osco.....143
Cooper, Gary, Windsor.....133
Curtin Brothers, Stonington.....142
Dor-Mac Angus Farms, Quincy.....131
Edgewood Farm, Arcola.....142
Glengarry Farms, Mt. Carroll.....130
Greentop Farms, Walnut Grove..... 91
Hallam Homestead Farm, Monmouth.. 95
Hamm's Angus Farm, Adair.....138
Hartter, Harvey G., Carlock.....132
Home Park Farm, Kewanee.....135
Illinois Angus Futurity, Springfield 128-129
Kemmere Farms, Prophetstown.....142
Lake View Farm, Benton.....133
Lamont Angus Farm, Crossville.....130
Maple Front Farm, Van Orin.....106
Miller, J. M., Olney.....141
Northwestern Illinois Assn., Osco.....181
Rancho Regina Coeli, Grayslake.....136
Riverdale Farms, Erie.....124
Robertson, Bert T., Brimfield.....134
Rolling Acres Farm, Johnston City....135
Roth Farms, Gibson City.....178
Rundles Angus Farms, El Paso..... 96
Schlipf, Carl and Adam, Gridley.....115
Schwarm Bros., Loogootee.....184
Stenzel, Maurice & Sons, Osco.....143
Stoerger, George & Sons, Monticello..132
Timberline Stock Farm, Congerville....134
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains..... 2
Tomlinson's Windy Hills Farms, W. Frankfort 140
Tree Lane Farm, El Paso..... 94
Turner, Keith V., Champaign.....140
Vinson & Evans, Ursa.....108
Weir, W. T., Gladstone.....135
Willow Creek Farm, Galesburg.....141
Woodlawn Farm, Creston.....137

INDIANA

Briarmere Farms, Columbus.....116
English Angus Farms, Clayton.....125
Old Capitol Farms, Corydon.....120
Stewart, Paul W., Indianapolis.....186
Swaim, Robert O., Marshall.....182
Woebbeking Stock Farms, Woodburn..185
Wright Angus Farms, Andrews.....186

IOWA

Bread'n Butter Sale, Denison.....100
Byrnes Bros., Waukon.....184
Eil'tonier Angus, Tipton.....108
Evergreen Stock Farm, Marshalltown..90
Hoover Angus Farm, Tingley.....105
Iowa Angus Association, Oskaloosa....186
New Melleray Abbey, Dubuque.....104
Oaknoll Farm, Spirit Lake.....106
Pratt, P. K., Walnut.....212
Rosemere Farms, Maquoketa.....119
Siemsen, Henry L. & Sons, Dixon.....123
Su Mar Farms, Council Bluffs.....184
Treasure Acres Farms, Blairsburg 19-24-25
Wilton Farms, Davenport.....163

KANSAS

Caldwell, G. W. & Ada C., Harlan..... 92
Flint Hill Angus Assn., Winfield.....120
Giess Aberdeen-Angus, Arnold.....171
Green Garden Angus Farm, Lorraine..183
Haynes, Fred Angus Farm, Russell.... 86
Johnson Angus Farm, Caldwell.....179
Kenmore Farms, Roxbury.....171
McCurry Bros., Sedgwick.....172
Norman Farms, Paola..... 85
Price Angus Ranch, Reading.....172
Schmidt Angus, Freeport.....171
Shamrock Farms, Manhattan.....170

KENTUCKY

All-American Futurity, Lexington.....207
Bald Rock Farms, Albany..... 91
Bowstead Angus, Lebanon.....173
Dunnagan Ranch, Guthrie.....179
Floodland Farms, Stanley..... 90
Hill Crest Farms, Winchester.....104
Kurtz, George M. Farms, Sturgis.....105
Neboshon Farm, Hebron.....105
Rose Creek Farm, Madisonville.....201
Rural Venture Farms, Lexington.....118
Whitney, C. V. Farms, Lexington..... 41

LOUISIANA

Longwood Ranch, Baton Rouge.....186
Manchac Plantation, Sunshine.....182
Marydale Farm, St. Francisville..... 78
Petitjean, J. M., Farm, Thornwell..... 87
Young's Angus Farm, Grand Cane.....106

MARYLAND

Monocacy Farms, Frederick..... 91
Paradise Farm, Kingsville..... 95
Springfield Farm, Rock Hall.....107
Wise, Paul, Lewistown..... 96

MICHIGAN

Holiday Farm, Ada..... 15
Mahogany Farm, Williamston..... 52

MINNESOTA

Bilrite Farm, Felton.....110
Carpenter, Clayton, Sauk Centre.....110
Elmdale Farms, Pipestone.....158
Madelia Angus Farm, Madelia.....110
McKnight Angus Farm, Victoria..... 31
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony.....110

MISSISSIPPI

Beaver Dam Plantation, Dundee.....182
Johnson Angus Farm, Sardis.....180
King Merritt Ranch, Vicksburg.....30-57
Kintyre Stock Farm, Gloster..... 78
Prairie Point Farm, Macon.....215
Silver Hill Ranch, Senatobia.....177
Watson, H. R. and Sons, Tunica.....177

MISSOURI

Blue Sky Farms, Kearney..... 9
Brown Bros., Newtown.....180
DeMillermere Farm, Fayette.....186
Flying W Ranch, Hallsville.....174
Frazier, Ed, Drexel.....175
Good View Farms, Trenton.....180
Grismere Farm, Milan.....184
Hoepervue Angus Farm, Grandview.. 84
James, Orin L. & Son, Cameron..... 54
McCorkle Park, Smithville..... 7

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

THROUGH BREEDING . . . A BETTER ANGUS

BREEDERS OF PUREBRED LIVESTOCK • REGISTERED ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF CATTLE

BRUCELLOSIS AND TUBERCULOSIS ACCREDITED HERD

ANOKAMERE 50th 3252301

Presents his first six calves — 4 heifers, 2 bulls, dropped at our farms in October.
Photographs taken Wednesday, October 25 unretouched.

1st calf, at left, a heifer, out of PRIDE W. G. 25th, her first, dropped October 13th. 2nd calf, a heifer, out of BLACKCAP VELVET W. G. 19th, her first, dropped October 14th.

3rd calf, a bull, out of BLACKCAP BESS W. G. 4th, her sixth, dropped October 19th. 4th calf, a heifer, out of BARBARA McHENRY W. G. 31st, her first, dropped October 21st. 5th calf, a bull, out of BLACKCAP W. G. 10th, her eighth, dropped October 24th. 6th calf, a heifer, out of BLACKCAP VELVET W. G. 20th, her first, arrived too late to get into the picture; she was dropped November 4th.

These calves have the breed character, bone, depth and thickness of their sire and dams. There's no substitute for QUALITY THROUGH BREEDING.

Other calves of merit are being dropped and due before April 30th that will be entered in the 1962 AMERICAN ABERDEEN-ANGUS BREEDER'S FUTURITY.

Our 1962 PRODUCTION SALE will be held at the FARMS, Mon., Oct. 1, 1962

D. T. Warner

DENSLOW EVERSOLE, Manager — **DUANE HOUSER, Herdsman**

Visitors Always Welcome!

Dan T. Warner, Owner .. 140 Patterson Road .. Dayton 19, Ohio

LAST CALL . . .

for the

BREAD'N BUTTER SALE

DENISON, IOWA

DEC. 6, 1961

15 BULLS 53 FEMALES

See the November Journal for complete details.

We want to call Special Attention to our 3 cows selling

LOT 33—MISS BURGESS B 73d

1. Officially classified 90.
2. A Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess.
3. A daughter of an International Grand Champion Bull.
4. Lot 1, a son, officially classified 90.5
5. Sells with bull calf at foot, dropped Oct. 6 and sired by Walnut Eileenmere 1500th.
6. Served to Ballot of Walnut.

LOT 34—QUEEN DOLLY 19th of ADA

1. Close up Bell Boy breeding.
2. A top producer—production record:
   1 son sold for $35,000 in a Penney & James Sale.
   1 son sold for $7500 in a Penney & James Sale.
   Her 1960 heifer officially classified 92 sired by Walnut Eileenmere 1500th.
3. Sells with a May 20, 1961 heifer by Bardolier 532d of Wilton.
4. Rebred to Walnut Eileenmere 1500th, examined safe in calf. Tested clean.

LOT 35—JUANA ERICA 32d of ADA

1. Sells with a bull calf at foot sired by Walnut Eileenmere 1500th and calved September 11, 1961.
2. Check this bull calf's full sister, Catalog Lot 15.
3. Sells served to Walnut Eileenmere 1500th.

NOTICE

15 OPEN HEIFERS SELL

good enough to go into any herd—8 are spring heifers that can be tough in next year's shows. If you have not already requested a catalog, write now, or we will have one for you at the sale.

P.K. PRATT

WALNUT, IOWA

Missouri Package Sale, Chillicothe....176
Pence Angus Farm, King City....173
Perry Philips Farm, Columbia....208
Rosemoor Farm, Albany....183
St. Joe Bull Sale, St. Joseph....97
Staley Farms, Liberty....8

MONTANA

Fair View Ranch, Melville....161
Green Meadow Ranch, Helena....161
Hayhook Ranch, Livingston....161
N Bar Ranch, Grassrange....161

NEBRASKA

Hunt, Leo & Sons, Leigh....162
Redding, Inc., Minatare....163
Revolier Angus Ranch, Valentine....162
Spence Angus Farms, Crab Orchard..162
Votaw, Eli B., Jr., Wellfleet....162
Weil, Emil, North Platte....163

NEW JERSEY

White Gates Farms, Succasunna....6-53

NEW YORK

Ankony Farm, Rhinebeck....5
Hasty Hill Farm, Suffern....80
Mohawk Farms, Canajoharie....116
North Meadows, Millbrook....64
R & S Stock Farm, Canaan....108
Rally Farm, Millbrook....42
Sir William Farm, Hillsdale....29
Spring Hill Farm, Millbrook....69
Trotwood Farm, Millbrook....69
Walbridge Farm, Millbrook....42

NORTH CAROLINA

Chinqua-Penn Plantation, Reidsville....116

NORTH DAKOTA

Blue Top Angus Farm, Sheldon....160
Hillview Stock Farm, Regent....160

OHIO

ArtAnnA Farms, Van Wert....108
Breckenridge Farm, Little Hocking....145
Gallogly Bros., Chandlersville....111
Little Acres, Minerva....61
Merivon Farm, Warsaw....183
Mi-Jo Farms, Zanesville....109
Mikesell Farm, Frazeysburg....183
Rocky Ridge Farm, Waterville....182
Schearbrook Farms, Clayton....33
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....211
Wayne Knolls, Marshallville....42-61

OKLAHOMA

Angus Valley Farms, Inc., Tulsa....216
Bailey, Larkin Angus Farm, Tulsa....118
Burch Angus Ranch, Millcreek....106
C T Ranch, Miami....179
Great Southwestern Sale, Texhoma....204-205
KerMac Angus Ranch, Inc., Poteau....34
Oak Ridge Ranches, Oklahoma City....63
Orchard Hill, Enid....26
Parish Stock Farm, Oklahoma City....88
Rainbow Valley Ranch, Coweta....181
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....193
U T Farms, Inc., Oklahoma City....12-13
Warren Angus Farms, Idabel....124

OREGON

Hoots Angus Ranch, Grants Pass....148
Island Acres, Klamath Falls....151

PENNSYLVANIA

Brookmere Angus Farms, Moscow....92
Heckmeres Highlands, Valencia....16-17
Millarden Farms, Annville....21
Old Home Manor, Homer City....214
Reynard Run Farm, Downingtown....116
Robinwood Farm, Camp Hill....94
Stonaire Farm, Lewisberry....60

SOUTH CAROLINA

Caroland Angus Farm, Landrum....32
Longleaf Plantation, Aiken....32

SOUTH DAKOTA

Black Hills Winter Show, Rapid City..159
Bon-View Farms, Canova....159
Fox, Nick & Sons, Watertown....158
Morris, Harry R., Farmingdale....158
Mortvedt, Justin A., Dell Rapids....158
Shady Lane Farm, Clear Lake....158
So. Dak. Angus Assn., Watertown....159

TENNESSEE

Allandale Farms, Kingsport....14
Beech Lawn Angus Farm, Franklin....124
Beverly Angus Farm, Knoxville....121
Black Magic Bull Sale, Nashville....27
Crouch, Wayland & Sons, Jonesboro....181
Har-Del Angus Farm, Vonore....185
Harpeth Valley Farm, Brentwood....177
Hartsaw Cove Farms, Livingston....115
Jack Short Angus Farm, Shelbyville..181
Keefauver Bros., Jonesboro....213
Maplemere Angus Farm, McMinnville..94
McCartt Farms, Wartburg....94
Migliore & Sons, Cookeville....96
Parish Patch, Normandy....124
Schriver's Angus Farms, Concord....118
Solitude Stock Farm, Goodlettsville....173
Sorrell, O. B. and Parris, C. D., Sparta....172
Stanford Farms, Lebanon....185
Sunshine Farms, Morrison....179
Tuckahoe Angus Ranch, Ashland City..180

TEXAS

Black Mark Farm, Lewisville....174
Clark's Angus Ranch, Huntsville....81
Dillon, C. E. Herd, Normangee....189
Essar Ranch, San Antonio....19
Gleannloch Farms, Tomball....28-79
Gorman's JJJ Ranch, Poteet....10-83
Green Valley Farms, Willis....76-77
Portwood Angus Ranch, Seymour....55
Pyle, H. B. Angus Farm, Richmond....126
Ramsey's 777 Ranch, Driftwood....122
77 Ranch, Wichita Falls....23
Sewell, Stewart, Jacksboro....71
Sleepy Hollow Ranch, Conroe....117
Yoakum, H. J., Cypress....101

VIRGINIA

Aberan Herd of Edgehill, Shadwell....11
Ben Few Farm, Staunton....98
Brandy Rock, Brandy Station....190
Canning, Dave, Staunton....4
Cortoman Farm, Upperville....181
Hickory Ridge Farm, Earlysville....115
Kinloch Farms, Supply....3
Lee Hill Farm, Fredericksburg....106
The Downsbragh Herd, Marshall....20-59
Windfields, Middleburg....70

WASHINGTON

Appleland Angus Farms, Yakima....150
Highland Farms, Bickleton....166

WISCONSIN

Contour Acres, Westby....112
Walsh Bros., Beloit....112

COMMERCIAL

Allen Engineering Co., Detroit, Mich...167
American Angus Association, St. Joseph, Mo. 114
American Cattle Producers, Denver, Colo. 163
American Landrace Ass'n, Noblesville, Ind....187
Appaloosa News, Moscow, Idaho....165
Arizona National Livestock Show, Phoenix, Ariz. 167
"Baby Black", Webster City, Ia.... 92
Bacon Hardware, Harlan, Ia....187
Berkshire News, Springfield, Ill....143
Bock's Cattle Identi Co., Mattoon, Ill...162
Brangus Journal, Kansas City, Mo....104
Breeders Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Ia....112
Breeders Supply & Equipment Co., Lexington, Ky. 165
Brower Mfg. Co., Quincy, Ill.... 89
Chester White Journal, Rochester, Ind. 156
Davis, H. C. & Sons Mfg. Co., Bonner Springs, Kan.... 91
Farnam Co., Omaha, Neb...71-93-109-113
Ferguson Hanks Corp., Chicago, Ill....143
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colo. 166
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Ill....162
Handi-Klasp Co., Webster City, Ia...89-102
Harness Horse, Harrisburg, Pa....187
Hoofs & Horns, Tucson, Ariz....186
Horsemen's Journal, Derry, N. H....163
Houston Fat Stock Show, Houston, Tex. 146
Livestock Weekly, Memphis, Tenn....161
Midstate Mfg. Co., Denver, Colo....160
Morford Specialty Co., Iowa City, Ia...206
New Mexico Stockman, Albuquerque, N. M. 160
Norwood Products Co., Luverne, Minn. 112
Pacific Stockman, Redwood City, Cal...150
Peerless Equipment Co., Joplin, Mo. 124-156
Poland China World, Galesburg, Ill....160
Ranchmaster Supply Co., Denver, Colo. 156
Ritchie Mfg. Co., Conrad, Ia....113
Saddle & Bridle, St. Louis, Mo....187
Silver King Products Co., Oklahoma City, Okla....187
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo....111
Texas Livestock Journal, San Antonio, Tex....150
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Tex....187
The Chronicle of The Horse, Middleburg, Va....143
The Horsemen's Advisor, Paullina, Ia...186
The Quarter Horse Journal, Amarillo, Tex. 187
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colo....181
Wyoming Stockman-Farmer, Cheyenne, Wyo....143
Your Pony, Rising Sun, Md....187

Watch the January issue of the Journal for our consignment

Season's Greetings to all

KEEFAUVER BROTHERS

JOE & JACK
JONESBORO, TENNESSEE

F & F

Bulls

We have bulls for Registered or Commercial breeders — Priced from $400 each to $1200 each.

The best winter bull offering we have ever offered the trade.

Several repeat buyers have already selected their bulls for December 1st delivery — Don't wait too late to make your selection.

BULLS ARE SIRED BY:

Whitney Bardolier 3d—A great breeding son of O. Bardoliermere that we had the misfortune to lose.

Ankonian 18D—A good siring grandson of Eileenmere 1032 out of an O. Bardoliermere dam.

Then while you are here look at the good bunch of young calves we have coming on for next year by **Eileenmere 1816** — our son of Eileenmere 1100 — he is a full brother to the 1959 International Champion female and **Jago Bradolier T A** — our outstanding son of Imported Even Keel of Little Dean out of a great Wilton Bardolier and Bell Boy bred cow.

Our calf crops continue to improve each year — our line bred Bardolier and Bardoliermere — Eileenmere and Sunbeam become more intensified and uniform as each year we add our top females to the cow herd — eliminate through commercial channels those cow strains that don't produce up to par.

We are breeding cattle to make a profit for us and those who purchase from us. It is a never ending job — which I personally wish I had more of my own time to devote to rather than so much to other agricultural enterprises we are interested in.

When you have time come to Felton—a family agricultural enterprise since 1896—and still growing.

FELTON ANGUS FARMS

FELTON, ARKANSAS

P. O. MARIANNA, ARKANSAS

DAN FELTON & CO. Owners & Managers DAN FELTON, Jr.

Season's Greetings

. . . a real old-fashioned Christmas with holly and mistletoe and all the traditional trimmings—good cheer and good fellowship and 1962 *full to overflowing with all the good things of life — this is the kind of holiday season we wish for each and every one of you.*

OLD HOME MANOR, HOMER CITY, PENNSYLVANIA

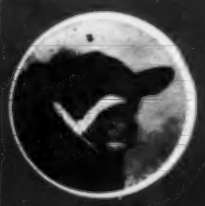
Our Thanks . .

OUR THANKS TO THOSE WHOSE PRESENCE NOVEMBER 8th HELPED US TO ANOTHER MOST SUCCESSFUL SALE . . . SPECIAL APPRECIATION TO THE FOLLOWING WHO PURCHASED THE CATTLE:

C. V. MAXWELL & SON	Pickens, Mississippi
JOSEPH W. GUESS	Durant, Mississippi
WEINER ANGUS FARM	Kosciusko, Mississippi
F. W. PREUSS & TED PREUSS	Terry, Mississippi
LAZY C RANCH	Kosciusko, Mississippi
JOHN S. SMITH	Denmark, Tennessee
CIRCLE S ANGUS FARM	Stovall, Mississippi
M. R. PRESLEY	Pickens, Mississippi
WALTON S. MELTON	Kosciusko, Mississippi
C. V. DAWKINS	Sturgis, Mississippi
GLENDALE FARM	Grady, Alabama
F. T. CLARK	Ruleville, Mississippi
R. K. CLARK	Ruleville, Mississippi
JOHN D. MAY	Gallion, Alabama
R. D. BARTON	Ralph, Alabama
J. G. PRICHARD, III	Inverness, Mississippi
DALLAS POORE	Moss, Mississippi
AMERICAN BREEDER'S SERVICE	Chicago, Illinois
J. B. HOLLEY	Bastrop, Louisiana
ERNEST T. GEORGE, Jr.	Macon, Mississippi
PRICHARD & POLK	Inverness, Mississippi
W. E. PARKS	Newelton, Louisiana
DOUBLE T ANGUS FARM	Como, Mississippi
HOLLY RIDGE RANCH	Holly Ridge, Mississippi
W. B. KIMBRELL	Aliceville, Alabama
KING MERRITT RANCH	Bovina, Mississippi
FRANK & DUDLEY MOORE	Byhalia, Mississippi
MR. & MRS. FINIS E. ST. JOHN	Cullman, Alabama
MURPHY L. KNIGHT	Kentwood, Louisiana
TRI STATE BRICK & TILE CO.	Jackson, Mississippi
B. H. VIRDEN, Jr.	Jackson, Mississippi

THE 13 SONS OF BANMERE T 10 OFFERED AVERAGED $1482

FROM CONSISTENCE COMES CONFIDENCE



Prairie Point Farm

G. S. BROWN
Owner

MACON, MISSISSIPPI

FOR CATALOGS:
Dean Fingrey
Manager

MATRONS OF TOMORROW

These females will look good in any cow herd. They are half sisters to the bulls pictured in previous issues. They have the size, depth, smoothness and quality to make great cows. Selling safe in calf — each has the potential to produce that future herd sire. They will rate among the top females offered for sale anywhere.

See Them In Our Annual Sale

70 BULLS 30 FEMALES

JANUARY 6, 1962

Angus Valley Farms®

TULSA, OKLAHOMA

WILBUR J. HOLLEMAN
SUPERVISING PARTNER

ROUTE 9, BOX 575
PHONES CIRCLE 5-4300 OR 5-3730

EARL DUGGER
GENERAL MANAGER